

12

13

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camtra 3 Rue 1645

Inspected by:

Date:

Retakes ordered by: UN

UNIVERSITY

Date:

~~JUN 20 1944~~

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Eric Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3692

From May 5, 1911 to

May 5, 1911.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
May 5	Lusitania	Liverpool, Queenstown	62
" "	San Giorgio	Naples, Palermo	38

3672

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3692

May 5-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 20 1944, 1944

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 20 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

to the L

Arrivin

11-1115

13 14 15
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien paid passage, whether any other person, any corporation, municipality, or bank.)

1 No Rail
2 Yes &
3
4

I, James P. Clinton, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911

NEW YORK.

W. C. Pease

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3692

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	City or Town.
1	Bateman Alfred Edward	46	M	Official		England	English	London	Wm. Bateman	West London
2	Bos Dick	48	M	Minist		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Juliana van der Vliet	Amsterdam
3	Burke Richard	21	M	Landman		England	Irish	Ireland	Thomas Burke	Galway
4	Chaplin Bertha Cecilia	33	F	None	yes	England	English	England	Whitcomb Chaplin	Whitcomb
5	Clapperton Allan Ernest	50	M	Writer		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Wm. Woodland	Glasgow
6	Crack Henry B	39	M	Minist		England	English	London	127 Finch St	Toronto
7	Crack Fred	31	M	Merchant		England	English	London	do	do
8	Crack Wm	24	M	Wife		England	English	London	do	do
9	Collins Edwin	45	M	Minist		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Collins & Sons	Glasgow
10	Collins Nedra	40	F	Wife		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	do	do
11	Collins William Edwin	20	M	Minist		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	do	do
12	Cornhill Norman Thomas	27	M	Minist		England	English	London	do	do
13	Corsley Chas Wheatley	40	M	Minist		England	English	London	do	do
14	Curtis Herbert Martyn	35	M	None		Italy	Italian	France	do	do
15	Del Dap John	50	M	Minist		Italy	Italian	France	do	do
16	Del Dap Josephine	50	F	Wife		Italy	Italian	France	do	do
17	Gahera Margarita	40	F	Wife		Germany	German	Germany	do	do
18	Gerron Robert Samille	26	M	Manager		England	English	London	do	do
19	Hilman Francis	50	M	Secretary		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	do	do
20	Hilman Lillian	40	F	Wife		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	do	do
21	Guillemet Jeanne	30	F	Domestic		France	French	France	do	do
22	Hambro Eric Chas	38	M	Minist		England	English	London	do	do
23	Hambro Sybil	35	F	Wife		England	English	London	do	do
24	Hernandez Jose Gonzales	42	M	Minist		Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	do	do
25	Hopman Aubrey	42	M	Minist		England	English	London	do	do
26	Hopman Florence	28	F	Wife		England	English	London	do	do
27	Hampton Walter	19	M	Minist		England	English	London	do	do
28	Hepworth Wilfred	40	M	Broker		England	English	London	do	do
29	Hepworth John	44	M	Merchant		England	English	London	do	do
30	Hepworth John	25	F	None		Canada	Canadian	Canada	do	do

West Indian.

Will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 29, 1906.
29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	Bateman Alfred Edward	46	M	M	Official	yes	England	English	London	West London	London	London
2	Bos Dick	48	M	M	Journalist	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam
3	Burke Richard	21	M	M	Student	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland
4	Chaplin Bertha Cecilia	33	F	F	None	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
5	Chapman Allan Ernest	50	M	M	Writer	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
6	Clarke Henry	29	M	M	Journalist	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
7	Clarke Fred	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
8	Clarke Emma	24	F	F	Wife	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
9	Collins Edwin	45	M	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
10	Collins Maria	40	F	F	Wife	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
11	Collins William Edwin	20	M	M	Student	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
12	Coombs Norman Thomas	27	M	M	Journalist	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
13	Crossley Charles Wheatley	40	M	M	Journalist	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
14	Curtis Herbert Maynard	35	M	M	None	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Del Daga John	50	M	M	None	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Del Daga Josephine	50	F	F	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Gahera Margarita	40	F	F	Wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
18	Gerrard Robert Samuel	26	M	M	Manager	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
19	Gilmour Francis	50	M	M	Secretary	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
20	Gilmour Lillian	40	F	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
21	Gillemeat Jeanne	30	F	F	Domestic	yes	France	French	France	France	France	France
22	Hambro Louis Chas	38	M	M	Journalist	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
23	Hambro Sybil	35	F	F	Wife	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
24	Hernandez Jose Gonzales	42	M	M	Journalist	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba
25	Hayman Aubrey	42	M	M	Journalist	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
26	Hayman Florence	28	F	F	Wife	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
27	Hampton Walter	19	M	M	Student	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England
28	Heppworth Wilfred	40	M	M	Broker	yes	England	English	England	England	England	England

est. Indian.

will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1112.

①

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	British Government	yes	yes	yes	Go British Embassy Washington	no	no	no	no	6 1	DK Grey Brown	None	England West London
2	Self	no	no	no	En transit to Paramaribo Suriname	no	no	no	no	5 10	DK Grey DK Grey	None	Holland Georgetown
3	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mr. P. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	DK Grey Blue	None	England London
4	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	DK Grey Blue	None	England London
5	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
6	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
7	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
8	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
9	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
10	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
11	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
12	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
13	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	6 0	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
14	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
15	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
16	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
17	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
18	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
19	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
20	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
21	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	6 5	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
22	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
23	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 14	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
24	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
25	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
26	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
27	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	6 9	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
28	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
29	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	DK Grey Brown	None	England London
30	Self	yes	yes	yes	Go Mrs. C. (friend) New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	DK Grey Brown	None	England London

①

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 - MAY 1911 - 5 - MAY 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	British Government	yes	yes	1908	Go British Embassy Washington	no	no	no	no	6	1	OK grey Brown	None	England	West Ham		
2	yes	Self	no	no	In transit to Paramaribo Suriname	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark grey	None	Holland	Groningen		
3	yes	Self	yes	1909	Go Mrs. Percy Chubb (friend) Glen Cove Long Island	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair blue	None	Ireland	Galway		
4	no	Self	yes	1910	do same as 3	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair blue	None	England	London		
5	yes	Self	yes	no	Waller New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown	None	England	Bradford		
6	no	no	yes	1911	do same as 5	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown	None	Canada	Toronto		
7	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	None				
8	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	None				
9	yes	Self	yes	1909	do same as 8	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	None	England	Bradford		
10	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	None				
11	Self	no	no	no	In transit to Go Mrs. Cook Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	5	11	OK Brown	None	England	York		
12	Self	no	no	no	Go Hotel Belmont New York City	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	None	Canada	Halifax		
13	no	no	yes	1910	In transit to King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	6	0	OK Brown	None	Canada	Halifax		
14	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	11	OK Brown	None	Italy	Rome		
15	yes	Self	yes	1911	807 Fifth Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	5	10	OK Brown	None	USA	New York		
16	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	9	OK Brown	None	Germany	Leipzig		
17	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	None	England	London		
18	Self	no	no	no	Co Hotel Alton New York City	no	no	no	no	5	4	OK Grey	None	Holland	Stittum		
19	no	no	yes	1910	New York City	no	no	no	no	5	5	OK Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
20	no	no	yes	1910	do	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK Brown	None	France	Dijon		
21	no	no	yes	1910	do	no	no	no	no	6	5	OK	None	England	Richmond		
22	yes	Self	no	no	Morgan 231 Madison Ave NY	no	no	no	no	5	10	OK Blue	None	Spain	Madrid		
23	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	4	OK OK	None	Spain	Madrid		
24	no	Self	yes	1910	do	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	None	England	London		
25	yes	Self	yes	1911	New York City	no	no	no	no	5	6	OK	None	Wales	Swansea		
26	no	Self	yes	1901	Belmont Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK OK	None	England	London		
27	yes	Self	yes	1911	do	no	no	no	no	5	9	OK	None	England	London		
28	no	no	yes	1910	do	no	no	no	no	5	10	OK OK	None	England	London		
29	yes	Self	yes	1910	do	no	no	no	no	5	6	OK	None	England	London		
30	no	no	yes	1910	do	no	no	no	no	5	6	OK	None	England	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, J. H. Charles, Master, of the USS Tania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and th
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of s
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 - MAY 1911

5 - MAY 1911

19

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hooten, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

6-10-11

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th 1911

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Hughes	Berbert	58	M	Director			England	Sheffield	DC	Washington
2	Hull	London	26	M	Engineer			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
3	Johns	William	36	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
4	Jones	William	30	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
5	Kenny	William	50	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
6	Kesting	Henry	28	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
7	Konworthy	Arthur	30	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
8	Kear	Frank	20	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
9	Kenny	Edgar	28	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
10	Knight	Arthur	30	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
11	Knowles	Clarence	32	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
12	Law	Thomas	48	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
13	Lewisohn	Wilfred	30	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
14	Malpartida	Oliver	34	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
15	Marten	Wilfred	35	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
16	Monchy	Salomon	31	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
17	Morgan	James	46	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
18	Magelmacher	George	25	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
19	Nicholson	Robert	47	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
20		Stella	40	F	Wife			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
21		Shes	20	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
22	Nobbs	Henry	31	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
23	Oriens	Marquette	30	F	Wife			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
24		Marquette	11	F	Wife			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
25	Oster	Edmund	60	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
26	Peters	William	46	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
27	Pickford	John	53	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
28		Ulice	53	F	Wife			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
29	Pimpton	John	25	M	Manager			Canada	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ST Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended destination, permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Corbert	58	m	Director	yes	English	England	Sheffield	DC	Washington
2	Hull	London B.	26	f	Engineer			Canada	Toronto		
3	Johns	Samuel Henry	36	m	Builder			Canada	Canada		
4	Jones	James I	30	m	Shipwright			England	Liverpool		
5	Kearny	Hallam Holland	50	m	Insurance			Canada	Westminster		
6	Kearny	Henry C	28	m	Manager			England	London		
7	Kearny	Arthur Backwell	46	m	Physician			Canada	Toronto		
8	Kearny	Frank W	20	m	Broker			Canada	Toronto		
9	Kearny	Edgar Blaine	28	m	Director			England	London		
10	Knight	Arthur Cecil	44	m	Director			Canada	Toronto		
11	Knowles	Clarence Charles	52	m	Director			England	London		
12	Law	Thomas D	45	m	Director			Canada	Toronto		
13	Lewisohn	Alfred	30	m	Director			England	London		
14	Malpartida	Elias	54	m	Director			Peru	Peru		
15	Marken	Alfred James	35	m	Director			England	London		
16	Monchy	Salamon de	31	m	Director			Holland	Holland		
17	Morgan	James S	46	m	Director			USA	USA		
18	Nagelmacher	Serge	25	m	Director			Belgium	Belgium		
19	Nicholson	Corbert	47	m	Director			England	London		
20		Stella	40	f	Director			England	London		
21		Theo	20	m	Director			England	London		
22	Nobbs	Henry Gilbert	31	m	Director			Canada	Toronto		
23	Orens	Marguerite	30	f	Director			England	London		
24		Marguerite Holly	46	f	Director			Canada	Toronto		
25	Osler	Edmund Boyd	60	m	Director			Canada	Toronto		
26	Peters	Chawice	46	m	Director			Belgium	Belgium		
27	Pickford	John B.	53	m	Director			England	London		
28		Ulice M	53	f	Director						
29	Pimpton	John C.	25	m	Director						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. 11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self	yes	1911 New York	British Embassy Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 ft grey grey	None	England	Shippa			
2	✓	✓	✓	1908 New York	Hotel Natchez Puebla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
3	no	Self	yes	1911 New York	16 Beatty Avenue Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 ft blue grey	✓	✓	✓			
4	no	Self	yes	1909 New York	17 Baiting place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
5	no	✓	✓	1911	In transit home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft grey blue	✓	✓	✓			
6	yes	Self	yes	1910 New York	Green Room Club New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
7	✓	✓	✓	1911	Green Room Club New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
8	no	✓	✓	1911 New York	In transit W. Kerr (father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
9	✓	✓	✓	1911	19 Colborne St Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
10	no	✓	✓	1911 New York	Oakland Motor Car Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
11	✓	✓	✓	1911 New York	Pontiac Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
12	no	Self	yes	1911 New York	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0 ft blue grey	✓	✓	✓			
13	yes	Self	yes	1911 New York	Resident of Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
14	no	✓	✓	1910 New York	99 Bedford St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
15	yes	✓	✓	1910	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
16	✓	✓	✓	1910	In transit home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
17	✓	✓	✓	1909 NY	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
18	✓	✓	✓	1910	New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 ft blue grey	✓	✓	✓			
19	no	Self	yes	1910 Canada	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 ft	✓	✓	✓			
20	✓	husband	✓	1910	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 ft	✓	✓	✓			
21	✓	father	✓	1910	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 ft	✓	✓	✓			
22	yes	Self	yes	1910 New York	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
23	✓	✓	✓	1910	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
24	✓	mother	✓	1910	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
25	✓	Self	yes	1911 New York	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
26	yes	✓	✓	1911	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
27	yes	Self	yes	1911 New York	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
28	✓	husband	✓	1911	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
29	✓	Self	yes	1911	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			
30	✓	Self	yes	1911	Hotel Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 ft blue	✓	✓	✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. [illegible], of the SS. [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of 5 - MAY 1911, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James D. Cullen, Surgeon of the Seaboard Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 53 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 100 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

③

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Toland	Ernest	118	M M	merchant	yes	English	England	Rugate	Poland	Poland
2		Edith	47	F	wife						
3	Powell	Adrian	110	M	merchant						
4		Florence	34	F	wife						
5		Villie Murrel	7	F	Child						
6	Ro	George de	24	M M	Senator		Belgium	Belgium	Griessels	Belgium	Belgium
7		Villie de	12	F	S. Bone						
8		Theresa de	15	F							
9	Shannon	Eugene	112	M M	Merchant		Canada	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto
10	Simpson	John Day	28	M	Lawyer		Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Skinner	Thomas	58	M	Shipowner						
12	Smidley	Emil Maister	20	F S	None		English		Hatfield		
13	Smith	John William	52	M M	Spanner				Heathley		
14		Robert Cooper	51	M	Advocate		Canada	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
15	Shaw	Jeannie	26	F S	None		English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	Toronto
16	Trasenster	James	27	M S	Engineer		Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Belgium	Brussels
17	Tassas	Raoul	28	M	Merchant		France	France	London	France	London
18	Tollenhoven	Joseph	44	M	Director		Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland	Rotterdam
19	Villamil	Victoriano	42	M	Merchant		Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Argentine	Buenos Aires
20		Antoine	13	F S	Child						
21	Wenman	Charles G.	34	M M	Manager		England	England	London	England	London
22	Wightman	John	118	M	Merchant						
23	Wreford	Barton St John	28	M	Accountant		England	England	Exeter	England	Exeter
24	Wyse	Robert Callander	11	M	Banker		Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Anson	Frank Harris	117	M M	Manager		Canada	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
26	Beutell	Henry Digby	31	M	Merchant		England	England	Sheffham	England	Sheffham
27	Barbours	George Brown	20	F S	Student		Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Bright	Alice Elizabeth	35	F M	Wife		English	England	London	England	London
29	Ballantyne	Robert Mitchell	52	M	Reporter		Canada	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto
30	Boothe	Albert E.	42	M	Buyer		Canada	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

③

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended foreign passport, residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Poland Ernest	48	M	Merchant	✓	England	English	England Rungate	Belgium May Rungate, Belgium	Do. Washington
2	Edett	47	F	wife	✓					
3	Powell Adrien	40	M	Merchant	✓				Belgium May Rungate, Belgium	Do. Washington
4	Stovence	34	F	wife	✓					
5	Willie Mural	7	S	Child	✓					
6	George de	34	M	Merchant	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	Belgium Brussels	Washington
7	Willie de	22	F	Wife	✓					
8	Thorne	18			✓					
9	Shannon Edward	42	M	Merchant	✓	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Canada Toronto	
10	Simpson Helen Gray	28	F	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	
11	Skinner Thomas	58	M	Shipowner	✓					
12	Imedley Edmund Harnden	20	F	Son	✓	England	English	England Halifax	England Halifax	
13	Smith John William	22	M	Spanner	✓					
14	Robert Cooper	51	M	Medicine	✓	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Canada Montreal	
15	Shaw Jennie	26	F	Son	✓	England	English	England Halifax	England Halifax	
16	Trasenster James	27	M	Engineer	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Ougree	Belgium Ougree	
17	Lussas Raoul	28	M	Wife	✓	France	French	France London	France London	
18	Tollenhoven Joseph	44	M	Director	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Holland Rotterdam	
19	Villamil Victoriano	42	M	Merchant	✓	Argentina	Spanish	Argentina Buenos Aires	Argentina Buenos Aires	
20	Antoine	13	S	Child	✓					
21	Wenman Charles G.	34	M	Manager	✓	England	English	England London	England London	
22	Wightman John	48	M	Wife	✓					
23	Wreford Barton St John	28	M	Accountant	✓	England	English	England Exeter	England Exeter	
24	Wyse Robert Callander	41	M	Banker	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	
25	Anson Frank Harris	44	M	Manager	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Canada Montreal	
26	Beutell Henry Digby	34	M	Merchant	✓	England	English	England Shetland	England Shetland	
27	Barbour George Brown	20	S	Student	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	
28	Bright Alice Elizabeth	33	F	M	✓	England	English	England London	England London	
29	Pallantyne Robert Mitchell	52	M	Reporter	✓	Canada	Scottish	Canada Toronto	Canada Toronto	
30	Boothe Albert E.	42	M	Buyer	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Canada Toronto	

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 - MAY 1911 - 5 - APR 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [Signature] of the SS. [Ship Name], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 MAY 1911

, 19

at

NEW YORK.

[Signature] Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James P. ...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the

that I have had **33**

Sailing herewith, do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **5** **March** 190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wood David M.	38	M	Surveyor	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Wife Mrs. D. M. Wood 255 Doremont Rd. Toronto	Canada Montreal
2	Mills Nathan	37	M		yes				Wife Mrs. Mills 349 Palmerston Ave. Toronto	Toronto
3	Macpherson Allan	43	M		yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Wife Mrs. Macpherson 35 Delamere Ave. Toronto	Toronto
4	Walley Edgar James	33	M		yes	Great Britain	English	Manchester	Wife Mrs. Walley Rd. Didsbury Manchester	Toronto
5	Dodds James	31	M		yes			New Rochelle	Wife Mrs. Dodds 35 Delamere Ave. New Rochelle	New Rochelle
6	Bowen Ellen Weston	34	F		yes	Great Britain	English	London	Wife Mrs. Bowen London	London
7	Bartram	3	M		no					
8	Gwyneth Mary	11	F		yes					
9	Goodenough	11	F		yes					
10	Burstable John Forsyth	45	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Burstable 23 Bedford Sq. London	London
11	Burnside Thos. J.	50	M	Merchant	yes	Scotland	Scottish	London	Wife Mrs. Burnside 23 Bedford Sq. London	London
12	Candolle Raymond de	46	M	Engineer	yes	England	English	Buenos Aires	Wife Mrs. Candolle 564 Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires
13	Croft Ernest Walter	44	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Croft 35 Allendale Rd. Birkenhead	Birkenhead
14	Eagles Candido	31	M	Importer	yes	Uruguay	Uruguayan	Montevideo	Wife Mrs. Eagles Montevideo Uruguay	Montevideo
15	Laviaguerre John	33	M	Merchant	yes	Argentina	Argentinian	Buenos Aires	Wife Mrs. Laviaguerre Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires
16	Draft John Henry	31	M	Merchant	yes	Great Britain	English	London	Wife Mrs. Draft London	London
17	Dunri John Robert	35	M	Shipowner	yes			New Brighton	Wife Mrs. Dunri New Brighton	New Brighton
18	Wheeler	44	F	Wife	yes				Wife Mrs. Wheeler London	London
19	Dobson John George	51	M	Merchant	yes			Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Dobson 23 Bedford Rd. Birkenhead	Birkenhead
20	Drysdale Ronald C.	26	M		yes	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Drysdale Broadlands Chiddingfold Surrey	London
21	Gerald C.	24	M		yes				Wife Mrs. Gerald London	London
22	Tarrell Gerald William	32	M	Stockbroker	yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Tarrell Montreal	Montreal
23	Forster John	57	M	Merchant	yes	Great Britain	English	London	Wife Mrs. Forster London	London
24	Franks William Joseph	48	M	Controller	yes			London	Wife Mrs. Franks London	London
25	Fontheim Max	41	M	Banker	yes	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Fontheim London	London
26	Flores Juan Pablo de	35	M	Engineer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Madrid	Wife Mrs. Flores Madrid	Madrid
27	Uzcarate	20	M	Student	yes				Wife Mrs. Uzcarate Madrid	Madrid
28	Gibbons George S.	29	M	Barman	yes	Canada	Canadian	London	Wife Mrs. Gibbons London	London
29	Mary O.	24	F	Wife	yes				Wife Mrs. Mary O. London	London
30	Gouda Walter	47	M	Manager	yes	Great Britain	English	Berlin	Wife Mrs. Gouda Berlin	Berlin

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitana

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.						Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Wood	David M.	38	M	M	Dyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Canada
2	Mills	John	37	V	V								
3	MacKerson	William	43	M	M				Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto
4	Walley	Edgar James	33	V	V				Great Britain	English	Manchester	Manchester	Manchester
5	Dodds	James	31	V	V						New Rochelle	New Rochelle	New Rochelle
6	Bowen	Ellen Weston	34	F	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	London	Toronto
7		Stratton	3	M	S		no	no					
8		Swannett Mary	11	F	V								
9		Swendolyn	11	F	V								
10	Burball	John Joseph	45	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11	Burnside	Thos. J.	50	M	V	Maker			Scotland	English	London	London	Toronto
12	Candolle	Raymond de	46	V	S	Engineer			English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	New York
13	Croft	Ernest Walter	14	V	M	Infantry			England	English	Boston	Boston	Boston
14	Eagles	Landido	31	V	V	Importer			Uruguay	Uruguay	Montevideo	Montevideo	Montevideo
15	Laviaguerre	John	33	V	V				Argentina	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires
16	Daft	John Henry	31	V	M	Traveller			Great Britain	English	London	London	New York
17	Gunn	John Robert	35	V	M	Shipowner					New Brighton	New Brighton	New Brighton
18		Marion	44	F	V	Wife							
19	Dobson	John George	51	M	V	Merchant					Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Birkenhead
20	Drysdale	Ronald G.	26	V	S				England	English	London	London	New York
21		Gerald G.	24	V	V								
22	Farrell	Gerald William	32	V	M	Stockbroker			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada
23	Forster	John	57	V	V	Merchant			Great Britain	English	St. Helens	St. Helens	St. Helens
24	Tranks	William Simple	48	V	S	Comptroller					London	London	Washington
25	Fonthelm	Max	41	V	M	Banker			England	English	London	London	London
26	Flores	Juan Pablo de	35	V	S	Engineer			Spain	Spanish	Madrid	Madrid	Madrid
27		Uzcarate	20	V	V	Student							
28	Gibbons	George S.	29	V	M	Barman			Canada	Canadian	Canada	London	Canada
29		Mary O.	24	F	V	Wife							
30	Gouda	Walter	47	M	V	Manager			Great Britain	English	Germany	Berlin	California

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

5- APR 1904 . 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes various	President of Canada 293 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto In Transit Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	349 Palmerston Ave Toronto Resident of Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	London
3	no	Self	yes	yes various	35 Delaware Ave Toronto % J. Eaton & Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester
4	✓	✓	✓	no	Toronto Canada Resident of USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
5	✓	✓	✓	yes	38 Maple Ave New Rochelle % Dr. Cole	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
6	no	Self	yes	yes 1909	Resident Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
7	✓	✓	✓	1909	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
8	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
9	✓	✓	✓	no	In Transit Home Thornhill Province Quebec Canada National Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hull
10	no	Self	yes	yes often various	Montreal % Morris Kadden, Robby etc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Walton
11	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Exeter
12	yes	Self	yes	yes often various	36 Wall St NYC % Benson Mfg Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Exeter
13	no	Self	yes	yes 1908	26 Franklin St Boston % Wm. D. Miller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uruguay	Montevideo
14	no	Self	yes	yes	Montevideo Uruguay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uruguay	Montevideo
15	✓	✓	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Votingham
16	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911	New York % Holland House Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peru	Callao
17	✓	✓	✓	1910	New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	New York
18	✓	Husband	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Birmingham
19	✓	Self	✓	various	90 G. H. M. Fadden Cotton Exchange Building % Crookman & Sealester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Argentina	Buenos Aires
20	yes	Self	✓	yes 1909	New York 77 Broad St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Montreal
21	✓	✓	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Montreal
22	yes	Self	yes	yes often various	In Transit Hotel Windsor Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
23	no	✓	✓	1907	New York % British Embassy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Diepholz
24	✓	✓	✓	no	Washington DC % King Edward Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Madrid
25	no	Self	✓	no	Toronto Canada % Spanish Embassy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	London
26	no	Self	yes	no	Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	London
27	✓	✓	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	London
28	✓	✓	✓	yes 1911	New York London Ont Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
29	✓	husband	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
30	no	Self	yes	yes 1908	various places % Palace Hotel San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

5 - MAY 1911

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 - MAY 1911

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 8th May, 1911.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th 1901

11-1115

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.			Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town

1	Matthews	William	32	M	M	inf	English	Canada	England	London		Canada
2		Annabel	31	F	W	inf						
3	Rock	William Herbert	40	M	Accountant		English		New Brighton	41 St James Rd	New Brighton	Red Providence
4	Salisbury	William H	33	M	M	Accountant	English		London	29 Queens Rd	London	214 White St
5	Smith	James	45	M	W	inf						
6		Isabel	35	F	W	inf						
7	Stocker	William	60	M	W	inf			Nottingham	10 Shirley Rd	Nottingham	
8	Wheeler	Alexander H	30	M	None							
9		Gladys	24	F	Wife							
10	Pease	John William	40	M	Director		English	English	Newcastle	St Andrew	Newcastle	Canada
11	Pease	David	40	M	W	inf						
12	Centor	Charles John	59	M	W	inf			London	100 St Paul St	London	my new York

2/2/10
10/1/10
A

List

Arriving at Port of New York

5 - MAY 1911

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the person has ever been a passenger, whether paid for by others, given, sold, or any other disposition, gratuitous, compulsory, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	5 10	f. dk. Bl.	None	London, Scotland
2	no	Husband	yes	no		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	
3	✓	Self	✓	1907 New York	to Brown Hotel Providence, R.I. friend H. H. Webster	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	f. f. blue	✓	England, Manchester
4	yes	Self	yes	no	14 Fifth Ave New York friend J. Pierpont Morgan					5 5	f. f. blue	✓	United States
5			yes	1910 New York	231 Madison Ave New York							✓	England, Rochester
6	✓	Husband	no		to do 396 Broadway New York					5 0		✓	Ireland, Dublin
7	✓	Self	✓	yes 1910 New York	396 Broadway New York					5 10	✓ grey brown	✓	England, Cornwall
8	✓	US Citizen				US Citizen						✓	
9	✓	US Citizen			In transit Government Transit	US Citizen						✓	Newcastle
10	no	Self	yes	no	to Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	good	5 10	fair fair blue	None	England or Lyons
11	✓				to St. Louis City	no	no	no	good	5 0			England or Lyons
12	yes		✓	no	to St. Louis City	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	dk. f. grey	✓	England or Lyons

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1911 - MAY 1911

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	Self	yes							5 10	fr bl. bl.		None	Canada Toronto		
2	no	Husband	yes													
3	✓	Self	✓	190, New York	friend Mr. R. L. St. Louis					5 5	fr fr blue		✓	England Manchester		
4	yes	Self	yes	no	115 Fifth Ave New York					5 8	fr fr bl.		✓	United States Chicago		
5				1910 New York	231 Madison Ave New York					5 11			✓	England Rochester		
6			no							5 8	fr fr brown		✓	Ireland Dublin		
7	✓	Self	✓	yes 1910 New York	396 Broadway New York					5 10	fr grey brown		✓	England Cornwall		
8		US Citizen											✓			
9		US Citizen											✓			
10	no	Self	yes	no	In transit Government House					5 10	fair fair blue		None	England on line		
11					Canada					5 6				Ireland on line		
12	yes		no		70 Flagers Ckt New York City					6 1	fr bl grey		✓	Ashby		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Charles, Master of the LUCIFANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 - MAY 1911

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. C. P. Eng, Surgeon of the Eastern Shore, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911
at NEW YORK

W. C. P. Eng
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rutherford	Wilalcomb	24	M	S	waiter to Russell			USA	Irish	USA	Hamilton Mass	1000 11th Ave. South		Mass	Hamilton
2	Carty	Theresa	28	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Gr Britain	Irish	USA	Hamilton Mass	1000 11th Ave. South		Mass	Hamilton
3	Druce	William	27	M	M	waiter to Mrs. Miller			Gr Britain	England	USA	Phila	Phila Penn		USA	Phila
4	Rosse	Marie	47	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Switzerland	Swiss			do		do	do
5	Garville	Elsa	28	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Gr Britain	Irish		Chicago	do		Ill	Lake Forest
6	Muller	Albert	31	M	M	waiter to Mrs. Miller			Germany	German	USA	New York	165 Broadway New York		NY	New York
7	Keveney	Bridget	38	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Gr Britain	Irish	USA	New York	27 East 72 St New York City		do	do
8	Black	Margaret	40	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn		NY	New York
9	Cato	William	50	M	M	waiter to Mrs. Miller			USA	USA	USA	New York	1000 11th Ave. South		NY	New York
10	Morison	John	24	M	S	waiter to Mrs. Miller			Germany	German	USA	New York	1000 11th Ave. South		NY	New York
11	Aspin	Elsa	36	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			France	French	England	London	manfield St. London W		Penn	Bryn Mawr
12	Scott	Alma	28	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Gr Britain	English		London	41 St. James St. London		Canada	Toronto
13	Podlowsky	Emmy	21	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Hotel Bristol Berlin		Ill	Chicago
14	Legiux	Angel	28	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			France	French	England	London	1000 11th Ave. South			
15	Symonds	Ethel Mary	40	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			England	English	England	London	1000 11th Ave. South			
16	Overton	Lucy	21	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller						Grantham	1000 11th Ave. South			
17	Evans	Jessie	23	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Wales	Welsh		Grantham	1000 11th Ave. South			
18	Gibbons	Mary	23	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			England	English		Grantham	1000 11th Ave. South			
19	Liness	Margaret	28	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Scotland	Scottish		Grantham	1000 11th Ave. South			
20	Lauffer	Hortense	24	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			France	French	England	London	1000 11th Ave. South			
21	Dowse	Henry	31	M	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Gr Britain	English		Grantham	1000 11th Ave. South			
22	Beeding	Emma	42	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller						Grantham	1000 11th Ave. South			
23	Macdonald	Naman	37	M	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Gr Britain	Scottish	England	Northampton	1000 11th Ave. South			
24	Richardson	Emily	41	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller						Grantham	1000 11th Ave. South			
25	Anderson	Thilda	35	F	S	maid to Mrs. Miller			Sweden	Scand		Grantham	1000 11th Ave. South			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Northford	Malcomb	24	M S	maid to Russell	yes	USA	English	Hamilton Mass	% Mrs. Allen South	Mass Hamilton
2	Carty	Theresa	28	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Irish	Irish	Hamilton Mass	% Mrs. Allen South	Mass Hamilton
3	Druce	William Roy	27	M M	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	St. Britain	England	USA Phila	% Mrs. Allen South	USA Phila
4	Rosse	Marice	47	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	USA Phila	% Mrs. Allen South	USA Phila
5	Carville	Elsa	28	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	St. Britain	Irish	Chicago Ill	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Lake Forest
6	Muller	Albert	31	M M	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Germany	German	USA New York	% Mrs. Allen South	NY New York
7	Kevinney	Fridget	38	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	St. Britain	Irish	USA New York	% Mrs. Allen South	NY New York
8	Black	Margaret	40	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Ireland	Irish	USA New York	% Mrs. Allen South	NY New York
9	Cento	Christa Wise	50	M M	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	USA	US Citizen	USA New York	% Mrs. Allen South	NY New York
10	Morciach	John	24	M S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Germany	German	USA New York	% Mrs. Allen South	NY New York
11	Cospin	Elsa	36	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	France	French	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	London W Tenn Brynmawr
12	Scott	Alie	28	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	St. Britain	English	London	% Mrs. Allen South	Canada Toronto
13	Podlowsky	Emmy	21	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
14	Legriax	Angel	28	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	France	French	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
15	Symonds	Ethel Mary	40	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	England	English	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
16	Overton	Lucy	21	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	England	English	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
17	Evans	Jessie	23	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Wales	Welsh	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
18	Gibbons	Mary	23	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	England	English	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
19	Liness	Margaret	28	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Scotland	Scottish	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
20	Lawner	Portense	24	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	France	French	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
21	Dowse	Henry	31	M S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	St. Britain	English	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
22	Belding	Emma	42	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	St. Britain	English	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	Ill Chicago
23	Macdonald	Naman	37	M S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	St. Britain	Scottish	England Northampton	% Mrs. Allen South	NY Cooperstown
24	Richardson	Emily	41	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	St. Britain	English	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	NY Cooperstown
25	Anderson	Thilda	35	F S	maid to Mrs. Allen	yes	Sweden	Scand	England London	% Mrs. Allen South	NY Cooperstown

12

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911 , 19

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911 , 19

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	med br	brown	None	Ireland Ballygar				
2			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	fr	fr	blue	England London				
3			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	dk	dk	brown	Switzerland Delemont				
4			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	dk	dk	brown	Ireland Kiltrel Down				
5			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	dk	dk	brown	Germany (Bergem)				
6			yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fr	fr	blue	Ireland				
7			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	dk	dk	brown	Ireland Kilmore				
8			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	dk	dk	brown	U.S. Citizen				
9			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fr	fr	blue	Germany Paulsdorf				
10			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	6	dk	dk	brown	France Paris				
11			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	dk	dk	brown	England London				
12			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	6	med	fr	blue	Germany Berlin				
13			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	3	dk	dk	blue	France Mare Cal				
14			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	3	dk	dk	blue	England Sutton				
15			yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	fr	fr	blue	London				
16			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	dk	dk	green	Wales Caruaron				
17			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	dk	dk	brown	England Crewe				
18			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	dk	dk	blue	Scotland Inverness				
19			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	7	dk	dk	brown	France Paris				
20			yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	fr	fr	blue	England Langley				
21			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	7	dk	dk	blue	England Burnham				
22			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	7	dk	dk	blue	England Markel				
23			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fr	fr	blue	Scotland Inverness				
24			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	6	dk	dk	blue	Sweden Helsingborg				
25			no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	fr	fr	blue					
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Halli, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 - MAY 1911

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 1911, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Aithen	John	31	M	merchant		U.S. Citizen				
2	✓	Ethel Ralston	30	F	wife						
3	Alden	Adalbert J.	54	M	merchant						
4	Aldrich	Frank R.	43	M	Buyer						
5	Andrews	Daisy Hardenburgh	30	F	S None						
6	Allen	Ethan	46	M	merchant						
7	✓	(Mrs) Elizabeth	40	F	wife						
8	Alley	Frederick J.	46	M	Treasurer						
9	✓	Mary G.	40	F	wife						
10	Armstrong	Dream	50	M	merchant						
11	✓	Jane L.	35	F	wife						
12	Batshells	William D.	35	M	merchant						
13	Bill	Edward W.	36	M							
14	✓	(Mrs) Alice	53	F	wife						
15	Boynston	Charles T.	62	M	Banker						
16	✓	Donald S.	23	M	Clerk						
17	Booth	Anne Walker	41	F	S. Nil						
18	Bradley	Edward M.	46	M	Banker						
19	✓	Florence	37	F	wife						
20	Bain	Fred B.	31	M	Merchant						
21	Bahnsen	Christian	52	M	Merchant						
22	Brown	Arthur Francis	46	M							
23	Beatz	David W.	51	M	farmer						
24	✓	Florence	48	F	wife						
25	✓	Helen M.	20	F	Student						
26	✓	David W. Jr.	15	M							
27	Bois	William du	52	M	lawyer						
28	Ball	George A.	48	M	mfggr						
29	✓	(Mrs) Helen	40	F	wife						
30	Berko	Lena D.	39	M	editor						

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Aitken	John	31	M	merchant		US Citizen				
2	✓	Ethel Reaiston	30	F	wife		✓				
3	Alden	Adalbert J.	54	M	merchant		✓				
4	Aldrich	Frank R.	43		Buyer		✓				
5	Andrews	Daisy Hardenburgh	30	F	S None		✓				
6	Allen	Ethan	46	M	merchant		✓				
7	✓	(Mrs) Elizabeth	40	F	M wife		✓				
8	Alley	Frederick J.	46	M	Treasurer		✓				
9	✓	Mary G.	40	F	wife		✓				
10	Armstrong	Duam	50	M	merchant		✓				
11	✓	Jane L.	35	F	wife		✓				
12	Batshells	William D.	35	M	merchant		✓				
13	Bill	Edward W.	36	M			✓				
14	✓	(Mrs) Alice	53	F	wife		✓				
15	Boynton	Charles T.	52	M	Banker		✓				
16	✓	Donald S.	23		S Clerk		✓				
17	Booth	Anne Walker	41	F	S Nil		✓				
18	Bradley	Edward M.	46	M	Banker		✓				
19	✓	Florence	37	F	wife		✓				
20	Bain	Fred B.	31	M	Merchant		✓				
21	Bahnsen	Christian	52		Merchant		✓				
22	Brown	Arthur Francis	46				✓				
23	Bealy	David W.	51		farmer		✓				
24	✓	Florence	48	F	wife		✓				
25	✓	Helen M.	20		S Student		✓				
26	✓	David W. Jr.	15	M			✓				
27	Bois	William de	52		M lawyer		✓				
28	Ball	George A.	48		mfgr		✓				
29	✓	(Mrs) Helen	40	F	M wife		✓				
30	Berko	Gena D.	39	M	editor		✓				

30

30

List

7

34

5 - MAY 1911

5- APR 1944

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Bailey, of the County of Cook, State of Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Lindor, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Baldwin	Clarence H.	35	M	Manager	yes yes	US Citizen					
2	Beadle	E. Pennington	31	F	Physician	✓ ✓						
3	Chamberlain	Richard R.	26	M	Buyer	✓ ✓						
4	Clark	Robert Sterling	33	M	None	✓ ✓						
5	Cramer	Ambrose	54	M	Banker	✓ ✓						
6	✓	(Mrs) Ethel	40	F	wife	✓ ✓						
7	✓	Cornish	1	M	S Child	✓ ✓						
8	Cuyler	Thomas de Witt	48	M	None	✓ ✓						
9	✓	(Mrs) Evelyn	45	F	wife	✓ ✓						
10	✓	Florence	20	S	none	✓ ✓						
11	✓	Ethel	13	F	✓	✓ ✓						
12	Chapman	J. Wilbur	51	M	dry goods man	✓ ✓						
13	✓	Mabel C.	30	F	wife	✓ ✓						
14	Cook	Edgar S.	51	M	None	✓ ✓						
15	✓	Josephine	47	F	✓	✓ ✓						
16	Collins	James C.	44	M	Banker	✓ ✓						
17	Curtis	Thomas J.	44	M	None	✓ ✓						
18	Coffin	Harry R.	38	M	Banker	✓ ✓						
19	Day	Bertram	38	M	Insurance	✓ ✓						
20	✓	(Mrs) Ethel	32	F	wife	✓ ✓						
21	Denton	Charles St. John	52	M	retired	✓ ✓						
22	Dodge	Philip Lee	59	M	lawyer	yes yes	USA Citizen					
23	Duffy	James J.	49	M	Buyer	✓ ✓						
24	Drexel	Marguerite	43	F	None	✓ ✓						
25	Eames	Edgar A.	53	M	merchant	✓ ✓						
26	Fairchild	Edward W.	45	M	publisher	✓ ✓						
27	Foot	George Luther	25	M	merchant	✓ ✓						
28	Frank	Philip E.	53	M	✓	✓ ✓						
29	Foss	Albert H.	34	M	✓	✓ ✓						
30												

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Baldwin	Clarence M.	35	M M	Traffic manager	yes yes	US	Citizen		
2	Beadle	E. Pennington	31	V V	Physician	V V				
3	Chamberlain	Richard R.	26	V V	Buyer	V V				
4	Clark	Robert Sterling	33	V V	None	V V				
5	Cramer	Ambrose	54	V V	Banker	V V				
6	V	(Mrs) Ethel	40	F V	wife	V V				
7	V	Cornish	6	M S	Child	V V				
8	Curler	Thomas de Witt	48	M M	None	V V				
9	V	(Mrs) Evelyn	45	F V	wife	V V				
10	V	Florence	20	S	none	V V				
11	V	Ethel	18	V V	V	V V				
12	Chapman	J. Melbur	51	M M	clergyman	V V				
13	V	Mabel C.	30	F V	wife	V V				
14	Cook	Edgar S.	51	M V	None	V V				
15	V	Josephine	47	F V	V	V V				
16	Collins	James C.	44	M V	Banker	V V				
17	Curbs	Thomas J.	44	V V	None	V V				
18	Coffin	Harry R.	38	V V	Banker	V V				
19	Day	Bertram	38	V V	Insurance	V V				
20	V	(Mrs) Ethel	32	F V	wife	V V				
21	Denton	Charles St. John	52	M M	retired	V V				
22	Dodge	Philip Tell	59	M M	lawyer	yes yes	USA	Citizen		
23	Duffy	James J.	49	V V	Buyer	V V				
24	Drexel	Marquette	43	F V	None	V V				
25	Eames	Edgar N.	53	M V	merchant	V V				
26	Farchild	Edward W.	43	V V	publisher	V V				
27	Foot	George Luther	25	V S	merchant	V V				
28	Frank	Philip C.	53	M	V	V V				
29	Foss	Albert H.	34	V V	V	V V				
30										

List 8.

16

5 - MAY 1911

5 - MAY 1911, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. H. H. H., of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 - MAY 1911

5 - MAY 1911

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. ..., Surgeon of the ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. P. ... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

11-3116												11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Farmer	Glen F	29	M	M Salesman		U.S. citizen						
2		Elizabeth	24	F	✓ wife		✓						
3	Gorman	Douglas	28	M	✓ engineer		✓						
4	Gutman	Leo B	31	✓	S merchant		✓						
5	Goodwin	Richard P	51	✓	M	✓	✓						
6	Gardner	Jeannette	38	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7	Guggenheim	Isaac	56	✓	✓	miner	✓						
8	Gribbel	John	53	✓	✓	Banker	✓						
9	✓	Elizabeth B	51	F	✓ wife		✓						
10	✓	Idella	21	✓	S Nil		✓						
11	Hall	Samuel B	37	M	M Salesman		✓						
12	Harvey	Harward A	40	✓	✓ engineer		✓						
13	Hill	Josie P	50	F	✓ nil		✓						
14	Holbrook	Alva M	42	M	✓ manager		✓						
15	Holton	Ernest H	38	✓	✓ importer		✓						
16	Hayward	William	34	M	M lawyer		✓						
17	Hooper	Nora	34	F	✓ Nil		✓						
18	Canisch	Paul Charles	43	M	✓ merchant		✓						
19	Harris	Robert R	32	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20	Hersch	Helen	25	F	S Nil		✓						
21	Handren	Kate W	74	✓	M	✓	✓						
22	Jones	George Milton	24	M	S Student		✓						
23	King	(Mrs D) Elizabeth	55	F	M Nil		✓						
24	Kaltenbach	Ulice W	21	✓	S	✓	✓						
25	Letts	Frank C	40	M	M Agent		✓						
26	✓	Maud	35	F	✓ wife		✓						
27	Lighton	Helen L	42	✓	S Nil		✓						
28	Meyers	Theodore W	66	M	M	✓	✓						
29	Meyer	John J	37	✓	✓ merchant		✓						
30	Macmath	Josephine	39	F	M Nil		✓						

30

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Farmer	Glen F	29	M M	Seaman	US citizen					
2		Elizabeth	24	F V	wife						
3	Gorman	Douglas	28	M V	engineer						
4	Gutman	Leo B	31	V S	merchant						
5	Goodwin	Richard P	51	V M							
6	Gardner	Jeanne R.	38	V V							
7	Guggenheim	Isaac	56	V V	muir						
8	Gribbel	John	53	V V	Banker						
9		Elizabeth B	51	F V	wife						
10		Idella	21	V S	Nil						
11	Hall	Samuel B	37	M M	Salesman						
12	Harvey	Harward A	40	V V	engineer						
13	Hill	Josie P	50	F V	nil						
14	Holbrook	Alva M	42	M V	manager						
15	Holton	Ernest R.	38	V V	importer						
16	Hayward	William	34	M M	lawyer						
17	Hooper	Aora Newlin	39	F V	Nil						
18	Canisch	Paul Charles	43	M V	merchant						
19	Harvis	Herbert R.	32	V V							
20	Hersch	Helen	25	F S	Nil						
21	Handren	Kate W	74	V M							
22	Jones	George Milton	24	M S	Student						
23	King	(Mrs D) Elizabeth	55	F M	Nil						
24	Kaltenbach	Allice W	21	V S							
25	Letts	Frank C	46	M M	Agent						
26		Maud	35	F V	wife						
27	Lighton	Helen L.	42	V S	Nil						
28	Meyers	Theodore W	66	M M							
29	Meyer	John J.	37	V V	merchant						
30	Macmath	Josephine	39	F M	Nil						

9

List

9

180

5 - MAY 1911..... 5 - MAY 1911....., 19

В. М. БУДК

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Hughes, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. P. Sinton, Surgeon of the United States, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1911
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

11-1715												12											
1												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
NAME IN FULL.												Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Country.	City or Town.				State.	City or Town.					
1	Muehnic	Charles M	35	M	M	engineer	U.S. citizen																
2	✓	Edna	32	F	✓	wife		✓															
3	McKee	Frank	35	M	✓	Nil		✓															
4	✓	Isabell	47	F	✓	wife		✓															
5	Newton	Parker	45	M	✓	merchant		✓															
6	✓	Elizabeth	40	F	✓	wife		✓															
7	Norton	Ralph C.	42	M	M	Evangelist		✓															
8	Ringston	William J.	40	✓	✓	merchant		✓															
9	Parsons	(Mrs) Sara Lly	50	F	✓	Nil		✓															
10	Patten	Henry J.	47	M	M			✓															
11	Quayle	John C.	74	✓	✓	Builder		✓															
12	Rosenbach	Max B.	34	✓	✓	merchant		✓															
13	Rothlisberger	Robert	58	✓	✓			✓															
14	✓	Isa	46	F	✓	wife		✓															
15	Reichling	Albert Henry	47	M	✓	assayer		✓															
16	✓	Irma	40	F	✓	wife		✓															
17	Russell	Charles J.	59	M	✓	Preacher		✓															
18	Sloan	Samuel	46	✓	M	Banker		✓															
19	✓	Katherine	40	F	✓	Wife		✓															
20	Sterne	Leopold H.	45	M	✓	merchant		✓															
21	Stalker	William H.	47	✓	✓			✓															
22	✓	Julia	40	F	✓	wife		✓															
23	Stanton	Frank McMillan	46	M	M	Engineer		✓															
24	✓	Katheryn	28	F	✓	wife		✓															
25	Tefton	Joseph W.	29	M	M	Banker		✓															
26	✓	Helen	23	F	✓	wife		✓															
27	Sanford	Charles S.	40	M	M	merchant		✓															
28	Stoker	Albert	38	✓	✓	Broker		✓															
29	Strehlow	Oscar E.	38	✓	✓	Engineer		✓															
30	Sharswood	Mary	35	F	S	Home		✓															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

11-1715												11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Muchnic	Charles M	35	M	M engineer	✓	U.S. citizen						
2	✓	Edna	32	F	✓ wife	✓							
3	McKee	Frank	35	M	✓ clerk	✓							
4	✓	Isabell	47	F	✓ wife	✓							
5	Newton	Parker	45	M	✓ merchant	✓							
6	✓	Elizabeth	40	F	✓ wife	✓							
7	Norton	Ralph C.	42	M	M Evangelist	✓							
8	Pingston	William J.	40	✓	✓ merchant	✓							
9	Parsons	(Mrs) Sara Ely	50	F	✓ Wife	✓							
10	Patten	Henry J.	47	M	M	✓							
11	Quayle	John C.	44	✓	✓ Builder	✓							
12	Rosenbach	Max B.	34	✓	✓ merchant	✓							
13	Rothlisberger	Robert	58	✓	✓	✓							
14	✓	Isa	46	F	✓ wife	✓							
15	Reichling	Albert Henry	47	M	✓ assayer	✓							
16	✓	Irma	40	F	✓ wife	✓							
17	Russell	Charles J.	59	M	✓ Preacher	✓							
18	Sloan	Samuel	46	✓	M Banker	✓							
19	✓	Katherine	40	F	✓ Wife	✓							
20	Sterne	Leopold H.	45	M	✓ merchant	✓							
21	Walker	William H.	47	✓	✓	✓							
22	✓	Julia	40	F	✓ wife	✓							
23	Stanton	Frank McMillan	46	M	M Engineer	✓							
24	✓	Katheryn	28	F	✓ wife	✓							
25	Stifton	Joseph W.	29	M	M Banker	✓							
26	✓	Helen	23	F	✓ wife	✓							
27	Sanford	Charles J.	40	M	M merchant	✓							
28	Stokes	Albert	38	✓	✓ Broker	✓							
29	Strehlow	Oscar E.	38	✓	✓ Engineer	✓							
30	Sharwood	Mary	35	F	S None	✓							

30

List

10

20

5 - APR 1911, 19

5 - APR 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Hughes, of the SS. "ALMA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Charles Hughes Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 1910.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSTANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Re C. P. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

15- APR 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MAUNA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Salisbury					U.S. Citizen				
2	Stade	Fred H. von	30	M M	None	U.S. Citizen				
3	✓	Frank Shuddy.	26	V S	✓	✓				
4	Townsend	Louise J.	40	F M	None	✓				
5	✓	Ignace	15	M S	Scholar	✓				
6	Tomkins	Brenton	42	V M	merchant	✓				
7	✓	Edith	34	F V	wife	✓				
8	Tull	Samuel P.	39	M V	attorney	✓				
9	✓	Elizabeth	38	F V	wife	✓				
10	Tregellas	Staley	28	M V	Merchant	✓				
11	Toss	Frank S.	29	V V	mfg	✓				
12	Talentine	Charles F.	34	V V	merchant	✓				
13	Williams	Walter	44	V V	✓	✓				
14	Wilson	Leanne	25	F S	None	✓				
15	Waltz	John William	52	M M	merchant	✓				
16	Williams	Richard	56	V V	merchant	✓				
17	✓	Sarah	54	F V	wife	✓				
18	Ward	William Porter	70	M V	merchant	✓				
19	Wheeler	Susan	65	F V	Nil	✓				
20	Whitridge	Frederick W.	58	M M	✓	✓				
21	Whitney	Bertram C.	41	V V	Theatrical manager	✓				
22	✓	Beatrice	41	F V	wife	✓				
23	Wallis.	Harrison	58	M V	merchant	✓				
24	Wheeler	Charles	41	V V	✓	✓				
25	Ziegler	Henry H.	58	V V	✓	✓				
26	Ely	Mary Boies	43	F S	Nil	✓				
27	Hutchinson	Agnes	25	V V	✓	✓				
28	Jones	Orlando A.	54	M M	Broker	✓				
29	Knight	Mrs. Fanny	28	F M	wife	✓				
30	Mayer	Helen	25	V S	Nil	✓				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUXEMBURG sailing from LIVERPOOL 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Salisbury						<u>US Citizen</u>			
2	Stade	<u>Fred H von</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>None</u>		<u>US Citizen</u>			
3	✓ <u>Fresh Shiddy</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F S</u>			✓				
4	<u>Townsend</u>	<u>Louise J</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>F M</u>	<u>None</u>	✓				
5	✓ <u>Ignace</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M S</u>		<u>Scholar</u>	✓				
6	<u>Tomkins</u>	<u>Brenton</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>merchant</u>	✓				
7	✓ <u>Edith</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>F F</u>		<u>wife</u>	✓				
8	<u>Tull</u>	<u>Samuel P</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>attorney</u>	✓				
9	✓ <u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>F F</u>		<u>wife</u>	✓				
10	<u>Tregellas</u>	<u>Staley</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	✓				
11	<u>Toss</u>	<u>Frank S</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>mfg</u>	✓				
12	<u>Valentine</u>	<u>Charles F</u>	<u>34</u>		<u>merchant</u>	✓				
13	<u>Williams</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>44</u>			✓				
14	<u>Wilson</u>	<u>Leanne</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>F S</u>	<u>None</u>	✓				
15	<u>Witz</u>	<u>John William</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>merchant</u>	✓				
16	<u>Williams</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>56</u>		<u>merchant</u>	✓				
17	✓ <u>Sarah</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>F F</u>		<u>wife</u>	✓				
18	<u>Ward</u>	<u>William Porter</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>merchant</u>	✓				
19	<u>Wheeler</u>	<u>Susan</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>F F</u>	<u>Nil</u>	✓				
20	<u>Whitridge</u>	<u>Frederick W</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>M M</u>		✓				
21	<u>Whitney</u>	<u>Bertram C</u>	<u>41</u>		<u>Theatrical manager</u>	✓				
22	✓ <u>Beatrice</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>F F</u>		<u>wife</u>	✓				
23	<u>Wallis</u>	<u>Harrison</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>merchant</u>	✓				
24	<u>Wheeler</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>41</u>			✓				
25	<u>Ziegler</u>	<u>Henry Hb</u>	<u>58</u>			✓				
26	<u>Ely</u>	<u>Mary Boies</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>F S</u>	<u>Nil</u>	✓				
27	<u>Hutchinson</u>	<u>Agnes</u>	<u>25</u>			✓				
28	<u>Jones</u>	<u>Orlando A</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>broker</u>	✓				
29	<u>Knight</u>	<u>Mrs. Lanny</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>F M</u>	<u>wife</u>	✓				
30	<u>Mayer</u>	<u>Helen</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>F S</u>	<u>Nil</u>	✓				

List

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 - MAY 1941 5 - MAY 1941, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, of the SS. The Charles, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Engle and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

161
51 3

162 149 311 - 75
60147207 1 52

May 5/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
150 - 161 - 311
150 - 57 - 207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Slater	(Mrs) Anna	29	F M	Nil	US Citizen				
2	Tully	Thomas J	44	M	Merchant	✓				
3	Clarke	Fredk Ambrose	31	✓ ✓	None	✓				
4	✓	Florence	30	F	✓ wife	✓				
5	Moat	Berthe	37	✓	S nurse	✓				
6	Clarke	Edith	- 8	F	S Child	✓				
7	Wykes	Hunter	44	M	S None	✓				
8	McCulloch	George J	55	M	M Nil	✓				
9	✓	Mary	42	F	✓ wife	✓				
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(Native born)

AC

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12

24

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. C. [Signature], of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

[Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. O'Connor, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Alien} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Queenstown, 30th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Toster John H.	47	M	Merchant	yes	American	Irish	Australia Newcastle		
2	Lucy M.	42	F	Wife						
3	Mabel A.	11	F	Scholar						
4	Lynch Humphrey	51	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	USA		Wilmington		205 Market St Del. Wilmington
5	Nolan James	42	M							
6	Jansen Harry A.	27	M	Artist		Danish				
7	Rebie John	41	M	Merchant	yes	German		USA Chicago		4549 Wrigley Ave Ill Chicago
8	Mary	38	F	Wife		Irish				
9	Ethel	20	F	Scholar		U.S.B				
10	Hugent Patrick	45	M	Merchant		Ireland		Bantry		311 Broad St N.J. Bayonne
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

100

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

COMMARTING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rel Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Queenstown, 30th April, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sheridan Kathleen	19	F	S maid	yes	British	Irish			NY Brooklyn
2	Bridget	20	F							
3	Julia	18	F							
4	Stack Michael	24	M	S waiter	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Duagh	Mother Michael Stack Duagh Co. Kerry	NY New York
5	Hugent Patrick	11	M	S Merchant						
6	Green Arthur	22	M	S Engineer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Mother Re Green Woodland Ballygordan Donegal	Canada
7	Brown Julia	18	F	S maid				Ballyjamesduff	Father Mrs Brown Ballyjamesduff Co. Louth	NY Brooklyn
8	Sheridan Bridget	20	F						Father M Sheridan Ballyjamesduff Co. Louth	
9	Kathleen	19	F							
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

50/1

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>McBane</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stoke Newington</i>	<i>at home</i>	<i>at home</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

May, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Prussell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Panton, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, 33 years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 - MAY 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMSTAM

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

29 APR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Chapman	Emily M.	54	Wife	yes	USA				
2	Belbert	Robert	24	Student						
3	Carbone	Fred	36	Wife						
4	Got	Harold	31	Wife						
5	Gusler	John	31	Wife						
6	Grupe	Michael	21	Student	yes	USA				Citizen
7	Ginsberg	Isaac	23	Wife						
8	Healey	William	49	Wife						
9	King Collett	Alfred	46	Wife	yes	USA				Citizen
10	Maise	Paul	37	Wife						
11	Newell	Ralph	30	Wife	yes	USA				Citizen
12	Reber	John								
13		John								
14		Isabella	31	Wife						
15	Huntly	Daniel	25	Wife	yes	USA				Citizen
16		Isabella	31	Wife						
17	Reider	John	40	Wife						
18	Dait	Isabella	31	Wife						
19		John	5	Child						
20		Thos Alfred	2	Child						
21	Tennant	Thomas	36	Wife	yes					
22	Wood	John	46	Wife						
23	White	Isaac	50	Wife						
24	Reber	Isabella	31	Wife						
25	Cole	Wentrop	25	Student						
26	Cone	Edgar	30	Wife						
27		Julia	25	Wife						
28		Margaret	13	Child	no					
29	Wyer	Edwin	16	Wife	yes					
30		Sarah	51	Wife						

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CRISTINA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

29 APR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chapman	24	✓ M	Steward	yes	USA				
2	Belbert	24	✓ M	Student						
3	Carbone	36	✓ M							
4	Harold	21	✓ M	Traveller						
5	Gusler	21	✓ M	Engineer						
6	Griffa	24	✓ M	Student	yes	USA		Citizen		
7	Gensberg	33	✓ M	Merchant						
8	Healey	49	✓ M	Professional						
9	King Collett	46	✓ M	Merchant	yes	USA		Citizen		
10	Maise	37	✓ M	Treasurer						
11	Reinell	30	✓ M	Musician	yes	USA		Citizen		
12	Reber									
13	Reber									
14	Reber									
15	Reber									
16	Reber									
17	Reber									
18	Reber									
19	Reber									
20	Reber									
21	Tennant	36	✓ M	Merchant	yes	USA		Citizen		
22	Wood	46	✓ M	Merchant						
23	White	50	✓ M	Agent						
24	Black	35	✓ M	Agent						
25	Cole	22	✓ M	Student						
26	Cone	30	✓ M	Factory manager						
27	Julia	25	✓ F	Wife						
28	Margaret	13	✓ F	Child	no					
29	Wyer	64	✓ M	Farmer	yes					
30	Sarah	54	✓ F	Wife						

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Charles, master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pointon, Surgeon of the LUCITANIA, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rec Eng and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W C R
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WEST sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 APR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Buttolph	Frank	33	✓ m	✓	French	yes yes	U. S. A. citizen		
2	Bachner	Joseph	54	✓ m	✓	Coach				
3	Kohl	Simon	34	✓ m	✓	Shoemaker				
4	Bacrus	Lucien	34	✓ m	✓	Shoemaker				
5	Joseph	Joseph	35	✓ m	✓	Shoemaker				
6	Gish	Joseph	68	✓ m	✓					
7	Rohr	Anton	33	✓ m	✓	Shoemaker	yes yes	U. S. A. citizen		
8		Minna	33	✓ f	✓	Shoemaker				
9		Walter George	11	✓ m	✓	Child				
10		Egbert	7	✓ m	✓		no no			
11		Herman	5	✓ m	✓					
12		Helen	10	✓ f	✓					
13	Reno	Joseph	50	✓ m	✓	Shoemaker	yes yes			
14	Callahan	Patrick	43	✓ m	✓	Journalist				
15	Mc Garity	Eddie	21	✓ m	✓	Athlete				
16	Lothrop	Frank	41	✓ m	✓	Merchant				
17	Keely	William	49	✓ m	✓	Professional				
18		Lacy	35	✓ f	✓	Shoemaker				
19	Amund	Clinton	39	✓ m	✓	Engineer		U. S. A. citizen	Home 753 Broadway, New York	San Francisco
20	Burgethurn	Dean	37	✓ m	✓	Painter		France French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco
21	Jansen	Harry	27	✓ m	✓	Worker		U. S. A. citizen		
22	Mansoor	Yern	33	✓ m	✓	Shoemaker				
23	Conry	Josephine	10	✓ f	✓	Child		Belgium	mother in Mansoor	San Francisco
24	Morgan	Joshua	26	✓ m	✓	Mason		Wales Welsh	101. Louisiana Street, New York	San Francisco
25	Stapler	Kelen	33	✓ f	✓	Wife		U. S. A. citizen	mother in Mansoor	San Francisco
26		Martha	39	✓ f	✓	Wife				
27	Kallau	James	53	✓ m	✓	Builder				
28	Abrahamson	Max	26	✓ m	✓	Shoemaker		Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco
29	Marsden	Kate	45	✓ f	✓	Shoemaker				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *1817 CA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, *20 APR 1911*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Buttolph	Frank	53	✓ m	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	citizen		
2	baehner	Joseph	54	✓ m	Wagon maker					
3	Hall	John	31	✓ m	Shoemaker					
4	Baer	Lucien	34	✓ m	Shoemaker					
5	W. W. W.	Joseph	35	✓ m	Shoemaker					
6	W. W. W.	Joseph	35	✓ m	Shoemaker					
7	W. W. W.	Anton	33	✓ m	Shoemaker	yes	U. S. A.	citizen		
8		Minna	33	✓ f	Shoemaker					
9		Walter George	11	✓ m	Child					
10		Robert	9	✓ m	Child					
11		Stewart	5	✓ m	Child					
12		Helen	10	✓ f	Child					
13	Pero	Joseph	50	✓ m	Shoemaker	yes				
14	Callahan	Patrick	43	✓ m	Journalist					
15	Mc Gorty	Eddie	21	✓ m	Artist					
16	Lothrop	Frank	41	✓ m	Merchant					
17	Keely	William	49	✓ m	Professional					
18		Lacy	35	✓ f	Shoemaker					
19	Amund	Clinton	39	✓ m	Engineer					
20	Burgertum	John	37	✓ m	Shoemaker					
21	Jansen	Harry	27	✓ m	Shoemaker					
22	Manson	John	33	✓ m	Shoemaker					
23	Conley	Josephine	10	✓ f	Child					
24	Morgan	Joshua	26	✓ m	Mason					
25	Stapler	Walter	33	✓ m	Shoemaker					
26		Martha	30	✓ f	Shoemaker					
27	Kallau	James	33	✓ m	Shoemaker					
28	Abrahamson	John	26	✓ m	Shoemaker					
29	Marsden	John	42	✓ m	Shoemaker					
30										

34

34

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles master of the LIBERTY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

H. J. Charles
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rel Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State.	City or Town.	
1	Appleyard	Elsie	2	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
2	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
3	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
4	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
5	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
6	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
7	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
8	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
9	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
10	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
11	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
12	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
13	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
14	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
15	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
16	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
17	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
18	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
19	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
20	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
21	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
22	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
23	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
24	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
25	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
26	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
27	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
28	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
29	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago
30	Adams	Thomas	39	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 5, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of first entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	Self	\$50 no		Daughter Mrs Moton 459 N. Grove St East Orange, N.J.	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Blue	none	England Bradford
2			\$50		Child Mrs. Moton	no	no	5 11	black	none	Scotland Carlisle
3	yes	Husband	\$20		Husband J. H. Aueron Beardone (Canada) Dry	no	no	5 6	black	none	England
4		Self	\$50	1901 Cleveland	712 N. E. 1st St. 239 W. 1st St. N.Y. 7307 Carnegie Ave	no	no	5 8	black	none	Reading
5	no		\$50	1906	Home	no	no	5 4		Scar on back	Reading
6	yes		\$30	In transit	1031 Pandora St Victoria B.C.	no	no	5 9	Dark	none	Reading
7	no				Sister Mrs Markway 7037 Hale Ave, Englewood, Chicago	no	no	5 6	fair Eng. Blue	none	England Reading
8	no	mother			Aunt	no	no	5 7	black	none	England Reading
9	yes	Self	more		Brother Joseph P Marlow 350 W. 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1 1/2	Dark Blue	none	England Reading
10	yes	Self	\$50		Sister Mrs Siroch	no	no	5 10	Dark	None	England Reading
11	yes		\$50	1900	Uncle Mr. Siroch 279 South 1st St.	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	none	England Reading
12		Husband				no	no	5 4	Dark		England Reading
13		mother			Brother in law J. Siroch	no	no	5 2	Dark		England Reading
14	no	Self	\$50	1911	Home	no	no	5 0	Dark Blue	None	England Reading
15			\$50	1910	Chicago	no	no	5 11			England Reading
16			\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 9			England Reading
17			\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 11	Dark Blue	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
18		Self	more	1903	Home	no	no	5 9	Dark	none	England Reading
19		Self	\$50	1906	Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 7	Dark Blue	None	England Reading
20	yes		\$50	1906	Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 10	Dark Blue		England Reading
21			\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
22	yes	Self	\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 10 1/2	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
23	no		\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
24		Husband	\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 6	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
25	yes	Self	\$50	1910	Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	6 1	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
26	no		\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
27	no	Mistress	\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
28	yes	Self	\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
29		Husband	\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading
30			\$50		Friend Mr. Siroch	no	no	5 8	Dark	Scar on back of right hand	England Reading

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles ^{Master}, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
J. H. Charles
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act Cong. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

20 APR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wahson	Narrat	45	M	Merchant	England	English	England	Raytor Newcastle or Tyne	New London
2	Joseph	Barbadoe	31	M	Merchant	Hebrew			10 Maple St. Newcastle on Tyne	100 St. James
3	Jeffrey	Radie	34	F	Wife	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	10 Maple St. Newcastle on Tyne	100 St. James
4	Jacks	Olive	19	M	Merchant	England	English	England	22 Holywell St. Oxford	100 St. James
5	Seiglor	John	51	M	Merchant	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
6	Tragge	John	50	M	Wife				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
7	Star	Edinglor	49	M	Merchant	Canada	Scot	Canada	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
8		John	45	M	Wife				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
9	Boorey	Alfred	35	M	Merchant	England	English	England	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
10	Star	Edith	35	F	Wife				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
11	Wahson	Ronald	39	M	Merchant	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
12	Star	James	36	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
13	Star	James	49	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
14	Star	James	46	M	Merchant	England	English	England	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
15	Star	James	43	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
16	Star	James	38	M	Merchant	England	English	England	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
17	Star	James	35	M	Merchant	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
18	Star	James	31	M	Merchant	England	English	England	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
19	Star	James	31	M	Merchant	England	English	England	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
20	Star	James	39	M	Merchant	England	English	England	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
21	Star	James	32	M	Merchant	Canada	Scot	Canada	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
22	Star	James	34	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
23	Star	James	31	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
24	Star	James	31	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
25	Platt	Edith	38	F	Wife	England	English	England	Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
26		Irene	19	F	Child				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
27	Peace	William	31	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
28	Reed	William	30	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
29	Robinson	William	30	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James
30	Reading	William	30	M	Merchant				Home Broomfield, Newlon	100 St. James

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

20 APR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wickson	Narrat	45	M		England	English	England	Raytor Newcastle	Sister Mrs. Jones 5 Hawthorn St. Raytor Newcastle	Newington Conn. Shelton
2	Joseph	Bartholomew	31	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	on Tyne	10 Maple St. Newcastle on Tyne	no relative
3	Jeffrey	Sadie	24	F		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	no relative	my Portchester
4	Jacks	Oliver	19	M		England	English	England	London	John S. T. Jacks 22 Holywell St. Oxford	no St. Johns
5	Boignton	John	51	M	merchant	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newton	Home Broomfield Newlon	Durham
6	Maqqie		50	F							
7	Star	Aldinglor	49	M		England	English	England	Scotia	Home North West Arm Halifax N. S.	no Halifax
8			45	M							
9	Soorey	Alfred	25	M		England	English	England	of Great Par. Ray	Mother Mrs. Soorey 31 Waterloos Rd. Raytor	Newchester
10	Barham	Edith	35	F					England	14 Bridge St. Ballym. Birmingham	Pa. Anbridge
11	McKenzie	Donald	39	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	30 Overdale Gardens. Angede Glasgow	my New York
12	McKenzie	James	36	M						Home Pauline Wy.	My Raleigh
13	McKenzie	James	49	M						Sister Mrs. Cook	
14	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	6 Alexandra Rd. Broomfield	no Broomfield
15	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
16	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
17	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
18	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
19	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
20	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
21	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
22	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
23	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
24	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
25	Platt	Edith	28	F		England	English	England	St. John's Wood	Sister Mrs. Jones 5 Hawthorn St. Raytor	Newington Conn. Shelton
26	McKenzie	James	46	M		England	English	England	London	Annadale Ave. Broomfield	my Island
27	Peace	William	30	M		England	English	England	Coventry	99 Barrows St. Broomfield	my New York
28	Reed	William	30	M		England	English	England	Blackbrook	Bartholomew St. Broomfield	my New York
29	Robinson	Maggie	28	F		England	English	England	Blackbrook	Bartholomew St. Broomfield	my New York
30	Reading	Harry	25	M		England	English	England	Blackbrook	Bartholomew St. Broomfield	my New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****May 5, 1911**

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark brown	blond	none	England	Rochester
2	yes	Self	no		Husband Geo. Joseph 2015 Bay St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	England	Newcastle on Tyne
3	yes	Self	25		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Dark	Dark	none	England	Liverpool
5	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	none	Scotland	South of Arran
6	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
7	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
8	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
9	yes	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
11	yes	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
12	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
13	yes	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
14	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
15	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
16	yes	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
17	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
18	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
19	yes	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
20	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
21	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
22	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
23	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
24	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
25	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
26	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
27	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
28	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
29	no	Self	no		Friend Geo. Attwood 400 1/2 St. Paul St. Newington Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 11,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cub (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pinton*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Act of Congress*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*15*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Reed	John S.	45	m	Minister	English	English	England	Robert Hall - Brother	London
2		Elizabeth	45	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
3	Reed	Margaret A.	36	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
4	Sells	George	46	m	Electrician	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
5	Stephenson	William	34	m	Merchant	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
6	Silvest	Harry	36	m	Farmer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
7	Simpson	John	30	m	Minister	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
8	Commerville	Matthew	36	m	Minister	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
9	Shawcross	Terence	35	m	Photographer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
10	Smith	Charles	35	m	Builder	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
11	Smart	Garnett	46	m	Independent	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
12		Theodora	34	f		English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
13	Sharon	Abraham	34	m	Clerk	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
14	Swales	Henry	37	m	Electrician	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
15	Sells	Nelsie	36	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
16	Watson	Walter	39	m	Actor	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
17	Watson	Robert	35	m	Minister	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
18	Windell	Margaret	32	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
19	Well	Oliver	44	m	Farmer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
20	Well	Mary	38	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
21	Williams	May Jones	39	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
22	Webster	Edwin	30	m	Farmer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
23	Burdock	Albert	24	m	Minister	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
24	Emilie	Jennie	35	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
25		Viola	3	f	Infant	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
26	Gutell	Reginald	37	m	Accountant	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
27	Shill	William	32	m	Traveller	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
28	Harman	Alfred	37	m	Minister	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
29	Janes	George	33	m	Farmer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	London
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Reed	John S.	45	m	Engineer	English	English	England	Robert Hall - Philadelphia	Philadelphia
2		Elizabeth	45	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
3	Reed	Margaret A.	36	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
4	Pills	George	36	m	Engineer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
5	Stephenson	William	34	m	Merchant	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
6	Pellet	Harry	36	m	Farmer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
7	Pellet	Harry	36	m	Farmer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
8	Pellet	Harry	36	m	Farmer	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
9	Shawcross	Percey A.	35	m	Builder	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
10	Smart	Charles	35	m	Builder	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
11	Smart	Garnett	36	f	Independent	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
12	Sharon	Abraham	34	m	Clerk	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
13	Sharon	Abraham	34	m	Clerk	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
14	Sharon	Abraham	34	m	Clerk	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
15	Pills	Nelsie	36	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
16	Walker	Alfred	39	m	Actor	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
17	Walker	Alfred	39	m	Actor	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
18	Walker	Alfred	39	m	Actor	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
19	West	Oliver	44	m	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
20	Wall	May	38	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
21	Williams	May Jones	38	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
22	Wobster	William	38	m	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
23	Burdock	Albert E.	24	m	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
24	Emilie	Jennie	25	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
25	Emilie	Jennie	25	f	Housewife	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
26	Gutell	Reginald P.	37	m	Accountant	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
27	Shill	William	32	m	Traveller	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
28	Harman	Alfred J.	37	m	Traveller	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
29	Janes	George	22	m	Traveller	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.
30	Janes	George	22	m	Traveller	English	English	England	Brother, Hy Reed	Concord, N.H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 5

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	\$50		Friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston			good		5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
2	Husband								5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
3	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
4	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
5	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
6	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
7	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
8	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
9	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
10	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
11	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
12	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
13	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
14	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
15	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
16	Husband	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
17	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
18	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
19	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
20	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
21	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
22	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
23	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
24	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
25	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
26	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
27	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
28	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
29	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton
30	Self	\$50		new friends: Rev. Vincent Storer, Allston					5 1/2	Park grey brown		England, Northampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911,

at

 Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, outside or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, municipality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Ponton*, Surgeon of the *LUIGIANA*, *Sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rec. Eng*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	53	M	Engineer		England	English	England Sheffield	Wife Mrs. Anderson	Wakarusa
2	Marker	40	M	Surveyor		England	English	England Sheffield	Sister Mrs. Marker	Wakarusa
3	Pyons	21	M	Student		England	English	England Sheffield	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
4	Schwartz	49	W	Wife		England	English	England Sheffield	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
5	Jakubowicz	35	M	Merchant		Russia	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
6	Seke	32	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
7	Druffet	41	M	Student		France	French	France Paris	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
8	Blaze & Leand	31	M	Artist		Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
9	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
10	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
11	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
12	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
13	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
14	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
15	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
16	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
17	Walker	28	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Friend Mr. Murdoch	Wakarusa
18	Davies	41	M	Engineer		England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
19	Skell	26	M	Engineer		England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
20	McDonald	52	M	none		England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
21	Staines	31	W	Wife		England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
22	Staines	2	M	Child		England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
23	Schwartz	25	M	Salesman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
24	Wachdahl	25	M	Engineer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
25	Johanson	36	M	Engineer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
26	Johanson	36	M	Engineer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
27	Johanson	36	M	Engineer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
28	Johanson	36	M	Engineer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
29	Johanson	36	M	Engineer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa
30	Johanson	36	M	Engineer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wakarusa

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Sam	32	Married	Yes	England	English	England Sheffield	Wife Mrs. Anderson	Wife Mrs. Anderson
2	Marker	Archibald H.	40	M	Yes	England	Irish	England Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Marker	Sister Mrs. Marker
3	Peters	John	21	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Peters	Wife Mrs. Peters
4	Schwartz	Sarah	49	F	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	Wife Mrs. Schwartz	Wife Mrs. Schwartz
5	Jakubowski	Isaac	35	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	Wife Mrs. Jakubowski	Wife Mrs. Jakubowski
6	Seke	Timothy	32	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Wife Mrs. Seke	Wife Mrs. Seke
7	Thompson	John	41	M	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Wife Mrs. Thompson	Wife Mrs. Thompson
8	Place & Co.	Joseph	26	M	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Wife Mrs. Place	Wife Mrs. Place
9	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
10	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
11	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
12	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
13	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
14	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
15	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
16	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
17	Walker	John	28	M	Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Walker	Wife Mrs. Walker
18	Davies	James	41	M	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Davies	Wife Mrs. Davies
19	Skell	Robert	26	M	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Skell	Wife Mrs. Skell
20	McDonald	George	52	M	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. McDonald	Wife Mrs. McDonald
21	Staines	Elizabeth	31	F	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Staines	Wife Mrs. Staines
22	Staines	Frank	2	M	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Staines	Wife Mrs. Staines
23	Schwartz	Harry	35	M	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Schwartz	Wife Mrs. Schwartz
24	Wachdahl	Karl	25	M	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Wachdahl	Wife Mrs. Wachdahl
25	Johanson	Hjalmar	36	M	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Johanson	Wife Mrs. Johanson
26	Johanson	Anna	32	F	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Johanson	Wife Mrs. Johanson
27	Johanson	Anna	32	F	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Johanson	Wife Mrs. Johanson
28	Johanson	Anna	32	F	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Johanson	Wife Mrs. Johanson
29	Eriksson	Ida	30	F	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Eriksson	Wife Mrs. Eriksson
30	Asselson	Ida	30	F	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Asselson	Wife Mrs. Asselson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **May**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether subject to military service in his native country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	friend				good		5 7 1/2	gray	England, London
2	yes	Self	50	yes	friend				good		6 3 1/2	Park Park blue	England, Dublin
3	no		50	yes	friend						5 10	dark brown	England, Hackney
4	yes	mother	50	yes	friend						5 10	gray	Panama, Panama
5	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 5	Park black brown	Russia, Warsaw
6	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 1	black	Japan, Tokio
7	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 8	dark gray blue	France, Paris
8	yes	Self	50	yes	friend				good		5 10	Park black brown	Cuba, Havana
9	yes	husband	50	yes	friend						5 10	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
10	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 5	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
11	yes	husband	50	yes	friend						5 6	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
12	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 10	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
13	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 10	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
14	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 10	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
15	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 9	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
16	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 9	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
17	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 9	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
18	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 9	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
19	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 9	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
20	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 11	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
21	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						6 0	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
22	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 5	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
23	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 8	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
24	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 8	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
25	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 8	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
26	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 8	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
27	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 3	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
28	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 6	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
29	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 6	dark blue	Finland, Oulu
30	yes	Self	50	yes	friend						5 9	dark blue	Finland, Oulu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 17

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas. Pinton*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Therswith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ref. Eng.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 19*11*
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LAUREL*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

20 APR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Mrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Erierson	Eda	21	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Erickson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York
2	Wrightson	Edna	48	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Biffelund	Bernard	36	Chief	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Mr. Biffelund, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York
6	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Wrightson	Edna	50	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Wrightson, 537 5th St. N.Y.C.	Pa. Philadelphia

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *USSA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grieson	21	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall	Mrs. Erickson, 1537 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	Pa Philadelphia
2	Wrightson	48	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall	Aunt	
3		26	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
4	Wrightson	26	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
5	Wrightson	26	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
6	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
7	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
8	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
9	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
10	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
11	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
12	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
13	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
14	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
15	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
16	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
17	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
18	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
19	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
20	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
21	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
22	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
23	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
24	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
25	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
26	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
27	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
28	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
29	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		
30	Wrightson	29	M	Housewife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Marshall		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 5

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self	50	1902	Friend, J. B. Clark			good		5 9	Dark brown blue	none	Sweden	Moll			
2	no	Husband	50	1902	Friend, J. B. Clark			good		5 1	gray		Sweden	Grassland			
3	no	Father	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	black		Sweden	Rotherburg			
4	no	Self	50	1902	Friend, J. B. Clark			good		5 6	Dark		Sweden	Amorbaek			
5	yes	Self	50	1902	Husband, J. B. Clark			good		5 5	Dark blonde grey		Sweden	Clapham			
6	yes	Self	50	1902	Husband, J. B. Clark			good		5 7	Dark grey		Sweden	Clapham			
7	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
8	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
9	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
10	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
11	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
12	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
13	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
14	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
15	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
16	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
17	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
18	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
19	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
20	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
21	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
22	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
23	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
24	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
25	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
26	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
27	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
28	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			
29	no	Self	50	1902	Father			good		5 5	Dark		Sweden	Clapham			

H. E. Smith, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunellia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gas Pinto*, Surgeon of the *Lubetania*, *Pauling Harburt*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 1911, 19
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grundmann	25	m	valer	Yes	Germany	German	Seals Hawcote	father to Spang Place	
2	Joseph	24	f	house		England	Hebrew	England on 2nd	10 Maple Street Newcastle on Tyne	no Orkney
3	Kelly	6	f	child	no					
4	Mann	10	f		Yes					
5	Kewell	26	m	plate		English	English	Shells	father Edwin Kewell no 5 She he town	West Lancashire
6	Corn	30	m			English	English	Humbrook	father John Corn Humbrook	
7	Amenius	26	m	mine		Scotland	Scotch	Holytown	father Humbrook	See local city
8	Margaret	32	f	house					grandfather	
9	Mary	9	f	child	no					
10	William	7	m							
11	Thomas	4	m							
12	James	3	m							
13	Sheldon	29	f	house	Yes	English	Irish	Birmingham	13 Wobolands Road London	London
14	Ward	20	m	agent					Mr. Sheldon 338 Albert Rd. N.Y. New York	

List

44

Arriving at Port of

, 19 //

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes		Self	\$50			Husband James Joseph 2910 Dayton St. St. Louis Mo.	Good	no	57	f f	B		England
2	Yes		Self	\$50			Father do			58	f Bk	Bk		England
3	Yes		Self	\$50			Father do			58	f Bk	Bk		England
4	Yes		Self	\$50			Father do			58	f Bk	Bk		England
5	Yes		Self	\$50			Friends Bail Lawrence Nebraska			59	f f	Bk		England
6	Yes		Self	\$50			Brother Wm. Domm + Valley Coal City Illinois			58	f Bk	Bk		England
7	Yes		Self	\$50			Brother do			58	f Bk	Bk		England
8	Yes		Self	\$50			Uncle do			58	f Bk	Bk		England
9	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
10	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
11	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
12	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
13	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
14	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
15	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
16	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
17	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
18	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
19	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
20	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
21	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
22	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
23	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
24	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
25	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
26	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
27	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
28	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
29	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England
30	Yes		Self	\$50						58	f Bk	Bk		England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master, of the LUCITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. B., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army,
and that I have made a personal examination of each
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1911
at Lusitania

Immigration Officer.

11-212

May 23 - 1911

arr May 5 - 1911

*Not in the
state of*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *New York* *1*, 191*1*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		City or Town.	
U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Male.	Female.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.

McCormick Thomas 26 2 m m Motorman y y Ireland Irish Ireland Donegal *Father Michael*
County Donegal Ireland

*Not included
in Statistics*

File no 1486800

Examined March 23 1917

12:35 P.M.

William Smith

No head tax collected

Ed file 7023743

24X

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191 /

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904																
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY	N.Y.C.	Secured.	1 trip as sailor to Texas.	Brother John McCormick 46 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	none	5	9	dark	dark	black brown none	Ireland County Donegal
<p>on arrival was employed as Motorman on Cross town line in Brooklyn and is employed there still.</p>																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W. C. P. England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *MAY* 1911, 19

at *NEW YORK*

W. C. P. England
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
7775	Starkey James	28	M	mine	yes	England	English	Bolder	Stepfather Mr. & Mrs. Gammant 76 Old Row Bolder Colliery Co Durham W. Va	W. Va. Scarbro
378	Hall Caroline	35	M	house				Macclesfield	Brother Thomas R. Bayley Mill Lane Macclesfield	A. J. Paterson
5	Hypm Selia	28	F	Domestic		Irish		Middleton	Brother John Hypm 15 Ogden St. Middleton	N. Y. New York
16	Brown John	27	M	miner		English		Rashall	Wife Mrs. Brown Edw. Rd. Rashall W. Va.	Pa. Johnstown
67	O'Neill Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish		Cardiff		W. Va. Lees Ferry
468	Mozford Mabel	18	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	Blackwood	Father Thomas Mozford Pwlls House Blackwood	Ky. Louisville
709	Hitchin Mary	20	F	cook		England		Barston	Brother Mr. Poole 37 Baulterbury St. Barston Liverpool	Pa. Newcastle
510	Hoffet Mary K.	23	F	Domestic		Irish		Gortaduck	Brother John Hoffet Gortaduck College	N. Y. New York
8911	Lieber Taney	22	M	house	yes	England	Hebrew	London	Father Barnett Lieber Little House Little St. Brunswick Rd. London	Pa. Toledo
9013	Lessman Jack	4	M	Infant	no					
1645	Morris Henry	21	M	clerk	yes				Father Mr. Morris 138 Warding St. London W.	N. Y. New York
53	Kincity Kalman	39	M	tailor		Hungary	Magyar		Friend Rudolph Kincity 3 Maclean Rd. London W.	Minn. St. Paul
24169	Shirgwin Henry S.	24	M	miner		England	English	St. Just	Mother Jane Shirgwin 33 Church St. St. Just	N. Y. Samarach
7017	Bramwell Peter	20	M						Brother Daniel Bramwell 2 Bapcorwall St. St. Just	Isl. Glening
44438	Hiddle Robert	22	M	carpenter		Scotch		Stromness	Wife Mrs. Hiddle Victoria St. Stromness	Ill. Chicago
56994	Spears Arthur L.	37	M	metal worker		English		Handsworth	Brother Edward Spears sutton in adoption	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Mary	35	F	housewife						
21	Arthur	10	M	child						
64439	Shorne Percy H.	21	M	Domestic				Tiverton	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Shorne Brunswick House Tiverton	Mich. Detroit
77054	Montgomery William H.	40	M	coach		Irish		Bokehston	Father James Montgomery Bokehston	N. Y. New York
9224	Carroll John L.	28	M	clerk		Irish		London		Mich. Detroit
74307	Wilkinson John W.	17	M	Butcher	yes	England	English	North Shields	Brother Mrs. Blakey West Percy St. North Shields	N. Y. New York
698	Watkins William	28	M	farmer		Welsh		Donarlow	Father Mr. L. Watkins The Mill Donarlow	Ohio Youngstown
7737	McMahon Andrew G.	28	M	Knitter		Irish		Haarick	Father Edward McMahon 16 Baccaluch St. Haarick	N. Y. Bronx
78916	McDonald Frances	21	F	Domestic				Manchester	Mother Mrs. McDonald Barwick St. King's Cross	N. Y. New York
80114	Levi Fred	21	M	Sailor		Hebrew		St. Louis	Grandfather Mr. Trueman St. Louis	N. Y. New York
23	Robinson Richard	39	M	Engineer		Welsh		St. Louis	Father R. Robinson St. Louis	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 - MAY 1911

5 - MAY 1911

19

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether having by reason of any physical defect, deformity, or disease, been declared by a physician to be insane, or to be a danger to the community.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	\$65	No	No	Bro-in-law James Eranger Box 73 Scotia West Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Bolden	
2	Bro-in-law	Self	\$65	No	No	Husband William St. Hall Haley St. Paterson N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
3	Husband	Self	\$100	No	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
4	Father	Self	\$100	No	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
5	Cousin	Self	\$100	No	No	Cousin Mr. Rowan 311 W. 144 St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
6	Father	Self	\$100	No	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
7	Brother	Self	\$100	No	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
8	yes Cousin	Self	\$100	No	No	Cousin Sarah Waters 133 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
9	Sister	Self	\$100	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
10	Cousin	Self	\$100	No	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
11	yes Husband	Self	\$100	No	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
12	Father	Self	\$100	No	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
13	Bro-in-law	Self	\$100	No	No	Bro-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
14	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend Jack Pearlstone 757 W. 118 St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
15	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Brother Michael Kmetz 53 E. 5th St. St. Paul. Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
16	yes self	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend Wm. Hurley 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
17	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend Samuel Greenfull 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
18	yes	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend J. Kirkpatrick 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
19	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
20	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
21	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
22	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
23	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
24	yes	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
25	yes Self	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
26	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
27	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
28	yes	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
29	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	
30	no	Self	\$100	No	No	Friend George Mills 112 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Acker Gray	None	England	Wickfield	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LU PANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 - MAY 1911
5 - MAY 1911

, 19

NEW YORK.

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. C. P. England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 - MAY* 1911, 19

at

NEW YORK.

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
81344	Evans	John R.	20	m s farmer	yes yes	England	Welsh	Wales. Llanvillidr.	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
573	Ullan	Thomas	34	m m hotel	yes yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
573	Tomley	Henry	56	m m farmer		England	English	England London	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
364	Bell	Charles	33	m s shoemaker		England	English	England London	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
83838	McPherson	Andrew	38	m s hairdresser		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
8478	Morgan	John	31	m s bricklayer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dundalk	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
97	McLure	John	27	m s farmer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dundalk	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
478	Lockley	Agnes Ann	30	f m h wife	yes yes	England	English	England London	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
79	Gyall	Linda	8	f s child	no no				Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
548	Gyall	Charles W.	33	m m insurance	yes yes	England	English	England London	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
11		Mary Julia	33	f m h wife					Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
12		Mary C.	8	f s child	no no				Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
8587	William	William S.	38	m m shoemaker	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales. Llanvillidr.	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
500	Reardon	Patrick F.	30	m s clerk	yes yes	England	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
749	Parker	Joseph	37	m m clerk		England	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
809	Hughes	John	33	m m coalminer		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
860	Beets	Joseph	39	m s bricklayer		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
468	Rosenkrantz	Morris	38	m s tailor		Hebrew		Manchester	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
731	Cates	John H.	38	m s miner		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
8788	Miller	Fredrick	35	m m joiner		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
69	Bar.	John E.	35	m s fireman		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
351	Hirst	Albert	45	m s weaver		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
615	Settle	Thomas	43	m m shoemaker		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
75	Bass	John	35	m s barman		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
625	Bennett	Michael	39	m s labor		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
8888	Harnan	Thomas	36	m s shoemaker		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
27		Mary	30	f s clerk		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
745	Robinson	William	33	m s farm labor		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
89131	Llewellyn	Joseph	33	m m tinworker		Wales	Welsh	Wales. Llanvillidr.	Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.
730		Mary A.	55	f m h wife	yes no				Mother Margaret Evans	Wales. Llanvillidr.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. IUSTANIA

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
81344 1	Evans	John	20	M	farmer	yes	England	Welsh	Wales. Glamorgan. Tyn-y-bryn	Mother Margaret Evans	Wio Inonia
573 2	Allen	Thomas	74	M	manager	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland. Glasgow. 78 Fairfield	Parents Mrs. Mrs. Allan	Pa. Schuylkill
573 3	Smiley	Harry	56	M	farmer		England	English	England. Surrey. 21 Park Lane St.	Wife Mrs. E. C. Townley	Wash. D.C. Washington
364 4	Ball	Charles	23	M	blacksmith		England	English	England. Longton	father Fred Ball	Ill. J. Denton
83838 5	McPherson	Andrew	38	M	hairdresser		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland. Aberdeen	mother Mrs. Mrs. Pherson	D.C. Washington
84798 6	Morgan	John	31	M	bricklayer		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. 20 Albany	mother Mrs. E. Morgan	Ill. J. Denton
97 7	McLure	John	27	M	farmer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland. Dundalk	mother Mrs. E. McLure	Ill. J. Denton
478 8	Lockley	Agnes Ann	38	F	h. wife	yes	England	English	England. Barrow-in-Furness	mother Mrs. E. Lockley	Ill. J. Denton
79 9	Lynch	Linda	7	F	child	no				grandmother	Ill. J. Denton
54810 10	Lynch	Charles	33	M	insurance	yes			Birmingham	father George D. Lynch	Ill. J. Denton
11 11		Mary Julia	33	F	h. wife					father	Ill. J. Denton
12 12		Mary E.	3	F	child	no				grandfather	Ill. J. Denton
8587 13	William	William	28	M	blacksmith	yes	England	Irish	Ireland. Drogheda	Wife Mrs. Williams	Ill. J. Denton
500 14	Reardon	Patrick	20	M	clerk	yes	England	Irish	Ireland. Drogheda	father Patrick Reardon	Ill. J. Denton
749 15	Parker	Joseph	37	M	clerk				Belfast	Wife Mrs. J. Parker	Pa. Philadelphia
809 16	Hughes	John	33	M	coalminer		England	English	England. Wigan	Wife Catherine Hughes	Ill. Westville
86076 17	Betts	Joseph	39	M	bricklayer				Breme	Parents Mrs. Mrs. Betts	Ill. J. Denton
463 18	Rosenkrantz	Morris	38	M	sailor		Hebrew		Manchester	mother Lettie Rosenkrantz	Ill. J. Denton
731 19	Cates	John	38	M	miner		English		Dalton	father Mr. Cates	Ill. J. Denton
8783 20	Miller	Fredrick	35	M	joiner				Dalton	Wife Mrs. Miller	Ill. J. Denton
6921 21	Bar	John	35	M	fireman		England	Irish	Manchester	Sister Mrs. C. Dixon	Ill. J. Denton
351 22	Hirst	Albert	43	M	weaver				Warrington	Sister Mrs. C. Hirst	Ill. J. Denton
615 23	Settle	Thomas	43	M	blacksmith				Rolton	brother James Settle	Ill. J. Denton
75 24	Bass	John	35	M	barman		Irish		Manchester	father John Bass	Ill. J. Denton
625 25	Bennett	Michael	39	M	labr				Bishop	father Francis Bennett	Ill. J. Denton
8883 26	Hannan	Honoria	36	F	dressmaker				Suckland	mother Margaret Hannan	Ill. J. Denton
27 27		Mary	30	F	clerk					father Wm. Robinson	Ill. J. Denton
945 28	Robinson	William	33	M	farmer		England		Rolton	Wife Mrs. E. Robinson	Ill. J. Denton
89131 29	Llewellyn	Joseph	33	M	tinworker		Wales	Welsh	Whitechurch	Wife Mrs. E. Llewellyn	Ill. J. Denton
230 30		Mary	55	F	h. wife	yes				husband Mr. E. Llewellyn	Ill. J. Denton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 1911
MAY 1911 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	\$25 no			Wife Mrs. Ellen				no	5 3	dark dark	dark	dark	right hand	Wales	Llanbydder
2	self	\$50 yes			Brother Tom Downley				no	5 10	fresh dark	dark		none	Scotland	Perth
3	yes	\$50 yes			Berry Pike Co. Ill.				no	5 9 1/2	grey	brown			England	Garret
4	no	\$50 no			friend Mrs. Griffith					5 7	dark	dark				Longton
5	yes	\$25			227 13th St. S.W. Washington D.C.					5 10	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Abertree
6	no	\$50 yes			510 Albany Park St. N.Y.					5 9	fair	brown			Ireland	Boatbane
7	yes	no			363 W 50th St. N.Y. City					6	fair	brown				Bourbane Dundalk
8	self	\$15 no			husband Mr. Wm. Lockley				no	5 4	med	brown	blue	none	England	Ramsey
9	no	no			father											
10	self	\$50			friend Mr. Stansland					5 4	dark	brown	blue		Wales	Merfeth
11	husband				Pumping Station, Newark N.J.					5 4	dark	brown	blue		England	Leeds
12	father													none		
13	yes	self			friend Mr. Lockley					5 6 1/2	dark	dark	brown		England	Dalton
14	yes	self	\$30 no		friend, Charles Donnelly				no	5 9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Omeath
15	yes	\$50			2504 New Jersey St. W. Indiana					5 7	pale	grey				Belfast
16	yes	\$25			439 E. Somerset St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7	light	brown	brown		England	Wigan
17	yes	\$50			friend David Edwards					5 11	dark	dark				Cruve
18	yes	\$25			222 East 38th St. New York N.Y.					5 6	fresh	light	grey			Manchester
19	yes	\$50 yes			friend Mr. N. Reynolds					5 6	dark	dark	blue			Dalton
20	no	\$50 yes			Silver King Mine Salt Lake Utah					5 6	fair	brown				Null
21	no	\$25 no			brother Charles					5 4		brown	brown			Samuel
22	yes	self	\$25		1719 Thomas St. Keyence. N.Y.					5 7 1/2	red	grey	lagel			Harleyke
23	yes	yes			brother James					5 9	fair	light	blue			Colton
24	yes	yes			friend Mr. Martin					5 10	dark	black			Ireland	Kilbenny
25	yes	\$25			258 S. 18th St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2			brown			
26	no	\$50			brother Mr. Chalen					5 6 1/2	fair	dark	blue		England	Bishop
27	yes	\$50			203 Jersey City N.J.					5 5		black				
28	yes	\$50			friend James Kirkbride					5 10		brown	brown			Edlington
29	yes	\$25			brother Mr. A. Llewellyn					5 11		dark			Wales	Whitehead
30	yes	\$25			2034 L. St. Granite City Ill.					5 6		grey	blue			Brynmarog

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to the right of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	\$25 no			friend Mrs. McCallan				no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	dark	right hand	Wales	Llanbyther
2	self	\$50 yes			Bro. Tom Townley				no	5 10	fresh	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Perth
3	yes	\$50 yes			Berry Pike Co. Ill.				no	5 7 1/2	grey	brown				England	York
4	no	\$50 no			friend Mrs. Griffiths					5 7	dark	dark					Longton
5	yes	\$25			227 13th St S.W. Washington D.C.					5 10	fair	fair	blue			Scotland	Edinburgh
6	no	\$30 yes			510 Albany Park N.Y.					5 9		brown				Ireland	Bombard
7	yes	no			Brother Philip Heardle					6	fair		brown				Bombard Dundalk
8	no self	\$15 no			husband Mr. Wm Lockley				no	5 4	med	brown	blue		none	England	Barnsley
9	mother				father												
10	self	\$30			friend Mr. Stansland					5 4	dark	brown	blue			Wales	Merthyr
11	husband				Pumping Station, Newark N.J.					5 4	dark	brown	blue			England	Leeds
12	father														none		
13	yes self	\$30 no			friend Mr. Lockley					5 6 1/2	dark	dark	brown			England	Dalton
14	yes self	\$30 no			friend Charles Donnelly				no	5 9	fresh	fair	grey		none	Ireland	Bmeal
15	yes	\$50			204 New Jersey St. W. Indiana					5 7	pale		grey				Belfast
16	yes	\$25			434 E. Somerset St Philadelphia Pa					5 7	light	brown	brown			England	Wigan
17	yes	\$50			friend David Edwards					5 11	dark	dark					Brewe
18	yes	\$25			222 East 38th St. New York N.Y.					5 6	fresh	light	grey				Manchester
19	yes	\$50 yes			friend Mr. N. Reynolds					5 6	dark	dark	blue				Dalton
20	yes	\$50 yes			friend Mr. King					5 6	fair	brown					Hull
21	no	\$25 no			brother Charles Clark					5 4		brown	brown				Parnell
22	yes self	\$25			brother James					5 7 1/2	red	grey	grey				Warrington
23	yes	yes			friend Mr. Marten					5 9	fair	light	blue				Bolton
24	yes				brother Mr. Carroll					5 10	dark	black				Ireland	Kilbenny
25	yes	\$25			friend Mary Bennett					5 2			brown				
26	no	\$50			258 S. 18th St Philadelphia Pa					5 6 1/2	fair	dark	blue			England	Bishop
27	yes	\$50			brother Mr. Chalin					5 5			black				
28	yes	\$50			friend James Kirkbride					5 10		brown	brown				Edinburgh
29	yes	\$25			brother Mr. Chalin					5 11		dark				Wales	Whitehead
30	yes	\$25			2034 L. St. Granite City Ill					5 6		grey	blue				Synmavoy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LIVERTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of 5 22 1911, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of 5-27 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. C. P. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 1911, 19

at *NEW YORK,*

W. C. Peck
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
90167	Thorne	Margaret M.								
4432	Thomas	Edmund Robert	20	m s Clerk	yes yes	Gr. Britain	English	Wales Abercromby, myrtle Cottage, Clydach, Abercromby, Pa.	Edwardville	
6013	Russell	George	14	m s scholar	yes yes	England	English	England Norwich 2 Littlewood Road, Pitt St. Norwich, N.Y.	New York	
9074	Smith	William	35	m s Toolmaker				England Bolton	friend Mrs. Stevens	
91051	Roberts	Charles	31	m s Miner				England Penzance	Wife Ethel Roberts	
9516	Sawthrop	Ernest	28	m s plumber				England Miffield	Wife Ellen Sawthrop	
92111	Neale	Isabel	35	f s Confectioner	yes yes	England	English	England Bolton / Lynn	father Robert Neale	Chicago
8		James	33	m s Platelayer				England	friend Mr. Watkins	
44160	Millard	Thomas	35	m s				England Coventry	Yew Tree House, Hantlebury, Ohio	Banton
44684	Sales	Richard	33	m s Mechanic				England Statham	father Mr. W. Gates	Statham, Norfolk, N.Y. Rochester
17		Rose	33	f m l wife					father in law	
712	McKelvey	James	50	m s				Ireland Belfast	son Samuel McKelvey	Chicago
13		Isabella		f s l wife					brother	
19901	Rowlands	Thomas F.	55	m s contractor				Wales Goughill	Daughter Mrs. Phillips	
88763	Gordon	Ida	29	f m l wife				England Lake	father Joseph Gordon	
86781	Gindice	Vito	42	m s labor		Italy	Italian	England London	brother Mr. Gindice	
17		Nicola	18	m s labor					Uncle	
84730	Wilkinson	James	29	m s bricklayer		England	English	England Bolton	Wife Margaret Wilkinson	
77867	Atton	Thomas	10	m s child				England Liverpool	friend Mrs. Bolger	
20		William	8	m s					126. Barnesbrook Rd. Walton, N.Y.	New York
82845	Wingate	John	23	m s Draper		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Wingate	
14730	Gerrard	Walter	37	m s Engineer		England	English	England Wigan	Wife Mrs. J. Gerrard	
14731	Ross	Matthew	32	m s Driver		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Dornoch	Wife Christina Ross	
24	Clark	Fredrick	21	m s father		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	friend Mr. Clark	
25									19 Donegal St. Dublin	New York
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSTANIA

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
90167	Thoms									
4472	T. Thomas	20	M	Black	yes yes	Irish	English	Wales	Liverpool, England	Edwardsville, Pa.
6113	Russell	14	M	scholar	yes yes	England	English	England	Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
9074	Smith	35	M	toolmaker					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
91051	Roberts	21	M	miner					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
9516	Sawthrop	28	M	plumber	✓ ✓				Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
93111	Neale	25	F	confectioner	yes yes	England	English	England	Sturwich, England	Chicago, Ill.
18	James	23	M	tailor					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
44160	Millard	35	M	manager					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
44684	Sales	33	M	mechanic					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
17	Rose	33	F	Wife					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
712	McKelvey	50	M	keeper					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
13	Isabella		F	Wife					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
79901	Rowlands	55	M	contractor					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
88763	Gordon	29	F	Wife					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
86781	Gindice Dup. Gindice	42	M	labor		Italy	Italian	England	London, England	New York, N.Y.
17	Piccolo	18	M	labor					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
84730	Wilkinson	29	M	bricklayer		England	English		Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
44267	Atton	10	M	child					Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
20	William	8	M						Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
52845	Wingate	23	M	draper		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
14730	Gerrard	27	M	engineer		England	English	Wigan	Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
14731	Ross	32	M	driver	✓ ✓	Scotland	Scottish	Wigan	Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.
524	Clark	21	M	father	✓ ✓	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Sturwich, England	New York, N.Y.

34

Arriving at Port of New York

5- APR 1941, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, such as money, property, or goods.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1												
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 1891	friend J. R. Jones 166 Arch St. Edwardsville no no no no good no			5 10	fr br, black	None	USA Wyckhart	
3	yes	Relative	\$25	no	clerk, Mrs. Gramercy 50. Newberry St. Boston no no no no good no			4 7	fresh brown brown	none	England Norwich	
4		self	\$50		friend Richard Smith ing. 100 Co. Chicago no no no no good no			5 7	fair light blue. scar on forehead		Birmingham	
5		none			friend Sam Greenfield shleming chel no no no no good no			5 5	grey	none	England	
6		none			uncle J. Heron Kandem Grocer Flint Mich no no no no good no			5 6	brn grey	do	England	
7	no	Uncle	\$25	no	Uncle Thomas Fisher 2246. Carroll Ch. Chicago Ill no no no no good no			5 5	dark dark brown	none	England Eleton / Lyne	
8			\$25					5 7	fair brown brown			
9	yes	self	\$50		bro-in-law Chas J. Watkins 24 North Cherry St. Canton Ohio no no no no good no			5 11			England	
10		self	\$25	yes 6 mos	brother Charles Gale 450. Court St. Rochester N.Y. no no no no good no			5 10	dark dark dark		England	
11		husband	\$25	no	bro-in-law no no no no good no			5 6	med brown brown		England	
12		self	\$25		brother John Black, General Delivery Eugene Orchard Springfield Mass no no no no good no			5 6	dark dark blue		Ireland Belfast	
13			\$25					5 7	fair fair blue			
14	no		\$50	yes 1896	Don John Rowland 600r Keene Providence R.I. Spokane no no no no good no			5 4	dark grey blue. broken finger right hand		Wales Goughell	
15				1911	husband Chas Gordon Lake Chapating no no no no good no			5 7	fresh brown brown	none	England Halifax	
16	yes	self	none	no	Cousin Giuseppe Truman 143 East 47 New York Ch. Y no no no no good no			5 2	dark black black		Italy Seneschia	
17		father						5	dark brown dark			
18		self	\$60	yes 1906	friend - Harry E. Etchells 253 Middle St. North Andover no no no no good no			5 6	dark brown		England Bolton	
19		Uncle	no		Uncle John Deegan 340 East 34 St. New York Ch. Y no no no no good no							
20												
21	no	self	\$50		brother Wm Wingate 27 Shelden St. Waterson Ch. Y no no no no good no			5 6	fair fair grey		Scotland Glasgow	
22	yes		\$50	yes 1898	Cousin William Sackell 433 East 25th St. N.Y. City no no no no good no			5 9	dark brown		England Liverpool	
23			\$25	no	brother Mr. Ross 2115 W. Summer St. Philadelphia no no no no good no			5 9	light blue		Scotland	
24			\$25	no	brother S. Clark Brooklyn St. Phila no no no no good no			5 11	fr br br		Ireland Dublin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master, of the SS. LANE, from LEVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

5 - MAY 1911, 19

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for consular purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or alien country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving names of relatives in foreign; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James P. Pointon*, Surgeon of the *Lusitania*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *5* - *May* 19*11*, 19

at

NEW YORK.

W. C. P.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA.

sailing from Liverpool

Apr 29th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
763681	Estman Carl	36	m	Labr	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wife Mary Estman 133 Raby St. Wolverhampton Pa	N.Y. New York
774132	Hodgkins Joseph	26	m	Hairdresser	yes	England	English	England	Mother Emma Hodgkins 133 Raby St. Wolverhampton Pa	Pittsburg
16584	Gasperik Joseph	22	f	h. wife					Mother Mrs. Steven Gasperik Szeged, Hungary	Ill. Chicago
16593	Elizabeth	19	f	Domestic						
911436	Owen Edward	22	m	hollier		England	Welsh	Wales	Wife Mrs. Owen 4 Severn Port. Elanidloer. Mont. Pa	Danvers
146137	Chartin John	16	m	General		English	English	Glasford	Mother Mrs. Ch. Nulty Riverbrich, Co. Mayo N.Y.	New York
901478	MacPalty John	31	m	Labr		Irish	Irish	Riverbrich	Mother Mary Luckie Brosmaglen, Co. Mayo N.Y.	Bristol
85123	Luckie Patrick	24	m	Labr					Wife Mrs. Keates 99 Waterloo Rd. N. W. Mass	Mass. Boston
1473310	Keates Frederick J.	56	m	Decorater		English	English	Hanley	Parents Mrs. Chas Jackson 99 Waterloo Rd. N. W. Mass	
11	Jackson Bertman	20	m	Engineer						
1466712	Haitlorn Mary	26	F	M. wife				Liverpool	Salisbury Gardens Houll	N.J. Jersey City
X 13	Laurie Laura	6	F	S. child	no				do	
X 14	George	3	M	V. child					do	

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 - MAY 1941 5 - JULY 1941, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair & brown	blue	scar on left hand	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	brother	\$38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pink	light blue	none	England	Princesend
3	no	bro. in law	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	dark	Hungary	Szeged
5	no	no	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	no	\$15	yes	12 yrs	Beacon	no	no	no	5 4	midnight	brown	grey	U. S. A.	Beacon, Iowa
7	no	no	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	England	Glasford, Suffolk
8	no	no	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	grey	Ireland	Riverbuck, Co. Wick
9	no	mother	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black	black	blue	no	no
10	yes	self	\$150	yes	1928	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	cut on right side of forehead	England	Stoke
11	no	Uncle	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	brown	grey	mole on left eye	England	Burslem
12	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	dark	blue	no	Liverpool
13	no	mother	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master, of the LUCITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 - MAY 1911
5 - MAY 1911

John Charles Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *33*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. P. England and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 - MAY* 1911, 19

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **Liverpool**

April 29th, 19**11**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
77327 77327	1 ✓ Sanders	William	43	m m Blacksmith	yes yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Sharon, Pa.	
61 2 ✓	Fisher	Thomas	71	m w. Baker					Chicago Ill	
98 3 ✓	Mc Haffey	James	65	m w. Worker					New York N. Y.	
85341 4 ✓	Hamilton	Alexander	70	m m farmer					Rouse, Cal	
5 5 ✓		Janet M.	70	f m h. wife						
86185 6 ✓	Brookes	George J.	30	m s. Painter		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Berlin, Wis.	
88113 7 ✓	Bodenhtum	Hannah	37	f m. h. wife					Washington Pa	
8 8 ✓	"	Albert	14	m s. scholar.						
88623 9	Faulkner	William	35	m s. Engineer					Seattle, Wash	
90656 10	Evans	William J.	61	m m Farmer		Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London, Eng	
76548 11	Edman	Carl	26							
1660 12	Gasperik	Joseph	36	m m Merchant	yes yes	U. S. A.	Magyar	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
77327	<u>Anders</u>	<u>William</u>	43	m m Blacksmith	yes yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Sharon Pa.	
612	<u>Fisher</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	71	m m Baker					Chicago Ill	
983	<u>McKaffey</u>	<u>James</u>	65	m m Worker					New York N. Y.	
88341	<u>Hamilton</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	70	m m Farmer					Rouse Col	
86185	<u>Brookes</u>	<u>George J</u>	30	m m L's wife			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin, Wis	
88113	<u>Bodenhlum</u>	<u>Hannah</u>	37	f m L's wife					Washington Pa	
8	<u>Albert</u>		14	m s scholar						
80623	<u>Faulkner</u>	<u>William</u>	35	m m Engineer					Seattle Wash	
90656	<u>Evans</u>	<u>William</u>	61	m m Farmer			Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	
1660	<u>Gasperik</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	36	m m Merchant	yes yes	U. S. A.	Raggar	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER (AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 - MAY 1911

6 - MAY 1911 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				United States Citizen			home											
2							home											
3							Daughter											
4							home											
5							home											
6							Uncle Hugh Griffith											
7							husband Mr. C. Roderhan											
8							Chamford. Washington Co Pa.											
9							home											
10							home											
11							home											
12				United States Citizen			home											
13							9351 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago											
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete ankylosis of right hip joint with shortening and lameness of right leg also varicose veins of right thigh and leg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 5 MAY, 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*, *33* years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 - MAY* 1911 . 19

at *NEW YORK.*

W. C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28-13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

56761 ¹ Kurepatwa Maurice 33. ✓ m. m. Cigar maker yes yes Russia Hebrew. England London. Wife Mrs. Kurepatwa 8. Oxford St. London. E. N.Y. New York.

Don R. Bacon
Inspector

10/

List

30

MAY 1911

5 - MAY 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

5 - MAY 1911

5 - MAY 1911

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5-MAY 1911

, 19

at

NEW YORK.

John W. Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **33** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
H. B. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **May**, 19**11**, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1655	Stowe Patrick	33	m	Compositor	yes	England	English	England Brighton	Mother Mrs Stowe 116 Gray's Inn Rd London W.C. 2nd	Montreal
2245	Childs George	7	m	Electrician				Canada Toronto Ont	Clunt. J. C. Carter (Toronto)	Toronto
45168	Johnson Robert	4	m	Stone-cutter				England Margate	father Mr. Johnson 16 Station Rd Margate	
60301	Sharp Harry	76	m	Photo-cheramics				Canada New Westminster	Mother Jane Sharp 93 Station Rd	B.C. New Westminster
55	William	38	m	fitter				England Bexhill/Sea	Mother Mrs Sharp 93 Station Rd Bexhill Sussex	
46	Belcher	38	f	m	l's wife			London	Home 1st Cowthorpe Rd Hampstead NW	
77	Helen	1	f	child	no				do	
38	Harris Sydney	20	m	Grocer's Assistant	yes			London	father Alfred Harris 1st James Rd Sutton	
77395	MacLaughlin Thomas	20	m	Houseman			Irish	Ireland Belfast	Parents Mrs. Mrs. Chas. Loughlin Stockman Lane, Belfast	Regina
89898	Wilkinson Joseph	29	m	labr			English	England Brighton		Ont. Toronto
11	Eriksson Balder August	19	m	labr	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	father J. Eriksson 7ader 1000 Cefely	Edmonton
12	Bamenberghe August Van	30	m	farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Wyngene	father August Van Bamenberghe Wyngene	St Boniface
13	Simoens Camiel	24	m	labr					father W. Simoens Wyngene	St Boniface
14	Starch Polydore	40	m	farmer					brother Octave Starch	Edmonton
15	Zustacker Gustave	38	m						brother Octave Starch	
16	Egers Auguste	36	m						brother Octave Starch	
17	Cornelis Cleophile	19	m						brother Octave Starch	
18	Petrus	18	m						brother Octave Starch	
19	Mozentate Pietro	28	m	Latv		Italy	Italian	Canada Victoria B.C.	Mother Tattalen Gertrude 1000 Cefely	Victoria
20	Angelo	16	m						father 1000 Cefely	
21	Vaage Ole	19	m			Norway	Scand	Norway	father 1000 Cefely	Alta
22	Vaagsberg Ole	18	m						father 1000 Cefely	
23	Husevaag Berne	19	m						father 1000 Cefely	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1655	✓ O'Ne	Patrik	33	m	Compositor	yes	England	English	England	Houghton St. 116 Gray's Inn Rd. London W.C. 2	Montreal
8285	✓ Childs	George	7	m	Child				Canada	Montreal	Montreal
45168	✓ Johnson	Robert	6	m	Stone-cutter				England	Margate	Margate
60301	✓ Sharp	Harry	76	m	Motor mechanic				Canada	St. John's	St. John's
85	✓	William	38	m	fitter				England	Rockhill/Red	Rockhill
46	✓	Edhel	35	f	m h wife				London		London
7	✓	Helen	1	f	child						
38	✓ Harris	Sydney	20	m	Grocer's Assistant	yes yes					
77345	✓ Mac Loughlin	Thomas	37	m	houseman				Irish	Belfast	Belfast
89898	✓ Williams	Joseph	24	m	labr				England	Houghton	Houghton
11	✓ Eriksson	Baldur August	19	m	labr	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
12	✓ Camenbergh	August Van	30	m	farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wynegere	Wynegere
13	✓ Linoens	Camille	24	m	labr						
14	✓ Starck	Polydore	40	m	farmer						
15	✓ Quatacker	Gustave	38	m							
16	✓ Rogers	Auguste	36	m							
17	✓ Cornelis	Chrophile	19	m							
18	✓	Petrus	18	m							
19	✓ Mogentale	Pietro	25	m	Labr		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	✓	Angelo	16	m							
21	✓ Waage	Ole	19	m			Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Norway
22	✓ Waagberg	Ole	18	m							
23	✓ Huseonay	Boris	19	m							
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 - MAY 1911 5 - APR 1911 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$50.00	no		friend J. Lovell, 23, Nicholas St. Montreal. In memo no no no good			no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
2	Self	\$50.00	no		London, 5, Norfolk St. Toronto. Ont				5 9 1/2	dark	brown	brown			London
3	Self	\$50.00	no		None				5 8	dark					francesend
4	Self	\$50.00	no		Home				5 6	fresh	brown	blue			Oylesford
5	Self	\$50.00	no		330 Xerxes St Sapperton N. West				5 9	dark	brown			England	Reckhill
6	Self	\$50.00	no		do				5 6	fair	fair	blue		England	London
7	Self	\$50.00	no		do								none		
8	Self	\$50.00	no		friend, Harry Sharp, 330 Carey St. New Westminster B.C.				5 5	fair	fair	blue		England	Sutton Surrey
9	Self	\$50.00	no		friend, John Officer, 1300 P.O. Regina Sask				5 9	fresh	brown	brown		Ireland	Clatrim
10	Self	\$50.00	no		friend, Adolf Olson, 27 Harper Street Edmonton. edlt. no no no no good				5 4	fresh	brown	black	none	Sweden	Elfsby
11	Self	\$50.00	no		brother, Camille Van Barenbergle, 1000 143 St Boniface chan				5 7	dark	dark	blue		Belgium	Wynne
12	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 7			brown			
13	Self	\$50.00	no		friend, Jules Ingels, Hotel Edmonton. Edmonton edlt.				5 7 1/2			black grey			Belgium
14	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 7			brown			Belgium
15	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 7	fair	fair	blue			Belgium
16	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 6	dark	black	black			Belgium
17	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 6						Belgium
18	Self	\$50.00	no		friend, Barzetta Vergine, 330 Grand Pacific Hotel Victoria B.C.				5 8			brown brown		Italy	Laghi
19	Self	\$50.00	no		friend, Johan Vaagstang, 1000 143 St Boniface chan				5 8	fair	fair	blue		Norway	Lodna
20	Self	\$50.00	no		friend, 1000 143 St Boniface chan				5 9						Belgium
21	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
22	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
23	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
24	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
25	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
26	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
27	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
28	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
29	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium
30	Self	\$50.00	no		friend				5 9						Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poirton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 - MAY 1911, 19

at NEW YORK,

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Sjöström	Frank	22	Student		Sweden		Lundsvall	Mr. Evanson	
2	Burman	Erik	28	Engineer		Sweden		Randolph, Minn.	Mr. Randolph	
3	Hullman	Hugo John	17	Student		Sweden		Hinköping	Miss Dorchester	
4	Heden	Maria	38	Housewife		U. S. A.		Halloch, Minn.	Mr. Hallock	
5	Jouven	Emma	39	Teacher		"		New York, N. Y.	Mr. New York	
6	Johnson	Carl	31	Lawyer		"		Edmonds, Minn.	Mr. Edmonds	
7	"	Inna	46	Housewife		"		"	"	
8	Bingsson	Carl Wilhelm	19	Farmer		Sweden		Walinge, Hall.	Pa. Warren	
9	Roman	Gustaf A.	31	Submaker		U. S. A.		St. Paul, Minn.	Mr. St. Paul	
10	Ungqvist	Maria	40	Servant		"		New York, N. Y.	Mr. New York	
11	Hultgren	Peter Gustaf	35	Farmer		"		Portland, Ore.	Reg. Portland	
12	Dahlström	Emil	46	Farmer		"		Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Chicago	
13	"	Maria L.	30	Housewife		"		"	"	
14	Johnson	Kristina Eva	28	"		"		"	"	
15	"	Carl Wilhelm	4	"		"		"	"	
16	"	Ellen Maria	2	"		"		"	"	
17	"	Hel Helmer	1	"		"		"	"	
18	Holm	John	42	Farmer		"		"	"	
19	Carlson	Otto Albert	31	"		"		"	"	
20	Johnson	Edith	33	"		"		"	"	
21	"	Edith	4	"		"		"	"	
22	"	William	2	"		"		"	"	
23	"	Mervin	1	"		"		"	"	
24	Stable	Lars	52	Farmer		"		"	"	
25	Haggberg	Oscar F.	29	"		"		"	"	
26	Haggblom	John F.	36	"		"		"	"	
27	Carlson	Victor A.	28	"		"		"	"	

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Spöthorn	Liane	22	✓	✓	Engen	yes, yes	U. S. A. Portland		Sweden Sundsvall		Ill. Evanston
2	Borman	Erik	28	✓	✓	Handletter	"	U. S. A. Randolph, Mass.				Mass. Randolph
3	Hallman	Hugo John	34	✓	✓	Hallpaper-maker	"	Sweden Linköping				Mass. Dorchester
4	Hedin	Maria	38	✓	✓	Housewife	"	U. S. A. Hallock, Minn.				Minn. Hallock
5	Sjogren	Emma	29	✓	✓	"	"	"		New York, N. Y.		N. Y. New York
6	Johnson	Carl	31	✓	✓	L Sawyer	"	"		Edmonds, Wash.		Wash. Edmonds
7	"	Inna	46	✓	✓	Housewife	"	"		"		"
8	Binglsson	Carl Wilhelm	31	✓	✓	Farmlaborer	"	Sweden Vahinge, Hall.				Pa. Warren
9	Roman	Gustaf A.	31	✓	✓	Submaker	"	U. S. A. St. Paul, Minn.				Minn. St. Paul
10	Ungqvist	Maria	40	✓	✓	Seviant	"	"		New York, N. Y.		N. Y. New York
11	Bultgren	Peter Gustaf	38	✓	✓	Joiner	"	"		Portland, Ore.		Ore. Portland
12	Dahlström	Emil	46	✓	✓	Farmer	"	"		Chicago, Ill.		Ill. Chicago
13	"	Maria L.	30	✓	✓	Housewife	"	"		"		"
14	Johnson	Kristina Eva	28	✓	✓	"	"	"		St. Louis, Mo.		Pa. St. Louis
15	"	Carl Wilhelm	4	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
16	"	Eden Maria	2	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
17	"	Kel Helmer	16	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
18	H. Elm	John	42	✓	✓	Farmer	yes, yes	"		"		"
19	Carlson	Edo Alfred	31	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
20	Johnson	Edith	33	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
21	"	Edna	4	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
22	"	Edna	2	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
23	"	Mervin	11	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
24	Stable	Lars	52	✓	✓	Farmer	yes, yes	"		"		"
25	Haggberg	Oscar F.	29	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
26	Haggblom	John F.	36	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"
27	Carlson	Victor A.	28	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"

2/6

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1911, 5- MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of 55 - MAY 1911, 19

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-7115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubbard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5-MAY-1911 day of 55-MAY-1911, 19

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
The citizens of U.S. of A. S.S. "Luritanian" sailing from Liverpool April 29th 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	<i>Cash</i>	<i>37</i>									
1	<i>Andersson Alfred</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>U.S. Red Lodge Mont.</i>	<i>Wife Elina Andersson</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Andersson Oscar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>U.S. Wallace Idaho</i>	<i>Wife Selma Andersson</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
3	<i>Backlund John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>U.S. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife Lisa Backlund</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Guth John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland Kumpulainen</i>	<i>Wife Maria Guth</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>
5	<i>" "</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
6	<i>" "</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
7	<i>Riivo William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>U.S. Vienna N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife Maria Riivo</i>	<i>City</i>
8	<i>" "</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
9	<i>" "</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
10	<i>Boilet Maria</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
11	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
12	<i>Slota Wladyslaw</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Oct 14 1904 Circuit Court of Cook Co Ill.</i>		
13	<i>Frank</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Rouben, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 - 1 - 1911, 19
 at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearson
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of A. S.S. *Ruritania* sailing from *Liverpool* April 29th, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write				Country	City or Town	
1	Anderson	Alfred	32	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	Red Lodge Mont. Territory	U. S.	New York	N. Y.
2	Andersson	John	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	Wallace Idaho	U. S.	Idaho	Idaho
3	Backlund	John	36	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	Brooklyn N. Y.	U. S.	Brooklyn	N. Y.
4	Juth	John	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
5	"	Kauna	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
6	"	Karl	4	M	child	no	no	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
7	Riivo	William	26	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
8	"	Sanni	21	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
9	"	Tarho	2	M	child	no	no	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
10	Collet	Ida	55	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
11	"	Ida	16	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
12	Slota	Wladyslaw	25	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
13	"	Frank	3	M	child	no	no	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.

Act 14 1904 Circuit Court of Cook Co Ill

CE

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 - MAY 1911

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, 33 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911, 1911,
NEW YORK.

at NYC Pouton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lennson	David	23	M.	S. Gardener	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
2	Manson	Gustaf E.	30	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
3	Martensson	Charlotta M.	27	F.	S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
4	Jonasson	Alfred L.	36	M.	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
5	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	29	M.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
6	Andersson	Klas Wilhelm	27	M.	S. Lawyer	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
7	Johansson	Johan A.	30	M.	S. Coachman	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
8	Carlsson	Johan Aug.	23	M.	S. Sailor	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
9	Milsson	Karl Hugo	22	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
10	Lindqvist	Gunnar P.	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
11	Carlsson	Katarina	35	F.	S. Housewife	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
12	"	Edith	6	F.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
13	"	Lven	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
14	"	Ester	2	F.	S.	20-2669	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
15	Bäckström	Olof A.	18	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
16	Persson	Carl Johan	25	M.	S. Sailor	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
17	Pettersson	Edvalmar A. V.	19	M.	S. Painter	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
18	Wessberg	Kel. H.	21	M.	S. Sailor	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
19	Carlsson	Viktor A.	20	M.	S. Joiner	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
20	Grans	Karl Oskar	28	M.	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
21	"	Hanna	20	F.	S. Housewife	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
22	Johansson	Helfrid A.	16	F.	S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
23	Baaz	Edith Willevi	30	F.	S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
24	Forsberg	Elizabeth V.	16	F.	S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
25	Persson	Bror Otto	18	M.	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
26	Larsson	Lven Arthur	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
27	Nordqvist	Anders G.	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
28	Jonasson	Emilia	23	F.	S. Cook	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
29	Jonsson	Elin M. G.	18	F.	S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.
30	Josefsson	Eskil H.	19	M.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.	Sweden	Thunberg, N.Y.

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C8

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle Carl Svensson 460 Main St. Haverhill, Mass. U.S.A.	Good	No	5 8	Fair, and blue	None	Sweden	Värmdö				
2	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Brother Carl Svensson 111 East Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	5 6	" Blond "	"	"	Värmdö				
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Martin Karlsson 3645 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 4	" Brown brown "	"	"	Bälaryd				
4	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Svensson East Smithport, Pa.	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	"	Stångby				
5	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother " "	"	"	5 10	" Blond blue "	"	"	Stångby				
6	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend " "	"	"	5 9	" Brown gray "	"	"	Stångby				
7	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Johansson 204 4th St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	6 1	" " Blue "	"	"	Stångby				
8	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother John Johansson 88 1/2 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" and blue "	"	"	Stångby				
9	No	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Hilda Johnson 1906 Tacoma Wash.	"	"	6 -	" Brown brown "	"	"	Stångby				
10	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother John Johnson 5226 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 4	" " Blue "	"	"	Stångby				
11	No	Self	\$40	No	Husband Carl Carlsson 180 South 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 5	" and " "	"	"	Stångby				
12	No	Self	\$40	No	Father " "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Stångby				
13	No	Self	\$40	No	" " "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Stångby				
14	No	Self	\$40	No	" " "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Stångby				
15	No	Self	\$40	No	Brother August Backstrom 2174 So. 6th Tacoma Wash.	"	"	5 5	" Brown brown "	"	"	Stångby				
16	No	Self	\$40	No	Friend Per Andersson 172 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	6 -	" and blue "	Loss of tip of Second finger right hand	"	Stångby				
17	No	Self	\$40	No	Friend Erhard Svensson 3338 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 9	" and gray "	None	"	Stångby				
18	No	Self	\$40	No	" " "	"	"	5 6	" " Brown "	"	"	Stångby				
19	No	Self	\$40	No	Cousin Gust. Andersson Box 111 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	6 1	" Brown blue "	"	"	Stångby				
20	No	Self	\$40	No	Friend Carl P. Johnson 1907 Main St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	11 -	" " " "	"	"	Stångby				
21	No	Self	\$40	No	Friend " "	"	"	5 9	" " Brown "	"	"	Stångby				
22	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend " "	"	"	5 6	" " Gray "	"	"	Stångby				
23	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend " "	"	"	5 8	" and blue "	"	"	Stångby				
24	No	Self	\$25	No	Friend August Petersen 1748 Troy St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 2	" " " "	"	"	Stångby				
25	No	Self	\$25	No	Sister Anna Larsson 111 Ridgeway Ave. Glen Ridge, N.J.	"	"	6 2	" Blond blue "	"	"	Stångby				
26	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother " "	"	"	5 6	" and " "	Scar on right cheek	"	Stångby				
27	No	Self	\$25	No	Cousin Anton Larsson St. J. St. Kensington, Mont.	"	"	5 11	" Brown "	Deformed fourth finger left hand	"	Stångby				
28	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother John Emanuelson Box 250 Deep River, Conn.	"	"	4 4	" Blond "	None	"	Stångby				
29	No	Self	\$25	No	Uncle " "	"	"	5 4	" Brown blue "	"	"	Stångby				
30	No	Self	\$25	No	Friend " "	"	"	6 -	" and gray "	"	"	Stångby				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 - MAY 1911

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Poulton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSTIANA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1911

39											
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Oskar G.	18	M.	Joiner	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
2	Andersson	Emock	25	M.	Laborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
3	Lindberg	Karl Johan	24	M.	Farmlaborer		"	"	"	Langjum, Sveg	Ill Chicago
4	Johansson	Karl Johan	42	M.	Laborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
5	"	Helena	44	F.	Housewife		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
6	Karlsson	Elin Ingeborg	15	F.	Servant		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
7	Persson	Karl Henry	16	M.	Thomworker		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
8	Andersson	August	38	M.	Laborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
9	Halley	Signe	27	F.	Housewife		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
10	Petersson	Gustaf, E.	23	M.	Carpenter		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
11	Hallberg	Anders	18	M.	Laborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
12	Andersson	Karl H.	28	M.	Farmlaborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
13	Soderstrom	Erland	27	M.	Farmlaborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
14	Olsson	Beel	39	M.	Joiner		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
15	"	Beel	19	M.	Joiner		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
16	Jansson	Johan Peder	31	M.	Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
17	Olsson	Adolf	24	M.	"		Canada	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
18	Karlsson	Elin	14	F.	Servant		Sweden	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
19	Nilsson	Augusta	53	F.	"		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
20	Hellstrom	Beel F.	17	M.	Farmlaborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
21	Trodin	Carl J.	30	M.	Farmlaborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
22	Johnson	Hilda	31	F.	Servant		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
23	As	Valborg	21	F.	"		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
24	Johnson	Agnes	24	F.	Servant		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
25	Gustafsson	Beel O. L.	19	M.	Farmlaborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
26	Olsson	Kils, Fr.	53	M.	Lawyer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
27	Karlsson	Gustaf A.	19	M.	Joiner		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
28	Sandahl	Per Beel	25	M.	"		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
29	Johansson	Ture H.	27	M.	Farmlaborer		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago
30	"	Emelia Augusta	25	F.	Servant		"	"	"	Yonkoping	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

34

[Handwritten signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUNDA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1911

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	39	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Johansson	Oskar G.	18	M.	Joiner	Yes, Yes.	Sweden	Scand Sweden	Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
2	Andersson	Emock	25	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Linköping	Ill Chicago		
3	Lindberg	Karl Johan	24	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Langgum, N.Y.	Ill Chicago		
4	Johansson	Karl Johan	42	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
5	"	Helena	44	V.	Mc Housewife	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
6	Karlsson	Elin Ingeborg	15	V.	F. S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
7	Persson	Karl Henry	16	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
8	Andersson	August	38	M.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
9	Halley	Signe	27	V.	Mc Housewife	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
10	Petersson	Gustaf E.	23	M.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
11	Hallberg	Anders	18	M.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
12	Andersson	Karl H.	28	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
13	Loderström	Erland	29	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
14	Olsson	Beel	32	M.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
15	"	Beel	19	M.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Evanston		
16	Janisson	Johan Peder	31	M.	Mc Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand Sweden	Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
17	Olsson	Adolf	24	M.	"	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
18	Karlsson	Elin	14	V.	F. S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
19	Nilsson	Augusta	53	V.	"	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
20	Hellström	Beel F.	17	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
21	Troden	Carl J.	30	M.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
22	Johnson	Hilda	31	V.	F. S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
23	"	Valborg	21	V.	"	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
24	Johnson	Agnes	24	V.	F. S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
25	Gustafsson	Beel O. L.	19	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
26	Olsson	Nils, Fr.	53	M.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
27	Karlsson	Gustaf A.	19	V.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
28	Landahl	Per Beel	25	M.	"	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
29	Johansson	Ture H.	27	M.	Mc Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		
30	"	Emelia Augusta	25	V.	F. S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden Yonköping	Ill Chicago		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 - MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	\$25	No		Friend, Bror Carlsson 662 Buckingham St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	blue	None	Sweden	Yonkeping	
2	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Ed. Västberg 405 Calaveras ave. Fresno, Calif.					5 8	"	brown		"	"	Yonkeping
3	S	\$25	No		Brother, Gunnar Lundberg La Fayette, Minn.					5 9	"	gray		"	"	Yonkeping
4	S	\$25	No		Home, 2045 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 5	"	blond		"	"	Yonkeping
5	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Karl Johansson					5 5	"	blond		"	"	"
6	S	\$25	No		Brother, Emil Persson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 5	"	brown		"	"	"
7	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Carl Johansson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 4	"	blue		"	"	Trasht
8	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Carl Johansson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 4	"	"		"	"	Trasht
9	No	\$25	No		Uncle, Carl Johansson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 9	"	"		"	"	Trasht
10	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Carl Johansson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 10	"	blond		"	"	Trasht
11	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Carl Johansson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 10	"	brown		"	"	Trasht
12	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Carl Johansson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					6 1	"	"		"	"	Trasht
13	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Carl Johansson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 5	"	"		"	"	Trasht
14	No	\$25	No		Uncle, Carl Johansson 116 Jackson ave. Evansville, Ill.					5 4	"	"		"	"	Trasht
15	Self	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Edsby
16	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9	"	"		"	"	Edsby
17	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	"	"		"	"	Edsby
18	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	"	"		"	"	Edsby
19	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10	"	brown		"	"	Edsby
20	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 8	"	blue		"	"	Edsby
21	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 3	"	reddish		"	"	Edsby
22	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	"	brown		"	"	Edsby
23	No	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 3	"	gray		"	"	Edsby
24	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10	"	blue		"	"	Edsby
25	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	"	gray		"	"	Edsby
26	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	"	gray		"	"	Edsby
27	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	"	gray	None	"	"	Edsby
28	No	\$45	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	"	brown		"	"	Edsby
29	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	"	gray		"	"	Edsby
30	S	\$25	No		Uncle, Johan Johansson 427 1/2 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	"	gray		"	"	Edsby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of 5 - MAY 1911, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Name of vessel, surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 - 11 - 1911, 19
NEW YORK
 at _____

W. C. P. Pinton
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSTANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Anders, Hg.	Anders, Hg.	29	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	R. Y. Providence
2	Lind	Karl O.	19	M.	Swedish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. Jersey City
3	Englund	Henrik, A.	17	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Gustafsson	Henning	18	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. Larchwood
5	Larsson	Lidia, M.	22	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
6	Mansson	Elin	28	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. Larchwood
7	Jacobson	August	34	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
8	Nordstrom	Arvid E.	44	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. Brooklyn
9	Tollstam	Moritz	26	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. Chicago
10	Pettersson	Elin	23	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
11	Larsson	Berna	18	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. Chicago
12	Andersson	Kaemi, H.	29	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
13	Hjelm	Gottfrid	18	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
14	Johansson	Arvid A.	17	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
15	Adolfsson	Johan Georg	19	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
16	Persson	Per Albin	17	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
17	Sundqvist	Hanna E.	26	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
18	Hjellen	Erik	17	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
19	Kleptom	Gunnar Adolf	19	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
20	"	Anna H.	25	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
21	Johansson	Ester, V.	19	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
22	Nygqvist	Emma, J.	18	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
23	Forsberg	Kerner	19	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
24	Gustafsson	Gustaf A.	30	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
25	Carl	Karl Y.	34	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
26	Johansson	Karl Gunnar	17	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
27	Sultman	Karl Johan	18	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
28	Neostrom	Karl Johan	17	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
29	Hedlund	Helmer E.	18	M.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York
30	Enteksson	Charlotte, L.	17	F.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father, J. G. Carlsson	N. Y. New York

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5-MAY 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	\$25	1911	Friend, Gust. Andersson, No. 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Björksta	
2	No	Self	\$25	1911	Friend, Gust. Andersson, No. 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark blue	"	Finland	Humburg	
3	No	Self	\$25	1911	Brother, John, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair brown	"	Sweden	Fjellstad	
4	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	
5	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	gray	"	"	
6	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	brown	"	"	
7	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	blue	"	"	
8	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	brown	"	"	
9	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	blue	"	"	
10	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	
11	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	gray	"	"	
12	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	blue	"	"	
13	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	"	
14	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	
15	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	brown	None	"	
16	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	gray	"	"	
17	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	blue	"	"	
18	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Dark gray	"	"	
19	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	brown blue	"	"	
20	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	black	"	"	
21	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	
22	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	
23	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	black, blue arm and hand	"	"	
24	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	"	brown	None	"	
25	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	black blue	"	"	
26	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	
27	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	brown	"	"	
28	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	
29	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	dark gray	"	"	
30	No	Self	\$25	1911	Uncle, E. Andersson, 1010 N. York St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	brown blue	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5- MAY 1911 day of 5- APRY 1911, 19 11,
NEW YORK.

at W. C. P. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boruta, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Nilsson	Helma	23	✓		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Father: Nils Nilsson	La. Houe City
2	Nilsson	Ester L.	17	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Conn. Hartford
3	Ericksson	Hanna	24	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	So. Manchester
4	Persson	Per	24	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	W. H. Hopkins
5	Karlsson	Tilda	20	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Mich. Hamburg
6	Hedvall	Magnus L.	33	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	N.Y. Dunkirk
7	Eriksson	Hulda L.	21	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Mass. Springfield
8	Andersson	Frida	27	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	N.Y. New York
9	Nilsson	Oskar	31	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Brooklyn
10	"	August	20	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Ill. Rockford
11	Andersson	Hulda K.	26	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	N.Y. Jamestown
12	"	Lise K.	3	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	"
13	"	Kimmi K.	17	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Brooklyn
14	Andersson	Tilda	28	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Ill. Chicago
15	Andersson	Georg	23	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	"
16	Johansson	Carl	45	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Minn. Minneapolis
17	Andersson	Carl A.	46	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Pa. McKeenport
18	Persson	Carl	52	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Mont. Fort Benton
19	Larsson	Karl Emil	29	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	La. Council Bluffs
20	Nylander	Viktor J. E.	35	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	N.Y. New York
21	Johnson	Emil	39	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Wash. Spokane
22	Andersson	Johan L.	18	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Mass. Attleboro
23	Eriksson	Erik G. N.	23	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Pa. Sheffield
24	Andersson	August	32	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	Ill. Chicago
25	"	Helma	31	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	"
26	"	Ragnhild	6	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	"
27	"	Harald	4	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	"
28	"	Margret	1	✓		"	"	"	Father: Nils Nilsson	"
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LESTANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nilsson	Helma	23	✓	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Nils Olsson	La Louis City
2	Nilsson	Ester L.	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Nils Olsson	Conn Hartford
3	Eriksson	Hanna	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Nils Olsson	S. Manchester
4	Persson	Per	24	✓	M. S. Workman	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	W. H. Harkins
5	Karlsson	Tilda	20	✓	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Mich Hamburg
6	Hedvall	Magnus L.	33	✓	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	N.Y. Dunkirk
7	Eriksson	Hulda L.	21	✓	F. S. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Mass Springfield
8	Andersson	Tilda	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	N.Y. New York
9	Nilsson	Oskar	31	✓	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Brooklyn
10	"	August	20	✓	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Ill Rockford
11	Andersson	Hulda	26	✓	F. M. Housewife	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	N.Y. Jamestown
12	"	Lire	3	✓	"	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	"
13	Andersson	Hemma	14	✓	Servant	Yes	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Brooklyn
14	Andersson	Tilda	28	✓	"	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Ill Chicago
15	Andersson	Georg	23	✓	M. S. Electrician	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	"
16	Johansson	Carl	45	✓	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	W. H. Harkins
17	Andersson	Carl A.	46	✓	M. S.	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Pa. Mc Keenport
18	Persson	Carl	52	✓	M. S.	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Mont. Fort Benton
19	Larsson	Karl Emil	29	✓	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Pa. Council Bluffs
20	Nylander	Viktor	35	✓	M. S. Electrician	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	N.Y. New York
21	Johnson	Emil	39	✓	M. S. Foreman	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Nash. Spokane Bridge
22	Andersson	Johan L.	18	✓	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Nash. Spokane Bridge
23	Eriksson	Erik	23	✓	M. S.	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Nash. Spokane Bridge
24	Andersson	August	32	✓	M. S.	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Nash. Spokane Bridge
25	"	Helma	31	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Nash. Spokane Bridge
26	"	Ragnhild	6	✓	S. Child	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Nash. Spokane Bridge
27	"	Gerald	4	✓	S. Child	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Nash. Spokane Bridge
28	"	Margret	4	✓	S. Child	"	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors	Father: Per Persson	Nash. Spokane Bridge
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 - MAY 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother David Nilsson, 631 Virginia St. New City, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair and blue	None	Sweden	Uppsala		
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin Anna Nilsson, 825 May St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 5	brown brown	"	"	"		
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother John Nilsson, 1905 East 19th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 4	blond gray	"	"	"		
4	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 9	brown	"	"	"		
5	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Sofia Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 2	blue	"	"	"		
6	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 4	gray	"	"	"		
7	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 6	blond blue	"	"	"		
8	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 4	brown gray	"	"	"		
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 4	blond blue	"	"	"		
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 10	reddish	"	"	"		
11	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 3	brown	"	"	"		
12	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 2	brown	"	"	"		
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 9	blond	"	"	"		
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 8	brown	"	"	"		
15	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 10	gray	"	"	"		
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 4	blue	"	"	"		
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 9	grayish brown	"	"	"		
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 8	brown blue	"	"	"		
19	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 10	"	"	"	"		
20	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 9	"	"	"	"		
21	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 6	brown	"	"	"		
22	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 10	and blue	"	"	"		
23	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 7	Brown	"	"	"		
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 1	"	"	"	"		
25	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Carl Nilsson, 301 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5-MAY 1911

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Conlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 - 11 1911. 190

NEW YORK.

at

W.C. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	✓ Hølander	Karl A. V.	26	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓ Karlsson	Karl O.	24	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓ Høner	Otto	19	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓ Johanson	Otto R.	19	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ Karlsson	Emanuel A.	18	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ Karlsson	Elsa M.	19	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ Nilsson	Ros E.	18	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ " "	Emil Ch.	18	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓ Karlsson	Adolf E.	17	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓ Renström	Kerstin	62	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓ Renström	Adolf	19	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓ Renander	Louise	19	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓ Engelborth	Ebba A.	17	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓ Olofson	Helge O.	19	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ Jonsson	Jonas	22	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓ Johanson	Johan A.	20	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ Hallonqvist	Gustaf A.	17	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ Aclsson	Elin S.	23	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓ Janson	Karl L.	17	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ Lindberg	Karl Herman	17	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓ Oberg	Anna W.	38	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓ Eriksson	Elin K.	20	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓ Norberg	Ida	42	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓ Johansson	Gustaf A.	24	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓ Gustafson	Martin E.	18	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ Johnson	Gerta	19	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27												
28												
29												
30												

37

76

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes. Brother \$25				Brother Gust Nelson, 11241 Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 11	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Mölleranda			
2	S. Aunt \$25				Aunt Anna Jakobson, 11241 Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Söderby			
3	S. Cousin \$25				Cousin Edg. Nilsson, " " " "	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Yngelby			
4	S. Friend \$25				Friend " " " "	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	"			
5	S. Brother \$29				Brother Arvid Karlson, " " " "	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	Lame due to old hip disease	"	Kronstad			
6	S. " \$25				Brother Elias Carlsson, " " " "	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Karlsholm			
7	S. Sister \$25				Sister Rosa, " " " "	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	S. Brother \$25				Brother in law Andrew Erikson, " " " "	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kronstad			
9	S. Brother in law \$25				P. F. P. R. Adolphson, " " " "	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Mönsterås			
10	S. Sister in law \$82				Sister in law George R. Schmidt, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	S. Brother in law \$20				Brother in law " " " "	"	"	5 13	"	"	"	white, 1st or 2nd left foot	"	Kronstad			
12	S. Brother \$25				Brother John Renander, " " " "	"	"	5 11	"	"	gray	None	"	Kronstad			
13	S. Cousin \$25				Cousin Mrs. Gustafson, " " " "	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kronstad			
14	S. Father \$25				Father " " " "	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Kronstad			
15	S. Mother \$25				Mother " " " "	"	"	5 2	"	"	dark blue	"	"	Kronstad			
16	S. Sister \$25				Sister " " " "	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kronstad			
17	S. Brother \$25				Brother " " " "	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kronstad			
18	S. Sister \$25				Sister " " " "	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Kronstad			
19	S. Uncle \$30				Uncle " " " "	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	salmon's Right eye	"	Kronstad			
20	S. Brother \$25				Brother " " " "	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Kronstad			
21	S. Cousin \$28				Cousin " " " "	"	"	5 4	"	"	dark blue	None	"	Kronstad			
22	S. Cousin \$26				Cousin " " " "	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kronstad			
23	S. Husband \$25				Husband " " " "	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kronstad			
24	S. Friend \$30				Friend " " " "	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	loss of first finger left hand	"	Kronstad			
25	S. Brother \$25				Brother " " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kronstad			
26	S. Friend \$25				Friend " " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	None	"	Kronstad			

S. B. M. reat...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LESITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5-MAY 1911

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James P. Smith*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 - MAY* 1911, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Swanson	Alex	47	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Esbo	Moche	Elma Olsson	Wash	Seattle
2	Hafstrom	Stina	38	F	Servant							Moche	Elma Olsson		
3	Gustafson	Betty Afrida	19	F								Moche	Elma Olsson		
4	Carlsson	Peter August	26	M	Labr							Rysby	Emmylta Malaskog	h. y	Port
5	Andersson	Per Emil	19	M								Hjortberg	Carl & Hansson	Col	Bethland
6	Ohl	Wendla Katrina	18	F	Servant							Rysby	Spilop Westredan Hjortberg		Ault
7	Andersson	Gustaf Adolf	16	M	Labr							Rysby	Agde Andez & Petersen		Bethland
8	Lin	Jagve Sakar	17	M								Father	Hakau Kofe		Bethland
9	Linder	Anna Cecelia	31	F	M. Wife							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
10	Johannesson	Laune Titus	18	M	Labr							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
11	Svensson	Otto Wilhelm	40	M								Father	Malaskog		Bethland
12	Ahesson	Ernst Yngve	14	M								Father	Malaskog		Bethland
13	Carlson	Ines Elfhild	18	F	Servant							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
14	Petersson	Sigve Mathalia	17	M								Father	Malaskog		Bethland
15	Johansson	Harry Lundahl	14	M	Labr							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
16		Ellen Maria	19	F	Servant							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
17	Carlson	Amada	30	F								Father	Malaskog		Bethland
18	Nilsson	Inga Serafia	48	F	M. Wife							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
19	Abrahamson	Andreas Johan	70	M	Labr							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
20		Georg Gottfrid	14	M								Father	Malaskog		Bethland
21		John Hugo	31	M	Labr							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
22	Johansson	Helena E	19	F	Servant							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
23	Bladh	Joan	17	M	Labr							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
24	Petersson	Thilda	38	F	Servant							Father	Malaskog		Bethland
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Swanson	Alex	27	M	Latv	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Esbo	Wash Seattle
2	Hafstrom	Stina	38	F	Servant					Esbo	
3	Gustafson	Betty Afreda	19						Rysby	Esbo	h. y. Bmt
4	Carlsson	Peter August	26	M	Latv				Hjortberg	Esbo	Col. Berland
5	Andersson	Per Emil	19						Rysby	Esbo	Ault
6	Ohl	Wendla Katrina	18	F	Servant					Esbo	Berland
7	Andersson	Gustaf Adolf	16	M	Latv				Helsingborg	Esbo	Ills. Evanston
8	Lin	Juque Lohar	17							Esbo	Chicago
9	Linder	Anna Cecelia	31	F	Wife				Ljungsby	Esbo	Rockford
10	Johannesson	Janne Titus	18	M	Latv				Rysby	Esbo	Let. Manor
11	Svensson	Otto Wilhelm	40	M					Horsbo	Esbo	Calif. San Jose
12	Ahesson	Ernst Yngve	14	M					Barkakra	Esbo	
13	Carlson	Ines Alfilds	18	F	Servant				Lorbo	Esbo	
14	Petersson	Signe Mathias	17							Esbo	San Francisco
15	Johansson	Harry Lundahl	14	M	Latv				Vislanda	Esbo	Col. Ault
16		Ellen Maria	19	F	Servant				Ljungsby	Esbo	Ills. Moline
17	Carlson	Amanda	30							Esbo	
18	Nilsson	Inga Serafia	48	M	Wife				Sweden	Esbo	Chicago
19	Abrahamson	Andreas Johan	70	M	Latv				Malaskog	Esbo	Set. Maywood
20		Georg Gottfrid	14	M						Esbo	
21		John Hugo	31	M	Latv					Esbo	
22	Johansson	Helena E	19	F	Servant				Sweden	Esbo	h. y. Summit
23	Bladh	Oven	17	M	Latv				Rockelans	Esbo	Ills. Chicago
24	Petersson	Thilla	38	F	Servant				Ystad	Esbo	Minn. Minneapolis
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

18

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911, 19

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 - MAY 1911

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of 5 - MAY 1911, 19

at

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,

at NEW YORK,

W. C. P. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* Saturday 29th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Liland	Ole I.	22	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
2	Liland	Thomas I.	40	m m fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
3	Pedersen	Peder	29	m m laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
4	Johnson	Peder	18	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
5	Flustvedt	Gudmund H.	18	m s laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
6	Fjellstrom	Anders	24	m s carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
7	Pirkeland	Peder P.	29	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
8	Pirkeland	Alfred P.	22	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
9	Liland	Johan	19	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
10	Lavold	Thorvald	35	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
11	Pedersen	Peder O.	18	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
12	Fed	Ommund	17	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
13	Fed	Ludvig	20	m s fam laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
14	Wick	Paul	19	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
15	Edwards	Loren	28	m s	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
16		Anna	4	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
17	Hoi	Kjerstone	27	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
18	Vibensstad	Jacob	22	m s	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
19	Fedhus	Anna M.	21	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
20	Samuelson	Emma J.	25	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
21	Anderson	John	17	m s	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
22	Simonsen	Ferdinand	20	m s	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
23		Martin L.	36	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
24	Karlsson	Lars Eric	26	m s	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
25	Karlsson	Gustaf F.	24	m s	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City
26	Vedin	John Hugo	19	m s	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 - MAY 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my uncle John Wilson			good	no	59	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
2	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my uncle John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue	None	Denmark	Liland			
3	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
4	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
5	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
6	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
7	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
8	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
9	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
10	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
11	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
12	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
13	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
14	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
15	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
16	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
17	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
18	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
19	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
20	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
21	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
22	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
23	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
24	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
25	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
26	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
27	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
28	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
29	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			
30	Yes	Self	25	1792	To my brother John Wilson			good	no	58	light blonde blue		Denmark	Liland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

5 - MAY 1911

5 - MAY 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 - MAY - 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. P. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool April 29th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kaattari	Antton	17	M	Laborer	Yrs. Yrs.	Finland	Finland	Joholampi	Wagon. Cambridge
2	Bodbacka	Matto	28	M	do	do	do	do	Jurijärvi	N.Y. New York
3	Jorsander	Oskar	21	M	do	do	do	do	Kaustby	do
4	Tarvonen	Kare	19	M	do	do	do	do	Jurijärvi	do
5	Wiik	Frisz	18	M	do	do	do	do	Kyröby	Cal. Eureka
6	Matsson	Uno	20	M	do	do	do	do	Kyröby	do
7	Karlsson	Kare	56	M	Miner	do	do	do	Wife Anna Karlsson,	Idaho Wallace
8	Pantolin	Kare	17	M	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wash. Seattle
9	Gull	Gabriel	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Sten	Isak	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	Minn. Minneapolis
11	Bäck	Johan	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	Minn. International Falls
12	Gronberg	Erik	33	M	do	do	do	do	Finland	do
13	—	Johan	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Nygren	Matts	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Colo. Denver
15	Sandvik	Emil	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	Ariz. Bisbee
16	Matsson	Eric	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wash. Tacoma
17	Brön	Alfred	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Cal. Fort Bragg
18	Martala	Olga	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago
19	Willomen	Eva	32	F	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Jersey City
20	Loilunen	Hulda	40	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Cal. Astoria
21	Ylikonko	Emil	21	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Minn. Virginia
22	Tuyskä	Edvard	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Oksala	Kalle	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Lindeman	Oskar	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Pohja	Kalle	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Leikola	Sina	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Reivonen	Sina	17	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Ruhimäki	Kondla	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Uotila	Juho	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
30										

32

NEW YORK

5-1117-1011

5- APR 1911, IQ

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
				29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00		Brother Kalle Kaattari, 111, Cambria, Wyo.			Good	No	5 7/8	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Johlaampi	
2	Yes	do	\$25.00	1909	New York	Brother William Andersson, 601 E. 138th St. New York, N.Y.			Good	No	5 5/8	do	light	do	do	
3	do	do	\$50.00		Friend William Andersson, 601 E. 138th St. New York, N.Y.			Good	No	5 7/8	do	brown	do	do	do	
4	do	do	\$25.00		Brother Oskar Forsell, 132 E. 113th St. New York, N.Y.			Good	No	5 10	do	do	grey	do	do	
5	Yes	do	\$80.00		Cousin Matts Wik, 234 Murray St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6 1/2	do	brown	grey	do	do	
6	do	do	\$35.00		Cousin do			Good	No	5 6 1/2	do	light	brown	do	do	
7	Yes	do	\$25.00	1905	Mont. Lone Jan Karlsson, Wallace, Idaho			Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	Nykarleby	
8	do	do	\$25.00		Brother John Johnson, 1945 1st Ave Seattle, Wash.			Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	do	Korsnas	
9	do	do	\$30.00		Cousin Oskar Mattson, 1925 1st Ave Seattle, Wash.			Good	No	5 7	light	do	blue	do	do	
10	do	do	\$60.00	1903	Minneapolis	Brother Elias Charles Anders, 24-13th Ave. Minneapolis			Good	No	5 7	do	light	do	do	
11	do	do	\$60.00	1903	Crystal	Friend John Granberg, International Falls, Minn.			Good	No	5 6 1/2	do	do	do	do	
12	do	do	\$60.00		Friend do			Good	No	5 7	do	brown	brown	do	Woid	
13	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do			Good	No	5 3	reddy	do	blue	do	do	
14	do	do	\$25.00		Brother Herman Nygren, 1067 Boulevard, Denver, Colo.			Good	No	5 2	freed	red	grey	do	Oravais	
15	do	do	\$25.00	1903	Proctor, Minn.	Friend William Nygren, 961 1st St. Proctor, Minn.			Good	No	5 4	reddy	brown	do	do	
16	do	do	\$25.00		Sister Ida Mattson, 420 So. 5th Tacoma, Wash.			Good	No	5 6	light	blond	do	do	do	
17	do	do	\$25.00		Friend Max Granholm, Fort Briggs, Cal.			Good	No	5 2	do	brown	do	do	do	
18	do	do	\$25.00		Friend John Erikson, 1537 Institute St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4 1/2	do	do	brown	do	do	
19	do	do	\$25.00		Cousin Anna Pelto, 21 West 4th St. New York, N.Y.			Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	
20	do	do	\$25.00	1906	Oreg.	Friend Frank Jalonen, 741 1st St. Astoria, Oreg.			Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	
21	do	do	\$25.00		Friend John Wistander, Box 40, Virginia, Minn.			Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	
22	do	do	\$25.00	1907	Idaho	Friend John Wistander, Box 40, Virginia, Minn.			Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	
23	do	do	\$25.00		Friend Oskar Ahlgren, Box 59, Virginia, Minn.			Good	No	6 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	
24	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do			Good	No	5 11 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	
25	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do			Good	No	5 11 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	
26	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do			Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do			Good	No	5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do			Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do			Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 - MAY 1911
5 - MAY 1911
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK.
W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's license," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1911,
 at NEW YORK,
W.C. Pennington
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 *Carh.* *S. S. Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 29th*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Pjörnvik	Arshur	21	M	Lab.	Ys	Ys	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Opulakorby	Mother Johanna Pjörnvik,	Wash. Seattle		
2	Hagen	Henrik	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Hagen,	do	do	
3	Sandqvist	Uno	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Viljo Sandqvist,	do	do	
4	Lillqvist	Johan	41	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Wife Emma Lillqvist,	N. Y. New York		
5	Olkkola	Konstantin	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Joholampi	Father Jari Olkkola,	Mass. Fitchburg		
6	Purontake	Juhv	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fredrik Purontake,	do	do	
												Purontake, Joholampi.			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 - MAY 1911 5 - MAY 1911, 19

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	\$20 No	1893 Wash.	Brother Ewald Bjornvik 1641 Bellevue av. Rattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	light brown	gray	None	Finland	Gamtaurkby		
2	do	\$20 No	1896 Superior	Friend do	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	do	do	do	U.S.	Superior, Minn.		
3	do	\$20 No	1895 Wash.	Friend do	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	do	do	do	Finland	Gamtaurkby		
4	do	\$25 No	1906 Rochester	Sister-in-law Hilma Myman 944 Park av. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	Torjarn		
5	do	\$27 do	1906 Rochester	Friend Lauri Lindstrom 83 High st. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	do	do	do	do	Tokolaampi		
6	do	\$27 do		Friend do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

5 - MAY 1911
5 - MAY 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK.

W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Keaton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
(State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Physician")
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 5 - MAY 1911 19

at _____ NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Papayids S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lind</i>	27	F	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Lippala</i>	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Maaraumaa</i>	21	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Putio</i>	22	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Sandelin</i>	23	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Redman</i>	18	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Lahtinen</i>	23	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Järvinen</i>	19	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Oinonen</i>	17	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Latvajärvi</i>	17	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Tommila</i>	18	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Käggroth</i>	19	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Lartinen</i>	21	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Lindroos</i>	25	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Gunnar</i>	2	M	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Nyyti</i>	23	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Kasvi</i>	11	M	Infant	No	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Lahtinen</i>	17	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

19

20

NEW YORK.

5 - MAY 1911 5 - APR 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Brother \$30	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother John O. Oström 340-40 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light dark brown	None	Finland	Kimito													
2	Yes	42	No	—	Brother Jack O. Sippola Republic, Mich. L. Box 6	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown blue	Scar on the finger at left hand	Finland	Klistero													
3	Yes	Friend \$15	No	—	Brother Emil Törnqvist 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light	None	Finland	Ilmajoki													
4	Yes	Friend \$25	No	—	Brother Thomas Johnson 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Dark	None	Finland	Kiminki													
5	Yes	Brother \$15	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
6	Yes	Friend \$20	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
7	Yes	Brother \$25	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
8	Yes	Brother \$25	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
9	Yes	Brother \$25	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
10	Yes	Brother \$25	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
11	Yes	Brother \$25	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
12	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
13	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
14	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
15	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
16	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
17	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
18	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
19	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
20	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
21	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
22	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
23	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
24	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
25	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
26	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
27	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
28	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
29	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													
30	Yes	Brother \$27	No	—	Brother James Sandelin 100-10 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Finland	Kalax													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 - MAY 1914

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1914 day of MAY, 19 1914,

at NEW YORK.

W.C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R-08-001, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 10, 1911,

at NEW YORK

W.C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1 ✓	Lucassen	Alma L.	34 ✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Albake	Father, Sven J. Lucassen	My Oaklyn
2 ✓	Ten	Carl Oscar	17 ✓	Wife				Melmo	Father, Carl Ten	Ill. Melmo	
3 ✓	Abom	Agde J.	19 ✓	Wife				Helmsborg	Brother, E. Abom	Wash. D.C.	
4 ✓	Abom	Annie	21 ✓	Wife				Helmsborg	Brother, E. Abom	Wash. D.C.	
5 ✓	Hansen	Johan	19 ✓	Wife				Oard	Father, Hans Andersen	Conn. Waterbury	
6 ✓	Wallin	Karl A. J.	19 ✓	Wife				Wanted	Father, Johannes Wallin	Wash. Seattle	
7 ✓	Johnson	Anna	25 ✓	Wife					Father, Hans Andersen	In Chicago	
8 ✓	Johnson	Sofia	28 ✓	Wife					Father, " "		
9 ✓	Castro	Arvid	17 ✓	Wife				W. Thomas	Father, Gustaf Svensson	Conn. Hartford	
10 ✓	Johnson	Caroline	27 ✓	Wife					Brother, E. Johnson	Conn. Hartford	
11 ✓	Peterson	Oscar	16 ✓	Wife					Brother, E. Johnson	Conn. Hartford	
12 ✓	Peterson	Beryl H.	19 ✓	Wife				Wanted	Father, Johannes Wallin	Wash. Seattle	
13 ✓	Svensson	Samuel A.	38 ✓	Wife				Leary	Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
14 ✓	Carlson	Evelyn B.	16 ✓	Wife				Algeron	Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
15 ✓	Carlson	Eric G. A.	17 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
16 ✓	Gustafson	Irma E.	19 ✓	Wife				Barbary	Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
17 ✓	Johnson	Helene J.	22 ✓	Wife				Paryd	Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
18 ✓	Gustafson	O. Gustaf	19 ✓	Wife				Nybo	Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
19 ✓	Johnson	Eric	18 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
20 ✓	Johnson	Carl R.	19 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
21 ✓	Johnson	Carl H.	17 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
22 ✓	Johnson	Oscar	18 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
23 ✓	Carlson	Eric W.	17 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
24 ✓	Carlson	Fda B.	29 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
25 ✓	Carlson	Ruth W.	17 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
26 ✓	Johnson	Anna E. H.	30 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
27 ✓	Johnson	Anna	19 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
28 ✓	Johnson	Ben L.	19 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
29 ✓	Carlson	Carl G.	22 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	
30 ✓	Johnson	Elaf A.	20 ✓	Wife					Father, Carl J. Svensson	In Chicago	

Edward Bauer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 - MAY 1911 19

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	75	1900 Brooklyn	friend, Mrs. O. Johnson	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Arbore
2	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother August Ottoborn	No	No	No	No	5 9					Melhus
3	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother August Ottoborn	No	No	No	No	5 9					Korlinge
4	No	Self	75	1910	Friend, August Ottoborn	No	No	No	No	5 6					Owed
5	Yes	Self	75	1910	Friend, Nils Olsson	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2					wanted
6	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 11/4					
7	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 7					
8	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/4					
9	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 9					W. Thoms
10	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 7					Ponashut
11	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2					wirestad
12	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/4					
13	No	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2					Aljateran
14	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 7					
15	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 5					Brickens
16	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/4					Karlshamn
17	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2					winefjords
18	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 6					madsjo
19	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 9					Oser
20	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 7					Onesow
21	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 6					Tingis
22	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 9					askafella
23	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2					Brickens
24	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 5					Kodaby
25	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 2					S. Sunde
26	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2					Kodaby
27	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2					Brickens
28	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 10					askafella
29	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 9					madsjo
30	Yes	Self	75	1910	Brother, Gust. Wallen	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

W.C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Rutter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. G. Rutter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rustonia* sailing from *Liverpool* April 22, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olden	Carol d.	40	✓	Single Sailor	yes	USA	New York	NY	NY	New York
2	Arnesen	E. Lars	43	✓	Married laborer	yes	USA	Chicago	Ill	Ill	Chicago
3	Arnesen	Mrs. Karen	44	✓	Married wife	yes	USA	Chicago	Ill	Ill	Chicago
4	Arnesen	Arne	11	✓	Child	yes	USA	Chicago	Ill	Ill	Chicago
5	Arnesen	Olaf	4	✓	Child	no	USA	Chicago	Ill	Ill	Chicago
6	Aas	Ole	31	✓	Single Farmer	yes	Scandinavian	Hauley	Dist. Ct., Mount Pleasant Co., S. D.	S. D.	Hauley
7	Bendixsen	Karl	59	✓	Married Farmer	yes	Scandinavian	Hauley	Dist. Ct., Mount Pleasant Co., S. D.	S. D.	Hauley
8	Hansen	Soren Fritz	44	✓	Blacksmith	✓	USA		Dist. Ct., York Co., Pa.	Pa.	
9	Petersen	O. G. G.	25	✓	Student	✓	USA		Circuit Ct., Marquette Co., Mich.	Mich.	
10	Nielsen	Andrew	39	✓	Farmer	✓	USA		Circuit Ct., Houghton Co., Mich.	Mich.	
11	Rosenquist	Bengt	62	✓		✓	USA		Dist. Ct., Hittson Co., Minn.	Minn.	
12	Ludvigsen	Ole M.	43	✓	Painter	✓	USA				
13	Estland	Gundar	52	✓	Worker	✓	USA				
14	Holset	Ole	36	✓	Carpenter	✓	USA				
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master, of the LUSTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 - MAY 1911
16 - MAY 1911

19

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Binton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 - MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. P. Binton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Svanborg	22	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark V. Vandel	father: Chr. Svanborg V. Vandel, Denmark	Ja Newel
2	Jacobsen	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark V. Vandel	friend: Søren Jensen V. Vandel, Denmark	Conn. Hartford
3	Romne	20	F	servant		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Nordlunde	father: Søren Romne Nordlunde, Denmark	Nbr York
4	Andersen	21	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Søllested	friend: Martin Lassen Søllested, Denmark	Nbr York
5	Sperling	21	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Rørkøbe	father: William Sperling Rørkøbe, Denmark	Nbr York
6	Larsen	20	F	housewife		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Rørkøbe	father: Hans Larsen Rørkøbe, Denmark	Nbr York
7	Knudsen	20	M	farmlaborer		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Rørkøbe	mother: Mrs. Søren Knudsen Rørkøbe, Denmark	Nbr York
8	Kiel	20	M	farmlaborer		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Rørkøbe	father: Peder Pedersen Rørkøbe, Denmark	Nbr York
9	Pedersen	20	M	farmlaborer		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Rørkøbe	father: Peder Pedersen Rørkøbe, Denmark	Nbr York
10	"	25	F	housewife		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Rørkøbe	mother: Peder Pedersen Rørkøbe, Denmark	Nbr York
11	"	1	M	child		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Rørkøbe	mother: Peder Pedersen Rørkøbe, Denmark	Nbr York
12	Anderson	20	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Tyngeljö	sister: Betty Andersson Tyngeljö, Sweden	Conn. Hartford
13	Larsen	31	M	farmlaborer		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	father: Ole Larsen Copenhagen, Denmark	Nbr York
14	Anderson	20	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Tyngeljö	father: Ole Larsen Copenhagen, Denmark	Nbr York
15	Goransson	25	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: N. Goransson Gäddede, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
16	Persson	23	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
17	Carlsson	25	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
18	Söderlund	23	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
19	Vilsson	19	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
20	Carlsson	18	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
21	Gustavsson	21	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
22	Johnson	26	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
23	Persson	21	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
24	Petterkvist	21	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
25	Dahlkvist	23	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
26	Larsson	21	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
27	Johansson	23	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
28	Johansson	21	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
29	Olsson	24	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent
30	Olsson	19	M	farmlaborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gäddede	father: Per Gustafsson Gäddede, Sweden	Conn. Kent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Svanborg	Lars	22	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	V. Vandel	father: Chr. Svanborg V. Vandel, Denmark	Ja Newel
2	Jacobsen	Alfred	27	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	V. Vandel	friend: Søren Jensen V. Vandel, Denmark	Conn. Hartford
3	Romine	Ester Kirstine	20	F	servant			Denmark	Nordlunde	Denmark	Nordlunde Skole, Denmark	father: Søren Romine Nordlunde Skole, Denmark	N.Y. York
4	Andersen	Søren Christian	21	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
5	Sperling	Kristian	21	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
6	Larsen	Mette Christ	20	F	housewife			Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
7	Knudsen	Knud Lund	20	M	farmlaborer			Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
8	Kiel	Peder Pedersen	20	M	farmlaborer			Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
9	Pedersen	Martin Maria	25	F	housewife			Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
10	"	Kristine Marie	25	F	housewife			Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
11	"	Anna	1	F	child			Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
12	Andersson	Karl August	20	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Tygelsjö	sister: Betty Andersson Tygelsjö, Sweden	Conn. Hartford
13	Larsen	Peter Gunder	31	M	farmlaborer			Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Solsted	friend: Søren Jensen Solsted, Denmark	N.Y. York
14	Andersson	Karl August	20	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Tygelsjö	sister: Betty Andersson Tygelsjö, Sweden	Conn. Hartford
15	Göranason	Ernst	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
16	Persson	Johan Robert	23	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
17	Karlsson	Johan Albert Richard	25	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
18	Söderlund	Harry Lambert	23	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
19	Nilsson	Johan	19	M	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
20	Karlsson	Johan Emil	18	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
21	Gustavsson	Edla Henrikson	21	F	housewife			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
22	Johnson	Karl Hjalmar	26	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
23	Persson	Göthard Fred	21	M	carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
24	Petterkvist	Axel Tage Valentin	21	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
25	Dahlkvist	Per Erick	23	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
26	Wenerson	Emil Severin	21	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
27	Johansson	Ernst William	23	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
28	Johansson	Carl Aglt Ferdinand	23	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
29	Olsson	Ossian	24	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul
30	Olsson	Lars	24	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gärsmäs	father: N. Göranason Gärsmäs, Sweden	Minn. St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

58-MATR3911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.													
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	friend: G. D. Sorensen Box 233. Newell, Ia	no	no	5 6	normal blonde blue	a scar on right cheek	Denmark V. Vaudet	
2	self	no	no	no	no	friend: J. Bergard 79 Vine St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	N. Nebel	
3	self	no	no	no	no	friend: S. F. Hansen 114 Euclid Ave. York, Neb.	no	no	5 6	normal blonde blue	none	Danemarske	
4	self	no	no	no	no	friend: August Rasmussen 632 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Frederiksborg	
5	self	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law: August Rasmussen	no	no	5 5 1/2	normal blonde blue	none	Ringier	
6	self	no	no	no	no	friend: L. F. Borkle 619 West 151 St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Sarkus	
7	self	no	no	no	no	brother: Christian Pedersen R. 3 Box 57 Hardy, Neb.	no	no	5 8	normal blonde blue	gray	Korne	
8	self	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Christian Christensen The Duluth Marine Supply Company Duluth, Minn.	no	no	5 6 1/4	normal blonde blue	blue	Vreyer	
9	self	no	no	no	no	brother: Carl Christensen 271 Main St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	5 4	normal blonde blue	brown gray		
10	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 11	normal blonde blue	none	Sweden Linderod	
11	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
12	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
13	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
14	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
15	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
16	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
17	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
18	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
19	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
20	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
21	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
22	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
23	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
24	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
25	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
26	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
27	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
28	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
29	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	
30	self	no	no	no	no	friend: H. Nielsen 1474-53 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5 9	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Solod	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Martin, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Charles Martin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911, at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johansson	Manfred	21	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Bergum	mother: Anna Marie Nilsson Bergum, Ljungby, Sweden	Wise Superior
2	Pelterson	Ernst	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Dommeryd	father: P. Pelterson Dommeryd, Sweden	Wise Superior
3	Hansson	Peter	36	M	construction iron work			Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Långby	father: Hans Christiansson Långby, Sweden	N.Y. New York
4	Hansson	Gustaf Walfrid	21	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Långby	mother: Christina Hansson Långby, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
5	Karlsson	Selmer	22	M				Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Förlöf	father: Carl Svensson Förlöf, Sweden	Neb. Sante Edward
6	Andersson	Oskar Ludvig	24	M				Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Rödby	father: Adolf Andersson Rödby, Sweden	Wise Superior
7	Olsson	Silda Sofia	40	F	servant			Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Rödby	brother-in-law: Carl S. Karlsson Rödby, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
8	Tyrtken	Peter	19	M	farmlaborer			Denmark	Scandinavia Denmark Hareskov	father: Anders Tyrtken Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	Conn. New Haven
9	Petersen	Ole		M							
10	Kirker	Ane Kristine	25	F	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia Denmark Hareskov	mother: Mette Marie Fischer Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	Wise Superior
11	Hedemann	Anton Wladislaw		M							
12	Jensen	Christian		M							
13	Lange	Morten		M							
14	Veiergaard	Jens Jensen	19	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia Denmark Hareskov	friend: Chr. Wistisen Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	N.Y. New York
15	Larsson	Marika	25	F	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Hareskov	father: Sven Larsson Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	Ill. Chicago
16	Larsson	Caroline	30	F				Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Hareskov	mother: Anna Maria Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	N.Y. Long Island
17	Olsson	Alma	26	F				Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Hareskov	father: Sven Larsson Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	
18	Karlsson	Franz	41	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia Denmark Hareskov	wife: Johanna Maria Larsson Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	Wise Superior
19	Nielsen	Hans Henrik Christian	31	M				Denmark	Scandinavia Denmark Hareskov	father: N. Nielsen Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	Wise Superior
20	Thulin	Axel Edward.	22	M				Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Hareskov	father: L. Thulin Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	Mass Lowell
21	Forsgren	George		M							
22	Andersson	Hans		M							
23	Hoy	Marie		F							
24	Pelterson	Johan Gjalmar	25	M	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Linköping	father: J. M. Pelterson Linköping, Sweden	Wise Superior
25	Pelterson	Evan Theodor	25	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Linköping	father: Peter Hansson Linköping, Sweden	Wise Superior
26	Hansson	Minnie		F							
27	Hjeltson	Marie		F							
28	Petersen	Karlo Mosegaard	9	M	child	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia Denmark Hareskov	uncle: A. Petersen Hareskov, N. Slesvig, Denmark	Wise Superior
29	Svensson	Hjalmar Theodor	19	M	farmlaborer			Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Linköping	father: Aug Svensson Linköping, Sweden	Wise Superior
30											

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9-11-11 5-1-11 1011, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No.	on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes self	\$25 no	no		friend: Johan Auker 6614 Butler Ave. S.B. Superior no no no no good no					5 10	normal blonde blue	tattoo on left breast	Sweden Berghem															
2	"	\$25 "	"		brother: Axel Pettersson State Hospital, Rochester, Minn					6 1/2	" " "	none	Sweden Tommarp															
3	"	\$25 yes 1896/1910 N.Y.	yes		Home: 23 King St. New York City					5 9	" " "	"	Sweden Cimabashum															
4	"	\$25 no	no		uncle: Martin Larsson 418 N. 50th St. Chicago, Ill					5 10 1/2	" " "	"	Sweden Liatorp															
5	no	\$25 "	"		brother: C. L. Karlsson Pauk Edward, Neb.					5 10	" " "	scar on upper lip	Sweden Forslöf.															
6	yes	\$25 "	"		friend: Alfred Johnson P.O. Box 112, Hennepin, Minn					6	dark brown	none	Sweden Karlskrona															
7	yes	\$25 yes 1900-10 Chicago	yes		friend: Martin Johnson 1709 E. 55th St. Ill. Chicago					5 4	grayish blue	none	Sweden Falmajo															
8	no	\$25 no	no		brother: Lorens Johansen New Haven, Conn.					5 7	blonde	"	Sweden Lanskov															
10	yes self	\$25 no	no		friend Hans Nielsen Emmelow Wash no no no no good no					5 4	fair blonde brown	none	Sweden Lantery															
14	yes self	\$25 no	no		father: Andrew Jansson Trenton, N.Y.					5 5	normal blonde blue	none	Denmark Tller.															
15	yes self	\$25 no	no		travelling with Miss Tidalsson P.O. Johnson 1109 E. 59th St. Chicago, Ill					5 6	normal blonde blue	none	Sweden Hargöl															
16	"	\$25 "	"		friend: John Johnson 93 Hick St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 4	" " "	"	Sweden Lonsboda															
17	"	\$25 "	"		brother: J. A. Karlsson 4817 Dupont Ave N. Minneapolis					5 3	" " "	abscess on ear.	Sweden Karkhult															
18	yes	\$25 "	"		friend: Andrew Frederiksen Box 832, Nehalem, Wisc.					5 9	" " "	none	Sweden Backaryd.															
19	"	\$25 "	"		friend: J. W. Hansen Walker St. 253 Lowell, Mass					5 8	dark brown	none	Denmark Sct Jorgensby															
20	"	\$25 "	"							6 1/2	blonde blue	"	Sweden Lyse.															
24	no self	\$25 no	no		brother: Gustaf Dahlkvist 608 York St. 82 Paul, Minn					5 5	fair blonde blue	None	Sweden Viby															
25	"	\$25 "	"		brother: Carl Aug. Pettersson 45 State St. Hammond, Ind					5 8 1/2	" " "	"	Sweden Rodeby															
28	yes father	\$25 no	no		parents: Josef Petersen Vegaund Mich Box 915					4 1/2	fair fair blue	None	Denmark Himmerup															
29	brother	\$25 "	"		brother: J. Kar. Jansson R. 2 Box 24, Hutchinson, Mich					5 5 1/2	" " "	"	Sweden Bilaboda															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles Harte, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James P. Rector, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 - 11 - 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rositania* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 22*, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	✓	John	50	M	Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Seattle Wash	father & mother	Seattle
2	✓	John	44	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
3	✓	John	20	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
4	✓	John	26	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
5	✓	John	21	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
6	✓	John	14	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
7	✓	John	12	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
8	✓	John	10	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
9	✓	John	19	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
10	✓	John	19	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
11	✓	John	61	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
12	✓	John	17	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
13	✓	John	18	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
14	✓	John	36	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
15	✓	John	29	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
16	✓	John	28	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
17	✓	John	19	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
18	✓	John	21	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
19	✓	John	16	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
20	✓	John	27	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
21	✓	John	23	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
22	✓	John	33	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
23	✓	John	28	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
24	✓	John	21	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
25	✓	John	23	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
26	✓	John	22	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
27	✓	John	22	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
28	✓	John	20	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
29	✓	John	19	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo
30	✓	John	23	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	father & mother	Oslo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Livitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 27*, 19*11*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1 ✓	Jensen	Edin	50	M	married Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Seattle Wash	Seattle
2 ✓	Ryger	Olaf	34	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Belmont	Belmont
3 ✓	Hansen	Thora	20	F	Single maid	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Rome	Rome
4 ✓	Bendicksen	Isaac	26	M	Single Farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. Lake Mills	U. S. Lake Mills
5 ✓	Yoli	Sam	21	M	married Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
6 ✓	Borg	Olaf	14	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
7 ✓	Borg	Brede	12	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
8 ✓	Borg	Joergen	10	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
9 ✓	Brinkner	Franklin	19	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
10 ✓	Carlson	John	29	M	Single Farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
11 ✓	Carlson	Johanne	61	F	Widow	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
12 ✓	Carlson	Magnus	17	M	Single Farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
13 ✓	Carlson	Marie	11	F	Single child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
14 ✓	Ostby	Edene	18	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
15 ✓	Pined	Anne	36	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
16 ✓	Holmen	Hakon	29	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
17 ✓	Holmen	Einar	28	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
18 ✓	Olson	Albert	19	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
19 ✓	Brekke	Morten	21	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
20 ✓	Hakken	Georg Alfred	20	M	Single Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
21 ✓	Clawson	Anton	27	M	Single Painter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
22 ✓	Andersen	Karits	23	M	Single Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
23 ✓	Hoen	Felma	33	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
24 ✓	Moe	Clava	28	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
25 ✓	Ranning	Olga	21	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
26 ✓	Gundhus	Mayne	23	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
27 ✓	Hustiansen	Asbjorn	22	M	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
28 ✓	Hansen	Edith	25	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
29 ✓	Hansen	Edna	19	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway
30 ✓	Havasbakken	Marie	23	F	Single laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway

58

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 - MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 3041-16th ave No 1 atulibay, Seattle, Wash	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair light blue	name	Norway	Patre Aker
2	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Julia City, Mass	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark dark blue	name	Norway	Veljord
3	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Sister, 11th Mar Kingdon C 4th brightland ave, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bland blue	name	Norway	Andersdahl
4	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Ringrike
5	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Thannas
6	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
7	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
8	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
9	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
10	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Paater
11	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair gray blue	name	Norway	Paater
12	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Paater
13	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
14	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Paater
15	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Paater
16	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	6	fair dark brown	name	Norway	Paater
17	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
18	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	name	Norway	Paater
19	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
20	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Paater
21	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
22	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
23	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Paater
24	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Paater
25	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
26	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair bland blue	name	Norway	Paater
27	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair bland blue	name	Norway	Paater
28	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark blue	name	Norway	Paater
29	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	6	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater
30	yes	Self \$15 no	1891	1891	Brother, 11th Mar Kingdon Lake Mills, 1st Mar Kingdon	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	name	Norway	Paater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. M. H. of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. M. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 - MAY 1911**, 19

at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, when such relative living, give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James P. Wilson*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of *5* - *MAY* 19*11*
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 29th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Salvian	Emil	30	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiansburg	John Salvian Sordenskylding 13 th Christiansburg	N. Y. New York
2	Fiskaa	Anders	29	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Fiskaa Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
3	Möllerold	Oskar J.	17	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Möllerold Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
4	Sherland	Sarah S.	17	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Sherland Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
5	Lundberg	Eda M.	43	M. M. Housewife	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Lundberg Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
6	Pedersen	Andreas	40	M. M. Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Pedersen Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
7	Eriksen	Emil	28	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Eriksen Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
8	Olsen	Johan Oscar	28	M. S. Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Olsen Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
9	Knudsen	Karl	30	M. M. Metal Worker	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Knudsen Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
10	Jensen	Severin	35	M. M. Smith	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Jensen Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
11	Nyvold	Herman	20	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Nyvold Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
12	Vestre	Bertanus	20	M. S. Fisherman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Vestre Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
13	Aure	Bertha M.	25	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiansburg	Thomas Aure Christiansburg	Norway Christiansburg
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

6 - MAY 1944, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	\$25	Yes 1910 New York	Friend: Mr. Oskar Hest 3 rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	5 8 1/2	Light	Dark Blue	No	Norway Christiansburg
2	Yes	Myself	\$25	Yes 1909	Friend: Anton Andersen Lake St. 63. Blofield. N.Y.	No	No	6	Light	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
3	Yes	Myself	\$25	Yes 1909	Friend: Oke Morty Eldorado Tapes Co. Iowa	No	No	5 8	"	Blond	No	Norway Christiansburg
4	Yes	Myself	\$35	Yes 1909	To Brother Elias G. Thierland Le. Grand. Iowa	No	No	5 6	"	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
5	Yes	Myself	\$25	Yes 1910 New York	Brother: Ernst Pedersen 3 rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	5 9	"	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
6	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes 1910 New York	Friend: Louis Larson 73 Ocean St. Elizabetha Port	No	No	5 10	fair	fair blue	None	Norway Christiansburg
7	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1908	Friend: Oke Morty Eldorado Tapes Co. Iowa	No	No	5 11	fair	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
8	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1908	Brother: Oke Morty Eldorado Tapes Co. Iowa	No	No	5 7	fair	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
9	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1908	Brother: Oke Morty Eldorado Tapes Co. Iowa	No	No	5 9	fair	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
10	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1908	Brother: Oke Morty Eldorado Tapes Co. Iowa	No	No	5 10	fair	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
11	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1908	Brother: Oke Morty Eldorado Tapes Co. Iowa	No	No	5 7	fair	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
12	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1908	Brother: Oke Morty Eldorado Tapes Co. Iowa	No	No	5 8 1/2	fair	"	No	Norway Christiansburg
13	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1908	Brother: Oke Morty Eldorado Tapes Co. Iowa	No	No	5 8 1/2	fair	"	No	Norway Christiansburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Macdonald, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 - MAY 1911, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *New York* *April 20*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lindberg</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lindberg</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>Christen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
5	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
6	<i>✓</i>	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
7	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
8	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
10	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
11	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
12	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

200

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

5 - MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Peckham
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Peckham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James P. Brinton*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of *5* - *MAY* 1911, 19

at *NEW YORK*
W. C. Pennington
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *per S. LUSITANIA*

sailing from *Liverpool* Saturday *29th* April, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>O. D. Glauke</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>14-54-85-6-11-41</i> <i>family laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole D. Glauke</i>	<i>Norway</i>
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole D. Glauke</i>	<i>Norway</i>
3	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole D. Glauke</i>	<i>Norway</i>
4	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole D. Glauke</i>	<i>Norway</i>
5	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole D. Glauke</i>	<i>Norway</i>
6	<i>Lye</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole D. Glauke</i>	<i>Norway</i>
7	<i>Gronvigen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole D. Glauke</i>	<i>Norway</i>
8	<i>Gronvigen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole D. Glauke</i>	<i>Norway</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 - MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	25	1902	To my friend John Thompson Waterbury South Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light blonde blue	none	Sweden		
2	Self	Self	25	1902	To my friend John Thompson Waterbury South Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light blonde blue	none	Sweden		
3	Self	Self	25	1907	To my wife Joseph Thuermer, 10 Columbia St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	light blonde blue	none	Sweden		
4	Self	Self	25	1907	To my wife Joseph Thuermer, 10 Columbia St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	light blonde blue	none	Sweden		
5	Self	Self	25	1907	To my wife Joseph Thuermer, 10 Columbia St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light blonde blue	none	Sweden		
6	Self	Self	20	1905	To my friend Andrew Scherz 218 10 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light brown blue	none	Sweden		
7	Self	Self	25	1905	To my friend Andrew Scherz 218 10 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light dark blue	none	Sweden		
8	Self	Self	25	1905	To my friend Andrew Scherz 218 10 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light blonde blue	none	Sweden		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master, of the LUSTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. F. ...
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY 1911, 19.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. F. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,

at NEW YORK,
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitama* sailing from *Liverpool* *29th April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
			56								
1	Mitchelsen	Elisebeth	29	✓	Wife	yes	yes	US Born	Philadelphia Pa.	Large Loper M. Mitchelsen 711 E. Madison St. Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.
2	—	Clara	4	✓	—	no	no	US Born	"	"	NY
3	—	Elisebeth	2	✓	—	no	no	US Born	"	"	NY
4	Jacobson	Amalie	36	✓	Wife	yes	yes	US Born	"	Adolf Jacobson 643 E. Chestnut St.	NY
5	—	Walter	4	✓	—	no	no	US Born	"	Philadelphia Pa.	NY
6	—	Hilda	1	✓	—	no	no	US Born	"	"	NY
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.



List 28

•STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 - MAY 1911, 19

104

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Phares Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make of physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Phares
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of NEW YORK, 19 1911
at NEW YORK
W. J. Phares
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 - 11 1911, 19

at NEW YORK,

W. C. Parnell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Lusitania sailing from *Liverpool* *29th April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nardal Mikal	24	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haakeland	I. Dak. Beresford
2	Nasvik Ivar	20	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haakeland	I. Dak. Beresford
3	Haaland Anders A.	22	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	N.Y. New York
4	Tepestad Edward O.	21	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
5	Klone Brynjulf	20	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondheim	I. Dak. Beresford
6	Vaage Marie	17	F.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
7	Jacobsen Petter	30	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
8	Leim Halvdan	26	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
9	Myrshaug Isak	19	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
10	Vaage Ole	19	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
11	Vaagster Ole	18	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
12	Husvaag Bernt	19	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
13	Oppedal Gustav	18	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
14	Maland Edir	19	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
15	Borgundaaq Samson	27	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
16	Hajlund Konstance	18	F.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
17	Myklebust Johanna	24	F.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
18	Vikoren Carl A.	19	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
19	Hjortum Anders	19	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
20	Mikkelsen Anna	16	F.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
21	Loeth Elisa	27	F.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
22	Christensen Ole	45	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
23	Bjork Hilda	24	F.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
24	Bjork Olaf	20	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
25	Paarden Jens	30	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
26	Olseth Olaf J.	18	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
27	Fuhr Hilda	17	F.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
28	Fuhr Anna	15	F.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
29	Bjork Vigleik	30	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford
30	Bjork Petter	25	M.	S. 14-2772-505		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	I. Dak. Beresford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 - MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Friend Henrik Asvick, Beresford, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	None	Norway	Sindsoas	
2	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Brother Henrik Asvick, Beresford, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
3	No	Self	\$25 no	-	Mr. J. L. Jensen, 297 Columbia St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
4	No	Self	\$25 no	-	Mr. J. L. Jensen, 297 Columbia St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
5	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	gray	None	Norway	Asvick	
6	Yes	Self	\$20 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
7	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
8	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
9	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
10	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	light blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
11	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
12	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
13	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
14	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	light blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
15	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
16	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
17	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
18	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	black	None	Norway	Asvick	
19	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
20	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
21	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
22	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
23	Yes	Self	\$24 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
24	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
25	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
26	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
27	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
28	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
29	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	
30	Yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Yellow Lake, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	blue	None	Norway	Asvick	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1911 day of MAY, 19 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James R. Burton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 April, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *29th* *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thoren Ails</i>	19	✓	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Uncle - Leander Holand, Eikestord, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
2	<i>Glendal Simon</i>	21	✓	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Uncle - Leander Holand, Eikestord, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
3	<i>Boarhume Magnus</i>	19	✓	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Uncle - Leander Holand, Eikestord, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
4	<i>Melvik Gerhard</i>	18	✓	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Uncle - Leander Holand, Eikestord, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
5	<i>Botnen Vigorik</i>	30	✓	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Uncle - Leander Holand, Eikestord, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
6	<i>Kahel</i>	25	✓	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Uncle - Leander Holand, Eikestord, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
7	<i>Alvilda</i>		✓	<i>Infant</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Uncle - Leander Holand, Eikestord, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>

Gerrard R. Bayne
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *29th* *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Øren</i>	<i>Kels</i>	19	✓ M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kinn</i>	<i>uncle - Ludvig Woodland Kinn, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
2	<i>Ørland</i>	<i>Simon</i>	21	✓ M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kinn</i>	<i>uncle - Ludvig Woodland Kinn, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
3	<i>Ørland</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	19	✓ M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kinn</i>	<i>uncle - Ludvig Woodland Kinn, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
4	<i>Melvik</i>	<i>Gerhard</i>	18	✓ M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kinn</i>	<i>uncle - Ludvig Woodland Kinn, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
5	<i>Botnen</i>	<i>Vigdis</i>	30	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kinn</i>	<i>uncle - Ludvig Woodland Kinn, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
6		<i>Kakel</i>	25	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kinn</i>	<i>uncle - Ludvig Woodland Kinn, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
7		<i>Alvilda</i>		✓ F	<i>Infant</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kinn</i>	<i>uncle - Ludvig Woodland Kinn, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>

Emmanuel B. B.
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 - MAY 1911, 19

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light dark blue	None	Norway	Breem				
2	S	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark blue		"	Breem				
3	S	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark blue		"	Breem				
4	S	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light blue		"	Breem				
5	S	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2			"	Breem				
6	S	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			"	Breem				
7	S	Father	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				"	Breem				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JULY, 1911,

at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Ponson*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *MAY*, 1911, 19
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL April 29th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Lejorkow	Lzha	45	M. M. Cigar maker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gotta	Wife, Litel, Gzerkow	Ills Chicago
2	Suttermann	Emile	19	F. Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Broomkerke	Father, Jan, Suttermann	Mich Seattle
3	de Roo	Emile	21					Aelbre	Father, P. de Roo	Mich Detroit
4	Vermeire	Oscar	23						Father, Richard, Vermeire	
5	Emmings	Emma	27	Chickadee		Holland	Dutch	Germany Hamburg	Wife, Hans, Schumacher	N.Y. New York
6	Van Bommel	Josef	24	Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Rumtke	Father, Dr. Van Bommel	Mich Detroit
7	Boranyt	Maurits	21						Father, Jules, Boranyt	
8	Thill	Wilhelm	28			Germany	German	Germany Wismar	Wife, Mary, Thill	Mich Detroit
9	Defever	Constant	28			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium St Jean	Father, Joseph, Defever	Mich Detroit
10	Van der Broecke	Marcel	25					Langemark	Father, Rene, Langemark	
11	Ligneel	Camille	29						Father, Rene, Ligneel	
12	Bauwels	Theophile	26					Maldegem	Father, Rene, Bauwels	Mich Detroit
13	De Page	Joseph	27					Lokeren	Father, Rene, De Page	Mich Detroit
14	Dobbelaere	Petrus	30					Heverlee	Father, Rene, Dobbelaere	Mich Detroit
15		Clodie	24							
16		Charles	3							
17		Max	1							
18	Van Tonnicht	Jan	19						Father, Edward, Van Tonnicht	La New Orleans
19	Ingebrandt	Martha	31			Germany	German	Germany Hainstat	Father, Edward, Ingebrandt	Mich Detroit
20	Kaerels	Albin	32			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Rudderwilde	Father, Rene, Kaerels	Mich Detroit
21	Lefevre	Rules	33					Sits	Father, Rene, Lefevre	Mich Detroit
22	Feldman	Israel	35			Russia	Polish	Russia Podol	Father, Rene, Feldman	Mich Detroit
23	Constant	Leontine	28			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium 130 Long Weg	Father, Rene, Constant	Mich Detroit
24		Oscar	4							
25	Langenberg	Evert	34			Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Father, Rene, Langenberg	Mich Detroit

38 - packages of effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under my supervision.

Wm. J. J. J.
American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Agosthous	Lyba	45	M	Cigar maker	Ys. Ys.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Solta	Wife, Solta, Russia	Ill. Chicago
2	Suttermann	Samuel	19	M	Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Bronkerke	Father, Jan Sulterman, Bronkerke	Wash. Seattle
3	de Roo	Emile	21	M					Uetre	Father, P. de Roo, Uetre	Mich. Detroit
4	Vermeire	Oscar	23	M						Father, Richard Vermeire, Uetre	
5	Greening	Ernst	27	M	Blacksmith		Holland	Dutch	Germany Hamburg	Wife, Hans Schumacher, Wilhelmstrasse 25, Hamburg	N.Y. New York
6	Van Consonville	Josef	24	M	Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Rumteke	Father, Van Consonville, Rumteke	Mich. Detroit
7	Bossuyt	Maurois	21	M						Father, Jules Bossuyt, Rumteke	
8	Thill	Wilhelm	28	M			Germany	German	Germany Wormeldingen	Wife, Mary de Bredel, Wormeldingen	Ill. St. Paul
9	Dejever	Constant	28	M			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium St. Jean	Father, Joseph Dejever, St. Jean	Ill. E. Moline
10	Van der Broecke	Marcel	25	M					Langemark	Broeck, Langemark	
11	Ligneel	Samille	29	M						Father, Ligneel, Langemark	
12	Bauwels	Thophrise	26	M					Maldegem	Father, Bauwels, Maldegem	Ill. Chicago
13	De Pagi	Joseph	27	M					Lokeren	Wife, Lokeren, Maldegem	Mich. Detroit
14	Dobbelaere	Petrus	30	M					Meerkerke	Father, Dobbelaere, Meerkerke	Ind. St. Paul
15		Blodie	24	F						do	
16		Charles	3	M						do	
17		Max	1	M						do	
18	Van Torenhoof	Jan	19	M						Father, Van Torenhoof, Meerkerke	
19	Ingebrandt	Martha	31	F			Germany	German	Germany Hammstat	Father, Ingebrandt, Hammstat	La. New Orleans
20	Kaerels	Albin	32	M			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ruddersvoorde	Father, Kaerels, Ruddersvoorde	Mich. Detroit
21	Lefevre	Julius	33	M					Sits	Wife, Lefevre, Sits	Wise. Superior
22	Feldman	Israel	35	M			Russia	Polish	Russia Podol	Father, Feldman, Podol	N.Y. New York
23	Constant	Leontine	28	F			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Willebroeck	Brother, Constant, Willebroeck	Ohio Columbus
24		Oscar	4	M						do	
25	Langenberg	Levert	34	M			Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Brother, Langenberg, Rotterdam	N.Y. Paterson

38 - packages of effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under my supervision.

American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether prior before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing the coast, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Master," or "Third Officer" as employed by
 master, vessel, or otherwise.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY 1914, 19
 at NEW YORK.

W.C. K...
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ Persenaire	Klaas	24	m	Electrician	✓	Holland	Holland Amsterdam	Wife Mrs Persenaire	Holland	
2	✓	Adrianus	20	m	Carpenter	✓	Holland	Holland Amsterdam	Wife Mrs Persenaire	Holland	
3	✓ Tommasi	Zaccaria	40	m	Mason	✓	Italy	Italy Doga	Wife Maria Tommasi	Italy	
4	✓ Bellina	Carlo	30	m		✓	Italy	Italy Doga	Wife Maria Tommasi	Italy	
5	✓	Giacomo	26	m	Refiner	✓	Italy	Italy Doga	Wife Maria Tommasi	Italy	
6	✓ Combi	Georges	27	m	Labourer	✓	Italy	Italy Cassina	Wife Maria Tommasi	Italy	
7	✓ Stard	Louis	17	m	Labourer	✓	France	France Bache	Wife Maria Tommasi	France	
8	✓ Puchen	Armand	24	m	Labourer	✓	France	France Cherante	Wife Maria Tommasi	France	
9	✓ Mendribil	Jean	28	m	Labourer	✓	France	France Kodos	Wife Maria Tommasi	France	
10	✓ Bidon	Joseph	17	m	Labourer	✓	France	France Arros	Wife Maria Tommasi	France	
11	✓ River	Georgios	23	m	Labourer	✓	Greece	Greece Aliverson	Wife Maria Tommasi	Greece	
12	✓ Elisabet	Pierre	17	m	Labourer	✓	France	France Chant	Wife Maria Tommasi	France	
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

442

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

May 15, 1964, IQ

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By self	\$5.00	no	-	brother his person and Roseland to Chicago Ill now no no good no					5 7	dark fair blue	none	Holland Amsterdam
2	By self	\$10.00	no	-	friend Giovanni Franchetta Trinidad Col					5 6	dark	none	Doorn
3	By self	\$10.00	no	-	friend John Han Kelly Trinidad Colorado					5 7	blond grey	none	Austria Praha
4	By self	\$10.00	no	-	friend Jacques Peterkate 225 Hall St San Bruno Calif					5 8	dark blue grey	none	Italy Udina
5	By self	\$10.00	no	-	consin Antonio Emile San Francisco (No 1528 14 Ave S)					5 4	Br brown brown	none	France Bache
6	By self	\$10.00	no	-	consin Cyren Brecher Mendota Calif					5 8	dk dk grey	none	France Checanta
7	By self	\$10.00	no	-	friend J Orogner 519 Jackson St San Francisco					5 4	dk dk brown	none	France B Pyrs
8	By self	\$10.00	no	-	brother Francis Bidou 1471 Powell St San Francisco					5 5		none	France B Pyrs
9	By self	\$10.00	no	-	brother Abanasis Bros 748 S Maryland St Chicago Ill					5 8	dk dk brown	none	Greece Athens
10	By self	\$10.00	no	-	friend Jean Andigzer Backersfield Calif					5 6		none	France Charit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

at

NEW YORK *Per [illegible]*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4) (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and require, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

GRAND-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

(Column 10 to Last permanent residence).—An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 1911, 19

at NEW YORK,
W. C. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSTANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lutak	20	M	Sailor		Russian	Russian	Monnik	Friend Mr. Lutak	Brooklyn
2	Schklar	19	M	Sailor		Hebrew	Russian	Rosono	Bro. in law Jone Kaplan	New York
3	Atzenelson	41	M			Hebrew	Russian	Botninsk	Wife Kate Katzeelson	Brooklyn
4	Metrik	18	M			Hebrew	Russian	Welisch	Sister here Metrik	Brooklyn
5	Mortel	22	M			German	Russian	Beresnika	Sister here Metrik	Klaus Atcharyp
6	Marie	18	F						Father in law	
7	Frisch	35	M					Straub	Father in law & Richard	half Fresno
8	Christina	19	F						Father	
9	Margaretha		F						Grand father	

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK~~

5 - MAY 1955 - 5 -

19

114

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	A76	ho		Friend Ledor Janik c/o renton 974 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	no	5 ft	Fair Fair Blue	None	Russia	Lvovsk
2	Uncle	A75			Uncle Boruch Steschaneky c/o Messel 75 E 7th St New York N.Y.			5 H	BR Bk Brown	Red on face		Rosono
3	Brother	A78			Brother N. Nelson 23 Jackson Ave New York N.Y.			5 H		None		Bottus
4	Bro. in law	A73	X		Bro. in law David Zimanuk c/o Zafedinsk 376 theatre St Brooklyn N.Y.			5				Weldin
5	Bro. in law	A74			Bro. in law John Alton St Marys Klaus			5				Beresnick
6	Brother				Brother			5 H	Fair Fair Blue			
7	Sister	A79			Sister Gottlieb Fisel P.O. Box 613 Fresno Calif			5	Med			
8	Sister				Sister in law			5 H	BR Bk Brown			Strait
9	Sister				Grand father			5 3				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Gharra, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Pearson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK,
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUSITANIA

SAILING THEREWITH

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Lusitania

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

707
77
784
51 51
35 12

May 5, 11

39/36

#10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stota	Katarzyna	17	✓ F	11-24-99 10-25-1-18-11-1000	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia Szymbark	Sister Adam Stota	Ills Chicago
2	Sabrys	Walerdy	47	✓ M	14-7801	✓	Russia	Polish	Okocim	Brother in law M. Szostka	Ills Chicago
3	Skudel	Franciszek	25	✓ M	14-7801	✓	Russia	Polish	Luskiwicz	Sister Franciszek Skudel	Ills Chicago
4	Zielon Julew	Elizbieta	23	✓ F	8-14-38 10-24-38 (505)	✓	Russia	Polish	Luskiwicz	Sister in law	Ills Chicago
5	Zielon Julew	Wawrzyniec	31	✓ M	Latv	✓	Russia	Latvian	Janowice	Sister in law Jan Krucha	Ills Chicago
6	Laskowska	Ludwika	18	✓ F	Thrice	✓	Russia	Polish	Brusnik	Sister Janowice	Ills Chicago
7	Laskowska	Maryanna	18	✓ F	Servant	✓	Russia	Polish	Brusnik	Sister Piotr Laskowski	Ills Chicago
8	Zydrin	Franciszek	28	✓ M	Latv	✓	Russia	Latvian	Okocim	Brother in law Zydrin	Ills Chicago
9	Marecik	Rozalia	20	✓ F	Swiss	✓	Russia	Polish	Okocim	Sister Jozef Marceik	Ills Chicago
10	Lackowski	Ignacy	27	✓ M	Latv	✓	Russia	Latvian	Szymbark	Sister Wlodek Lackowski	Ills Chicago
11	Staszarnakis	Jean	38	✓ M	Miner	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Aniche	Brother in law Staszarnakis	Ills Chicago
12	Kristofic	Franc	32	✓ M	Farmer	✓	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Berovo	Wife Anna Kristofic	Ills Chicago
13	Kumpance	Josie	32	✓ F		✓	Russia	Polish	Wlodek Berovo	Wife Jozef Kumpance	Ills Chicago
14	Basck	Wladyslaw	27	✓ M	S Latv	✓	Russia	Polish	Wlodek	Sister Jozef Basck	Ills Chicago
15	Bzajka	Julia	20	✓ F	Servant	✓	Russia	Polish	Wlodek	Sister Aleksander Bzajka	Ills Chicago
16	Helda	Katarzyna	20	✓ F		✓	Russia	Polish	Wlodek	Sister Jan Helda	Ills Chicago
17	Dominik	Marya	20	✓ F		✓	Russia	Polish	Wlodek	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
18	Bau Eyn	Olaustaw	19	✓ M	Latv	✓	Russia	Latvian	Wlodek	Brother in law Marya Bau Eyn	Ills Chicago
19	Deriman	Henri	54	✓ M	Weaver	✓	France	French	Paris	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
20	Deriman	Georgea	53	✓ F	mechanic	✓	France	French	Paris	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
21	Rodenbourg	Emilie	20	✓ F	domestic	✓	France	French	Paris	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
22	Polidore	Francis	22	✓ M	labourer	✓	Italy	Italian	Haure	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
23	Sallaberry	Jean Baptiste	19	✓ M	farmer	✓	France	French	Kielce	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
24	Larner	Jeanie	20	✓ F	S Cook	✓	France	French	Kielce	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
25	Larner	Isabel	11	✓ F	do	✓	France	French	Kielce	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
26	Moulia	Catherine	38	✓ F	none	✓	France	French	Soles	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
27	Arten	Stanislaw	19	✓ M	Sandal maker	✓	France	French	Cherbourg	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
28	Rey	Maria (Marie)	22	✓ F	farmer	✓	France	French	Cherbourg	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
29	Barolle	Arnold	20	✓ M	labourer	✓	France	French	Kidoe	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago
30	Lafond	Pierre	17	✓ M	do	✓	France	French	Arudy	Brother in law Jozef Lwadows	Ills Chicago

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stota	17	✓	11-249910-95-1-18-11-ND/1-1 S. Servant for for Russia	✓	Polish	Russia	Szymbark	Father Adam Stota	Ills Chicago
2	Sabrys	47	✓	14-7801 M. Lbr	✓			Okocim	Brother M. Bogoska	Ills Chicago
3	Skudel	28	✓	14-7801 M.	✓			Okocim	Father Franciszek Skudel	Ills Chicago
4	Zidon Julien	23	✓	8-2173840-2/4/38(505) Wife	✓			Lushewicz	Father in law Jan Skrudka	Ills Chicago
5	Zidon Julien	31	✓	Latv	✓			Janowice	Father Janowice	Ills Chicago
6	Laskowska	18	✓	Wife	✓			Brusnik	Father Piotr Laskowski	Ills Chicago
7	Zydor	28	✓	S. Servant	✓			Okocim	Brother M. Bogoska	Ills Chicago
8	Marcik	20	✓	Latv	✓			Okocim	Father Franciszek Skudel	Ills Chicago
9	Lackowski	27	✓	Latv	✓			Szymbark	Father Franciszek Skudel	Ills Chicago
10	Becksmakia	38	✓	Miner no no Greece	✓	Greek	Greece	Uniche	Brother M. Becksmakia	Ills Chicago
11	Kristofic	32	✓	Latv for for Croatia	✓	Croatian	Croatia	Verovo	Wife Anna Kristofic	Ills Chicago
12	Kumpance	32	✓	Latv	✓			Verovo	Wife Ligea Kumpance	Ills Chicago
13	Berek	27	✓	S. Latv	✓	Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Josef Berek	Ills Chicago
14	Bzajka	20	✓	S. Servant	✓			Wyszka	Father Aleksander Bzajka	Ills Chicago
15	Hedda	20	✓	Latv	✓			Wyszka	Father Jan Hedda	Ills Chicago
16	Stomik	20	✓	11-280005-9/5/41-505	✓			Wisniewa	Brother M. Stomik	Ills Chicago
17	Ban tyn	19	✓	Latv	✓			Wierzanowa	Brother M. Ban tyn	Ills Chicago
18	Henri	54	✓	Wife	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago
19	George	53	✓	mechanic	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. George	Ills Chicago
20	Amelie	20	✓	domestic	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Amelie	Ills Chicago
21	Francis	22	✓	labourer	✓	Italy	Italian	France	Brother M. Francis	Ills Chicago
22	Isabelle	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Isabelle	Ills Chicago
23	Henri	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago
24	Henri	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago
25	Henri	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago
26	Henri	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago
27	Henri	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago
28	Henri	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago
29	Henri	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago
30	Henri	18	✓	do	✓	France	French	France	Brother M. Henri	Ills Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 MAY 1907

115

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22										23 24 25 26 27 28 29									
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical.	Mental and	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 2307 17th St Chicago Ill	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Szyntek						
2	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
3	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
4	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
5	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
6	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
7	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
8	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
9	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
10	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
11	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
12	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
13	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
14	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
15	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
16	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
17	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
18	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
19	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
20	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
21	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
22	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
23	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
24	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
25	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
26	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
27	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
28	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
29	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						
30	Self	Self	1890 Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Olota 123 Ridge St Rome N.Y.	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Okocim						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the TRISTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 - MAY 1901, 19

at

NEW YORK.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Omba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Buntin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the P. Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Between} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Queens town, 30th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mawle	James	31	✓	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	U.S. City		1044 Keely St. Brooklyn
2	Sullivan	Daniel	30	✓	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	U.S. City		1044 Keely St. Brooklyn
3	Murphy	William	31	✓	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	U.S. City		1044 Keely St. Brooklyn
4	Brown	Anna	32	✓	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	U.S. City		1044 Keely St. Brooklyn
5	James	James	31	✓	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	U.S. City		1044 Keely St. Brooklyn
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

John A. G. Moore
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **NEW YORK.**

5 - MAY 1911, 19

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

U.S. Citizen No 117306. Diet Court Pgh Pa Sept 28-1909

Self 28/10/1910 Friend Mrs Ryan 403 12 1/2 St

No work in garden 20 5 8 1/2 Pk Rd Bk

Ireland Limerick

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. P. Eng
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Queenstown

30th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Flanagan	Mary Jane	18	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Dromard	mother Mrs Flanagan Dromard Co Sligo NY Kingsbridge
2	O'Neill	John	24	1	m	S	Draper			Bantry	Father John O'Neill Bantry Co Cork Ill Chicago
3	Kingston	Mary Ellen	24	7	S	Servt				Durmanway	Father John Kingston Durmanway Co Cork
4	Mrs Goldrick	Catherine	19	1	F					Luanlinbar	Father Edward M. Goldrick Luanlinbar Co. Cork
5	Collins	James	24	1	m	S	Labr.			Menagh	Father Thomas Collins Menagh Co Wick NY Niagara Falls
6	Hanley	Agnes	22	7	S	Servt				Longford	Father Dan Hanley Longford Co Longford New York
7	Connelly	Ellen	20	7	S					Connemara	Father Michael Connelly Connemara Co Galway Ill Chicago
8	Carney	Margaret	18	7	S					Boyle	Father Thomas Carney Boyle Eastern New York NY New York
9		Thomas J	7	1	m	S	Scholar				
10	Canavan	Patrick	36	1	m	m	Labr.			Rosmuck	Wife Bridget Canavan Rosmuck Co Galway Pa Duquesne
11	Heating	Daniel	22	1	m	S	Blacksmith			Cahirveen	Father Patrick Heating Cahirveen Co Kerry Ill Chicago
12	Masterson	Annie	20	1	F		Servant			Achill Island	Father John Masterson Achill Island Co Mayo Ohio Cleveland
13	Lavelle	Anna J	19	1	F					Westport	Father John Lavelle Westport Co Mayo
14	Burke	John J	22	1	m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Bulleens Co Sligo NY New York
15	Heane	Bridget	20	7	S	Servt				Esker	Father Thomas Heane Esker Co Kerry Ill Chicago
16	Fallon	Margaret	20	7	S					Achill	Father Patrick Fallon Achill Co Mayo Ohio Cleveland
17	Hilbane	Annie	21	7	S						Father Thomas Hilbane Achill Co Mayo
18	English	Patrick	22	1	m	S	Labr.				Father Thomas English Achill Co Mayo
19	Meedham	James	40	1	m	m					Wife Annie Meedham Achill Co Mayo
20	Mrs Loughlin	Catherine	20	7	S	Servt					Father Michael Loughlin Achill Co Mayo
21	Foley	James	30	1	m	S	Labr.			Dungannon	Father John Foley Dungannon Co Wick NY Elizabeth
22	Carver	Patrick	23	1	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Kanturk Mother Mrs Carver Kanturk Co Cork NY New York
23	Moynihan	Richard	22	1	m	S					Father Patrick Moynihan Church St Kanturk Co Cork
24	Flanagan	Michael	21	1	m	S	Salmon				Father Michael Flanagan Brook In Newtown Co Wick
25	Brean	Maunce	30	1	m	S	Grocer			Ireland Adamstown	Father Daniel Brean Adamstown Co Wick Cal Los Angeles
26		John	31	1	m	S					
27	Brennan	Elizabeth	22	7	S	Teacher				Linahely	mother Mrs Brennan Linahely Co Wick NY Brooklyn
28	Prendergast	Kate	23	7	S	Servt					Father Michael Prendergast Linahely Co Wick
29	Gorey	Lawrence	22	1	m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Trim Mother Mrs Gorey Trim Co Wick NY Andover Mass
30	Polgan	Patrick	22	1	m	S	Clerk				Father Mrs Polgan Trim Co Wick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUTHERIA sailing from Queenstown 30th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Flanagan Mary Jane	18	F	Servt	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dromard	Mother Mrs Flanagan Dromard Co Sligo	N.Y. Kingsbridge
2	O'Neill John	24	M	Servt	-	-	-	Bantry	Father John O'Neill Bantry Cork	Ill Chicago
3	Kingston Mary Ellen	24	F	Servt	-	-	-	Durmanway	Father John J. Kingston Durmanway Cork	-
4	Mrs Goldrick Catherine	19	F	-	-	-	-	Lwanlinbar	Father Edward M. Goldrick Lwanlinbar Co. Cork	-
5	Collins James	24	M	Servt	-	-	-	Menagh	Father Thomas Collins Menagh Co. Sligo	N.Y. Niagara Falls
6	Hanley Agnes	22	F	Servt	-	-	-	Longford	Father Dan Hanley Longford	New York
7	Connelly Ellen	20	F	Servt	-	-	-	Corremara	Father Michael Connelly Corremara Co. Kerry	Ill Chicago
8	Carney Margaret	18	F	Servt	-	-	-	Boyle	Father Thomas Carney Boyle	N.Y. New York
9	Thomas J	7	M	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Canavan Patrick	36	M	Servt	-	-	-	Rosmuck	Wife Bridget Canavan Rosmuck Co. Galway	Pa. Duquesne
11	Heating Daniel	22	M	Servt	-	-	-	Bahirween	Father Patrick Heating Bahirween Co. Kerry	Ill Chicago
12	Masterson Annie	20	F	Servt	-	-	-	Achill Island	Father John Masterson Achill Island Co. Mayo	Ohio Cleveland
13	Lavelle Anna J	19	F	Servt	-	-	-	Westport	Father John Lavelle Westport Co. Mayo	-
14	Burke John J	22	M	Servt	yes	British	-	Bulleens	Father John Burke Bulleens Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
15	Heane Bridget	20	F	Servt	-	-	-	Esker	Father Thomas Heane Esker Co. Kerry	Ill Chicago
16	Fallon Margaret	20	F	Servt	-	-	-	Achill	Father Patrick Fallon Achill Co. Mayo	Ohio Cleveland
17	Hilbane Annie	21	F	Servt	-	-	-	-	Father Thomas Hilbane Achill Co. Mayo	-
18	English Patrick	22	M	Servt	-	-	-	-	Father Thomas English Achill Co. Mayo	-
19	Needham James	40	M	Servt	-	-	-	-	Wife Annie Needham Achill Co. Mayo	-
20	Mrs Loughlin Catherine	20	F	Servt	-	-	-	-	Father Michael Loughlin Achill Co. Mayo	-
21	Foley James	30	M	Servt	-	-	-	Danganman	Father James Foley Danganman Co. Kerry	Ill Chicago
22	Carver Patrick	23	M	Servt	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kanturk	Mother Mrs Carver Kanturk Co. Cork	N.Y. New York
23	Moynihan Richard	22	M	Servt	-	-	-	-	Father Patrick Moynihan Church St. Kanturk Co. Cork	-
24	Flanagan Michael	21	M	Servt	-	-	-	-	Father Michael Flanagan Grove St. Kanturk Co. Cork	-
25	Brean Maurice	30	M	Servt	-	-	-	Ireland Adamstown	Father Daniel Brean Adamstown Co. Wick	Cal Los Angeles
26	John	31	M	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Brennan Elizabeth	22	F	Servt	-	-	-	Trinakeely	Mother Mrs Brennan Trinakeely Co. Wick	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Prendergast Kate	23	F	Servt	-	-	-	-	Father Michael Prendergast Trinakeely Co. Wick	-
29	Gorey Lawrence	23	M	Servt	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Trim	Mother Mrs Gorey Trim Co. Wick	N.Y. Andover
30	Keogan Patrick	22	M	Servt	-	-	-	-	Father Michael Keogan Trim Co. Wick	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 - MAY 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by day labor, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Uncle \$15 No				Uncle Joseph Flanagan 3125 Collier Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland Dromond.
2	Yes Brother \$15				Brother Philip O'Neill 708 West 57 St Chicago Ill							5 7	Dark			Bantry.
3	Yes Brother \$15				Brother Samuel J. Kingston 608 West 47 St Chicago Ill							5 7	Fair	Blue		Sunmanung
4	Yes Brother \$15				Brother James H. Gredner 3051 Park St Chicago Ill							5 5	Dark	Dark Blue		Swanclon
5	Yes Brother \$15 No				Brother Patrick Collins 338 5th St Chicago Ill							5 1	Fair	Blue		Menagh.
6	Yes Sister \$15				Sister Mary Barney 461 West 49 St New York							5 8		Red		Smyclaffa
7	Aunt \$10				Aunt Mary O'Connell 1112 West 49 St New York							5 6				Kilkerin.
8	Brother \$10				Brother Michael Barney 461 West 49 St New York							5 6				Boyle
9	Yes Brother \$10				Brother James H. Gredner 3051 Park St Chicago Ill							5 7				
10	Cousin \$15 Yes Ave 09 Pittsburgh				Cousin Bridget Bradley 115 East 10th St Duquesne Pa							5 8				Galway.
11	Sister \$15 No				Aunt Mrs. W. A. 5601 Carpenter St Chicago Ill							5 8				Cahmuen
12	Yes Brother \$15				Sister Mary Masterson 1798 East 11th St Cleveland Ohio							5 4				Achill
13	Uncle \$15				Uncle Michael Javelle 1804 52nd St Cleveland Ohio							5 4				
14	Yes Brother \$15 No				Brother Hugh J. Bush 165 Lexington Ave New York							6	Fair Brown	Blue		Bullens
15	Aunt \$15				Aunt James Halligan 6735 West Ave Chicago Ill							5 7	Dark	Black Brown		Kil Kelly
16	Cousin \$15				Cousin Margaret Halligan 1568 West 15th St Cleveland							5 6	Dark			Achill
17	Uncle \$15				Uncle Patrick Kilbane 3419 Elmwood Ave Cleveland							5 3				
18	Cousin \$15				Cousin Patrick Coppage 1522 West 50th St Cleveland							5 11				
19	Bro in Law \$15				Bro in Law Thomas Sullivan 1764 West 38th St Cleveland Ohio							5 6				
20	Cousin \$15				Cousin Anne L. Javelle The Hollinden Hotel Cleveland Ohio							5 2				
21	Brother \$10				Brother Michael Javelle 202 Ely Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5 8	Dark	Blue		Longman
22	Yes Cousin \$15 No				Cousin Patrick Noonan 141 East 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Brown	Blue	Ireland Kantink.
23	Yes Brother \$15				Brother Thomas Flanagan 122 Columbus Ave New York							5 8	Fair	Fair		Cashel
24	Yes Self \$15 No				Cousin William Pennington 429 So Spring St London							5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Edmeston.
25	Yes Self \$15 No				Cousin William Pennington 429 So Spring St London							5 4	Fair	Grey		
26	Yes Self \$15 No				Cousin William Pennington 429 So Spring St London							5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Snakely
27	Yes Self \$15 No				Cousin William Pennington 429 So Spring St London							5 6				London
28	Yes Self \$15 No				Cousin William Pennington 429 So Spring St London							5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland Dum.
29	Yes Self \$15 No				Cousin William Pennington 429 So Spring St London							5 7				
30	Yes Self \$15 No				Cousin William Pennington 429 So Spring St London							5 7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Twichell Master, of the LUSITANIA, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Twichell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Queenstown 30th April, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Colgan	Annie	19	F	S Nurse	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Trim	Step Brother Mrs Byrne Drogheda, Wick	NY New York
2	McLoughlin	John	19	M	S Laborer	-	-	Drumclive	Father Patrick McLaughlin Drogheda, Wick	Ill Chicago
3	Gilmartin	Annie F.	18	F	S Sent.	-	-	Ireland Carraro	Father Michael Gilmartin Carraro, Cork	Ill Chicago
4	Thornton	Michael	23	M	S Laborer	-	-	Drogheda	Father Thomas Thornton Drogheda, Wick	NY New York
5	Walsh	John	20	M	S Laborer	-	-	Ballynahilt	Father John Walsh Ballynahilt, Wick	Brooklyn
6	Heane	Francis	33	M	S	-	-	Carrigrohilly	Cousin William O'Sullivan Carrigrohilly, Wick	-
7	Murphy	Pat	20	M	S Tailor	-	-	Ballycathill	Mother Mrs Murphy Ballycathill, Wick	Buffalo
8	-	Martin	25	M	S Laborer	-	-	-	-	-
9	Gleeson	John	22	M	S	-	-	-	Brother P.D. Gleeson Ballycathill, Wick	-
10	Dublan	Samuel	30	M	S	-	-	-	-	-
11	Gallagher	Bridget	22	F	S Sent.	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Achill	Mother Bridget Gallagher Achill, Mayo	Ohio Cleveland
12	McManamon	Mary	21	F	S	-	-	-	Father Hugh McManamon Julia Achill, Mayo	-
13	Dundon	Anna	12	F	S	-	-	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	Father Thomas Dundon Bauk, Co. Limerick	Ill Chicago
14	Kilpatrick	James	21	M	S Laborer	-	-	Ireland Dromard	Father John Kilpatrick Dromard, Wick	NY New York
15	Lynch	James	24	M	S	-	-	Carrigrohilly	Father Martin Lynch Carrigrohilly, Wick	NY New York
16	Gallagher	Julia	28	F	S Sent.	-	-	Achill	Father Edward Gallagher Achill, Mayo	Ohio Cleveland
17	O'Sullivan	Edmond	25	M	S Laborer	-	-	Dromagh	Mother Mary O'Sullivan Dromagh, Wick	NY New York
18	White	Delia	19	F	S Servant	-	-	Achill Island	Mother James White Achill Island, Mayo	Ohio Cleveland
19	O'Malley	Alice	21	F	S	-	-	-	Mother Catherine O'Malley Achill Island, Mayo	-
20	McManus	Mary	20	F	S	-	-	Westport	Father Dennis McManus Westport, Mayo	-
21	Bailey	Thomas	25	M	S Laborer	-	-	Ireland Enfield	Mother Mrs Bailey Enfield, Wick	-
22	Bronin	Anna	-	F	S	-	-	-	-	-
23	Coleman	Patrick	36	M	M Teacher	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Cappanwhite	Father Thomas Coleman Cappanwhite, Wick	NY New York
24	-	Mora	40	F	M Wife	-	-	-	Brother Denis Coleman Ballycathill, Wick	-
25	-	Bridie	5	F	S Scholar	-	-	-	Uncle Denis Coleman Ballycathill, Wick	-
26	Murphy	William	31	M	S Clerk	-	-	-	-	-
27	Stam	John	19	M	S Clerk	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballydehob	Father James Stam Ballydehob, Wick	NY Rochester
28	McElron	Michael J.	26	M	S Stowman	-	-	Dunmore	Brother John McElron Dunmore, Wick	NY New York
29	Meehan	Michael	20	M	S Laborer	-	-	-	Father Michael Meehan Dunmore, Wick	-
30	McElron	Maggie	11	F	S Scholar	-	-	-	Uncle John Meehan Dunmore, Wick	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

5 - MAY 1911, 19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Brother \$25	No		Quint Mrs. Carey 1101 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill	No	Good	5	Fair	Fair	Pho.	Nil	Ireland Enniscorthy			
2					Brother William M. Longue 1101 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill			5	11	Dark	Dark		Enniscorthy			
3	yes	Self \$25	No		Uncle Thomas Gilman 3138 Madison Ave. Chicago Ill			5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil	Ireland Enniscorthy		
4					Brother William M. Longue 50 West 98 St. New York			5	8	Dark	Grey			Ireland Enniscorthy		
5					Brother Patrick Walsh 400 10th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			5	6					Ireland Enniscorthy		
6					Brother William M. Longue 137 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5	10	Fair	Blue			Ireland Enniscorthy		
7					Brother John Murphy 140 Smith St. Buffalo New York			5	7					Ireland Enniscorthy		
8					Do			5	8							
9					Cousin Do			5	8							
10																
11	yes	mother \$25	No		Cousin Patrick Lavelle The Hollander Hotel Cleveland Ohio	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Achill		
12		Father \$25			Brother Thomas M. Longue 58 Taylor St. Cleveland Ohio			5	4							
13	No	Self \$25	No		Sister Catherine Dunda Mrs. Mary L. Lavelle 100 West 11th St. Chicago Ill			5	6					Bouff		
14	yes	Self \$25	No		Sister Anne Lavelle 58 Taylor St. Cleveland Ohio			5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Dromard		
15	yes				Quint Mrs. Carey 303 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill			5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Enniscorthy		
16	yes				Uncle Martin Lavelle 100 West 11th St. Chicago Ill			5	4					Achill		
17	yes				Brother John White 62 1/2 West 11th St. New York			5	7	Black				Dromard		
18					Brother John White Hollander Hotel Cleveland Ohio			5	6	Fair	Grey			Achill		
19					Cousin Annie M. Lavelle Hollander Hotel Cleveland Ohio			5	4			Brown				
20					Cousin Kate Lavelle Hollander Hotel Cleveland Ohio			5	4			Blue				
21	No	Self \$25	No		Uncle Martin Lavelle 100 West 11th St. Chicago Ill			5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Enniscorthy		
22																
23	yes	Self \$25	No		Brother Philip Bergin 305 West 11th St. New York	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Cappawick		
24					Brother Philip Bergin 305 West 11th St. New York			5	5					Anacarty		
25		Father \$25	No		Uncle Do									Cappawick		
26	yes	Self \$25	No		Brother Philip Bergin 305 West 11th St. New York			5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland Bandon		
27	yes	Self \$25	No		Brother Philip Bergin 305 West 11th St. New York			5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland Bandon		
28					Brother Philip Bergin 305 West 11th St. New York			5	7					Ballinacorney		
29	Cousin \$25	No			Cousin Philip Bergin 150 East 11th St. New York			5	7	Fair				Bandon		
30	Brother \$25				Do			5	0	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland Enniscorthy		

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

10/1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
He & P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

WCP

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Queenstown 30th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hebron	Beatrice	22	7 S Nurse	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Bunnagee	Uncle John Michael Gurmore Co. Galway	N.Y. New York.
2	Lillis	John	22	m S Labr.				Alva	Father Michael Sillis	Conn. New Haven.
3	Lucy	Hannah	22	7 S Servt				Ballyadob.	Father Cornelius Lucey Sheehamores Ballyadob.	N.Y. New Brighton.
4		Patrick	21	m S Labr.						
5	menihan	mary	25	7 S Waitress				NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York.	Father William menihan Schultz Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn.
6	morarty	mar. Eile	22	7 S Servt				Ireland Aradford.	Father John morarty Kilgallon Aradford	Ill. Omaha.
7	Gallagher	mary	23	7 S				Ac hill	Mother Mary Gallagher Ac hill, Connago.	Ohio Cleveland.
8	Fadian	martin	28	m m Labr.					Wife Nora Fadian Sauls Ac hill Connago.	
9	Haugh	Denis	19	m S Saylor				Carrigahill	Father Michael Haugh Carrigahill, Co. Clare	N.J. Jersey City.
10	Garrick	Daniel	22	m S Saylor					Father Samuel Garrick Lully Co. Carrigahill	Ill. Chicago.
11	Lowe	Patrick	17	m S Labr.				Ballyadob.	Mother Bridget Lowe Ballyadob, Connago.	N.J. Trenton.
12	Wasey	John	28	m S mmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Mother Mrs. Wasey Aracull Ballyadob	Ohio Cleveland.
13		James	22	m S						
14	Lowe	Thomas	23	m S Labr.	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballyadob.	Father Patrick Lowe Onker Ballyadob	Min. St Paul.
15	Donnell	martin	24	m S mmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Father Thomas Donnell Aracull Ballyadob	Ill. Trenton.
16	Doherty	michael	29	m S				Ireland Ballyadob.	Father Michael Doherty Aracull Ballyadob	N.Y. Albany.
17	Roddy	Bridget	22	7 S Servt					Mother Anne Roddy Leelock Ballyadob	Ohio Cleveland.
18	Lannigan	William	27	m S Labr.				Graiguenamanagh	Father William Lannigan Graiguenamanagh, Co. Wick.	N.J. Jersey City.
19	Walsh	Edward	24	m S Carpenter					Mother Mrs. Walsh Graiguenamanagh, Co. Wick.	
20	Moran	Rita	19	7 S Servt				Dublin	Father Mr. Moran 3 Great Western Villages Dublin	N.Y. New York.
21	Bortello	Thomas S.	18	m S Labr.				Moate	Mother Mrs. Bortello Moate Co. Westmeath	Or. Portland.
22	Doyle	michael	35	m m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Wife Mary Doyle Kilbeggan, Co. Mayo.	Mo. St Louis.
23	Busack	James A.	27	m S Carpenter				Granard	Father Andrew Busack Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y. New York.
24	Foley	michael	11	m S School Boy				Glenbigh	Aunt Mrs. Foley Kilbeggan, Co. Longford.	Ohio Loraine.
25	Murphy	Jack.	22	m S School Boy					Mother Mrs. J. Murphy Glenbigh, Co. Long.	Cal. San Francisco.
26	Sullivan	Helen	19	7 S Servant					Father Patrick Sullivan Kilbeggan, Co. Long.	
27	Desey	Behia	19	7 S Servt				Ireland Achill	Father Patrick Desey Achill, Co. Mayo.	Ohio Cleveland.
28	Geary	Julia	19	7 S				Cappoquin	Aunt Mary Geary Cappoquin, Co. Wick.	Ill. Chicago.
29	Farrell	James	20	m S Labr.				Graiguenamanagh	Father Edward Farrell Graiguenamanagh, Co. Wick.	Cal. New York.
30	Doonan	Hugh.	24	m S				Killashoe	Father Mr. Doonan Killashoe, Co. Longford.	

Plowen Ind. except 10 + 13
10 reported

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Queenstown 30th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ADMITTED											
1	Hebron	Beatrice	22	7 S	Mure	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Dunmore	Uncle John meehan Dunmore Co. Galway	N.Y. New York.
2	Lillis	John	22	m	S Labr.				Alwa	Father Michael Sillis Alwa Co. Galway	Conn. New Haven.
3	Lucey	Hannah	22	7 S	Sent	817			Ballyachob.	Father Cornelius Lucey Shehamore Road Ballyachob.	N.Y. New Brighton.
4		Patrick bro	24	m	S Labr.						
5	menihan	mary	25	7 S	Waitress				NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father William menihan Schultz Co. Cork.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
6	Moriarty	mar. Ellen	22	7 S	Sent				Ireland Andfert.	Father John Moriarty Kilgallon Andfert Cork.	Ill. Omaha.
7	Gallagher	mary	23	7 S					Ac hill	Mother Mary Gallagher Ac hill Co. Mayo.	Ohio Cleveland.
8	Fadian	martin	28	m	S Labr.					Wife Nora Fadian Staulia Ac hill Co. Mayo.	
9	Haugh	Denis	19	m	S Saylor				Carnagahill	Father Michael Haugh Carnagahill Co. Galway	N.J. Jersey City
10	Garrity	Daniel	22	m	S Labr.					Father Daniel Garrity Tully Cross Carnagahill	Ill. Chicago
11	Lowey	Patrick	17	m	S Labr.				Ballyhadreen	Mother Bridget Lowey Ballyhadreen Co. Mayo	N.J. Trenton
12	Wasey	John	28	m	S miner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs B. Wasey Arduell Ballyhadreen	Ohio Cleveland
13		James	22	m	S						
14	Lowey	Thomas	23	m	S Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballyhadreen	Father Patrick Lowey On his Ballyhadreen	min. St Paul
15	O'Donnell	martin	24	m	S miner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Thomas O'Donnell Arduell Ballyhadreen	Ill. Trenton
16	Doherty	michael	29	m	S				Ireland Ballyhadreen	Father Michael Doherty Arduell Ballyhadreen	N.Y. Albany.
17	Roddy	Budget	22	7 S	Sent					Mother Anne Roddy Fidelock Ballyhadreen	Ohio Cleveland.
18	Lannigan	William	27	m	S Labr.					Father Martin Lannigan Graiguenamanagh	N.J. Jersey City
19	Walsh	Edward	24	m	S Carpenter					Mother Mrs. Walsh Graiguenamanagh	
20	Moran	Rita	19	7 S	Sent				Dublin	Father Mr. Moran 3 Great Western Villages Dublin	N.Y. New York
21	Costello	Thomas J.	18	m	S Labr.				Moate	Mother Mrs. Costello Moate Co. Westmeath	Ore. Portland.
22	Doyle	michael	35	m	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mary Doyle Glenbigh	min. St Louis
23	Cusack	James A.	27	m	S Carpenter				Granard	Father Andrew Cusack Granard Co. Longford	N.Y. New York
24	Foley	michael	11	m	S. School Boy				Glenbigh	Mother Mrs. Foley Killeshock Glenbigh Co. King.	Ohio Loraine.
25	Murphy	Jack.	22	m	S. Labourer					Mother Mr. J. Murphy Glenbigh Co. King.	Cal. San Francisco
26	Sullivan	Helen	19	7 S	S. Servant					Father Patrick Sullivan Killeshock Glenbigh Co. King.	
27	Desey	Celia	12	7 S	Sent				Ireland Achill	Father Patrick Desey Achill Co. Mayo.	Ohio Cleveland.
28	Geary	Julia	19	7 S					Cappoquin	Mother Mary Geary Cappoquin Co. Wick.	Ill. Chicago
29	Farrell	James	20	m	S Labr.				Graiguenamanagh	Father Edward Farrell Graiguenamanagh	Ill. Chicago
30	Doonan	Hugh	24	m	S				Killashoe	Father Mr. Doonan Killashoe Co. Longford	

Plowen Ind. except 10 + 13
10 reported

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

5 - MAY 1911, 19

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	\$25	yes 1910 New York	Brother Thomas Helton 158 East 40th St New York do do do do Good do						5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballinlough
2	No	Self	\$14	do	Sister Ellen Lillis 36 38th St New York Conn						5 10					Alva.
3	No		\$25		Sister Margaret Lucey 107m South Ave New York Conn						5 7					Ballydehob
4			\$25		Sister do						6 1					
5			\$25	yes 1910 New York	Sister Mrs R. Powers 137 Richard St New York Conn						5 6					Schull.
6	yes	Father	\$10	do	Sister Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Andford.
7	S	Self	\$10	do	Brother John M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						6 6	Fair	Fair			Chill
8	S		\$10	yes 1910 New York	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 6					
9	No		\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 7					Cumings St
10	yes		\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 10	Dark	Black			Andford.
11	do	Father	\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 4	Fair	Dark			Chill
12	yes		\$25	yes 1910 Butte	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						6 1					Cumings St
13			\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 4					Lally Co.
14	yes	Self	\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ballyhadam
15	do		\$25	yes 1910 Butte	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8					Urdall.
16	yes		\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8					Andall.
17	do		\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 4					Redridge.
18	yes		\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 4					Shelock.
19			\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 10					do
20	No		\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 6	Dark	Brown			do
21	do		\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8	Fair				Dublin.
22			\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8					Moate.
23	yes		\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8					Kiltinagh
24	S	Sister	\$15	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8					Granard
25	S	Brother	\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 9	Dark	Blue			Glennburgh
26	S	Sister	\$15	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 6					Ireland Glenburgh
27	yes	Father	\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey		Achill.
28	S	Self	\$31	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 2	Fair	Blue		mole left shin	do
29			\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 8					Killashree.
30			\$25	do	Brother Mrs M. M. M. 134 E. 14th St New York Conn						5 9					do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pointon, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re. C. P. Engle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pinnace

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American Indian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxitania*

sailing from *Queenstown*

30th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jorde</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. M. Barman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Kiltimagh</i>	<i>Wife Maggie Jorde Kiltimagh Co Mayo</i>	<i>no St Louis</i>
2	<i>Kearns</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>H. D. Labourn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Templeboy</i>	<i>Father Patrick Kearns Templeboy Co Sligo</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
3	<i>Moriarty</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. S. Scott</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kilbeggan Co Kerry</i>	<i>Father John Moriarty Kilbeggan Co Kerry</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
4	<i>Buttiner</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Buttiner Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5	<i>Leacy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New Ross</i>	<i>Brother John Leacy New Ross</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey</i>
6	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Adamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Reda and Adamstown New Ross</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Redmond</i>	<i>Aiden</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Adamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Reda and Adamstown New Ross</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	<i>Wall</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Aunt Mrs. M. Wall 24 Hardring St, London</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>Scalia</i>	<i>Scalia</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Scalia Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>Riordan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Riordan Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Jeremiah</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Lyons Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
12	<i>Downey</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Downey Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Power</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Power Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Murphy Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
15	<i>Kearney</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Kearney Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
16	<i>O'Malley</i>	<i>Eden</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John O'Malley Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17	<i>Maure</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Maure Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
18	<i>Grealy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Grealy Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
19	<i>Grealy</i>	<i>Lenor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Mullinahone</i>	<i>Father John Grealy Mullinahone Co Wick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 - MAY 1911, 19

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been a member of such organization, or whether he is a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother Martin Jones 4354 Linn Ave St Louis mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Killineagh		
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother James Keams 9 Hampden Ave Lowell mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dark	Brown	✓		Templeton		
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Sister Maria Maledon 1038 E Hancock Ave Detroit mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Fair	Blue	✓		Glenbeagh		
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother Leo Pettigrew 6510 May St Chicago ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brown		✓		Booke		
5	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend Mrs. Kelly 115 Walnut St, Springfield n	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10					✓	New Ross		
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					✓			
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Sister Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					✓			
8	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Resident reg 23 Kent St Ottawa ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair			✓	Limerick		
9	Yes	Self	No	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown		✓		Kilkee		
10	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Aunt Nora Jeffery 1814 Otto St Chicago ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Dark	Brown		✓	Wexford		
11	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Sister Ellen Jones 23 E 75th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Dark	Brown		✓	Albany		
12	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother Paul Dwyer 1344 W Congress St Chicago ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Fair	Blue		✓			
13	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Sister Ellen Murphy 108 High St, Chatham n	No	No	No	Good	No	5						✓	Clonmel		
14	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother Mary Ellen 14-1906 (Cot)	No	No	No	Good	No	5						✓			
15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Dark	Dark	Grey	✓			
16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Sister Margaret Lucy 576 Bowler Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown		✓		Malinbeg		
17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother Joe Madue 7041 Lecky St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Codgane		
18	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother Joseph J. Green 2521 Ingersoll St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Fair	Dark	Blue		Clonmel		
19	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend Mrs. Mollon 228 E 40th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6		Dark		Grey	✓	Gallesbar		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Incidentia

arrived

190

M.

from

No.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED 127		MEALS				
		Group	No.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	SUPPL					
1	McLoughlin, George	3	3	1	IPC				12:30	Flannery													
2	McLoughlin, George	25	25	1	IPC				7:15	"													
3	Wright, Zephaniah	9	24	1	IPC				7:30	Miller													
4	Harrison, Elia M. George	11	6	1	IPC				7:30	Harrison													
5	Starnes, James	1	1/1	2	IPC				7:45	Smith													
6	Labron, Michael w/ sister	3	25/30	2	IPC				7:45	Flannery													
7	Simpson, Ferdinand & bro	16	25/25	2	IPC				7:00	Harrison													
8	Messon, Ernest	15	12	1	IPC				7:00	West													
9	Larrieu, Josephine niece	24	24/25	2	IPC				7:00	Smith													
10	Williamson, John W	1	25	1	IPC				7:30	Smith													
11	Johannison, Harry	15	15	1	IPC				7:30	West													
12	McLoughlin, James	312	13	2	IPC				7:25	Flannery													
13	Canavan, Est	24	10	1	IPC				7:40	Lyones													
14	Hutton, Thomas	3	19/20	2	IPC				7:40	Flannery													
15	Berg, Ole + 2 bro	24	6/8	3	IPC				7:45	Harrison													
16	Foley, Michael	40	1	1	IPC				7:55	Conan													
17	Jangenberg, Rvort	31	25	1	IPC				2:00	Zemosh													
18	Lyons, Jeremiah	30	11	1	IPC				2:00	Conner													
19	Dehangel, Henri	34	19	1	IPC				2:10	Isottee													

TOTALS

94 104

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

S. S. Lusitania arrived May 5, 1911, from M.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
20	Gabrys, Walenty	34	2	1	IPC	Med Cert	2:20	Escatee																	
21	Carlson, Ole mother, nurse	24	10/13	4	IPC		2:50	Dillace							5/6 33 Jan 10										
61 F	Johanne				IPC	Med Cert		"																	
17 M	Meguns				IPC			"																	
11 F	Marie (niece)				IPC			"																	
25 F 22	Plynn, Delia	1	5	1	IPC	Med Cert	2:20	Book							5/6 113 6 1 50										
23 M 23	Morris, Henry	1	14	1	IPC	"	2:10	"							5/6 6 Jan										
24 M 24	Tuckie, Patrick	4	9	1	IPC	"	2:50	Coven							5/6 6										
66 M 25	Townley, Henry	2	3	1	IPC	"	2:30	Dyckes							5/35 May										
58 F 26	Nilsson, Augusta	11	19	1	IPC	"	2:30	Zarosh							5/6 01 Jan 10 15										
70 27	Abrahamson, Johan + 2 sons	15	19/21	3	IPC	"	2:30	West							5/6 37 Jan 10 20										
37 28	John H				IPC			"																	
124	Georg				IPC			"																	
28	Karlson, Adolf	14	7	1	IPC		2:30	Escatee							5/6 41 Jan 10 15										
61 29	Avans, William	5	10	1	IPC	Med Cert	2:00	West							5/5 24 Jan 3 15										
67 30	Renstrom, Kerstin & son	14	10/11	2	IPC	"	2:30	Escatee							5/6 108 6 1 30										
31 31	Attila				IPC			"																	
37 31	Jacobson, August	12	7	1	IPC	Med Cert	2:30	Hallett							5/6 79 Jan 1 15										
2 F 32	Dominik, Marie	34	18	1	IPC	"	2:15	Escatee							5/6 145 7 2 9 00										
32 33	Robinson, Richard	1	30	1	IPC	"	2:15	Pool							5/6 105 6										
12 34	Carlson, Erik	14	6	1	IPC		2:15	Escatee							5/8 18 May 11 50										
12 35	Carlson, Gustav	14	6	1	IPC		2:15	Escatee							5/8 113 Jan 9 50										
36	Nelson, Bron	14	7	1	"	P. I. 5/14/11 10:30 am		Johannsen							5/15 125 K 3 50										
37	Nelson, Emil	14	8	1	"	fr hosp 5/15/11		Henry							5/15 125 K 3 50										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line) arrived May 5, 1911, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Sundquist, Hanna	12	19	1		To sister	12:45	Immigrant	6	9	1	1	1
32	Burke, Jno J	2	14	1		" brother		Bro. Hugh, 165 Lex Ave	5	5	3	-	1
33	Anderson, Frida	13	8	1		" cousin		Cous. Maria Nelson, 585 101st St, NYC	6	11	35	1	1
34	Carlsson, Ruth	20	25	1		" sister		Dr. Selma, 406-53 St. Peter, New York	6	11	1	1	1
35	Johnson, Gerda	14	26	1		" friend		Queneke, Luth. Eng. C. Henry	8	3	20	3	4
36	Moran, Mita	4	20	1		" aunt		Uncle James Moran, 461-449 Ave	5	3	30	-	1
37	Hanley, Agnes and							B. L. P. Bro. Michael Carney	5	3	0	-	1
38	Carney, Margaret & nephew	2	8/9	3		" brother &c		Father	5	3	10	-	2
	Trenning, Enno	5	6	1		" ?		Yon. C. A	8	11	20	3	3
	Lieber, Fanny, oh and							R. K. Sch. Lagans Lader, Toledo, O.	5	1	20	-	-
1	Lessman, Sarah	1	11/13-1	2		" tel							
4	Willanen, Eva	17	19	1		" cousin		Cous. Anna Pellos, 74 West St. Englewood, NY	6	11	1	2	1
6	Samuelsson, Emma J	16	20	1		" friend		Bro. Bernard Samuelson, Ocean Ave. Long Branch, NJ	6	11	1	2	1
	Donald, Mo Donald, Frances	1	28	1		" sister		Sister Kate, Breezy Pt. San Francisco	5	1	31	-	-
	Colgan, Annie	3	1	1		" aunt		Bro. Aunt Annie Colley, Ardley, NY	5	2	10	-	1
	Mowey, Patrick	4	11	1		" sister		Aunt Humphred Carey, 53 Sheridan Ave	5	3	15	-	1
	Leitinen, Rika	19	13	1		" aunt		Aunt Mrs. Arvid Laake, 347 E. 31st St, NYC	6	9	45	1	1
	Latvajarvi, Olga	19	10	1		" sister		Dr. Emilia, 88 W. 123 St, NYC	6	10	4	1	1
	Vorden, Minnie K	13	13	1		" aunt		Uncle John Lindstrom, 458 1st Ave, NYC	5	1	15	-	-
	Seikola, Aina &							Cous. Bro. William Rervo, NYC	5	2	30	-	2
	Leuononen, Aina	17	26/27	2		" friend							
	Collins, James	2	5	1		" tel		Mr. & Mrs. Patrick, 338 5th St, NYC	5	11	3	1	2
	Ruhimaki, Wendie	17	28	1		" sister		Sister Anna, 559 W. 152 St, NYC	5	5	3	-	1
	Guhr, Anna	29	28	1		" cousin		Cous. Harry Jacobson, 579 Ave	5	5	40	-	1
25	Lahtinen, Edit and							Bro. Vernar, 565-395 1st Ave	5	5	4	-	1
26	Jurvinen, Saimi	19	7/8	2		" brother &c		End. Anna Lindblat, 213 21st St	5	5	4	-	1
27	Gustafson, Betty	15	3	1		" uncle		Aunt Mrs. John Cousins, NYC	5	5	2	20	-
28	Rodenbourg, Amelia	34	21	1		" cash draft.		Bro. Uncle Jos. Sprunk, NYC	5	5	2	4	-
29	Lockley, Agnes & dau	2	8/9	2		" husband		Bro. Mrs. 411 So. Park St, NYC	5	5	2	4	-
	Stitt, Berta	1	5	1		" brother		Uncle Joseph, 31 W. 10th Ave	5	5	10	-	-
	Flanagan, Mary	2	1	1		" uncle							

LUSITANIA, MAY 7

LUSITANIA, MAY 7/11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LUSITANIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

130

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Moffet, Mary K

1 10

1

To cousin 1:35

Cous. Annie Ellen 37-474

Faithorn, Mary & 2 ch

4 12/14

3

" husband

Husb. Mrs 330 Pavana Ave

Hannan, Honora & sister

2 26/26

2

" cousin

Cous. Margaret Malin 503-13 St

Larson, Lydia

1 25

1

" sister

Sister Anna 629-3 Ave

Walley, Signe

11 9

1

" husband

Husb. Eric 514 Bloomfield Ave

Persson, Caroline &

23 16/71

2

" friend

friend Mr. Jennie Johnson 93 High St

Olsson, Alma

20 27

1

" friend

" " Corona L.I.

Anderson, Anna

14 7

1

" await bro. in Hosp/

Mrs Alma Mathews

Wilson, Bwl

14 7

1

" await bro. in Hosp/

made S. C.

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

By Inspector

Date

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LUSITANIA

arrived

19

M.

from

130

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

✓ Moffet, Mary K 1 10 1 To cousin 1:35
 ✓ Faithorn, Mary & 2 ch 4 12/14 3 " husband
 ✓ Hannan, Honora & sister 2 26/26 2 " cousin
 ✓ Larson, Lydia 1 25 1 " sister
 ✓ Walley, Signe 11 9 1 " husband
 ✓ Persson, Caroline & 23 16/71 2 " friend
 ✓ Olsson, Alma 20 27 1 " friend
 ✓ Wilson, Ewi 14 7 1 " await bro. in Hosp/

mye
 Cons. Annie Ellen 37-474
 Husb. Wm 330 Panonia Ave
 Cons. Margaret Malin 503-13 St
 Sister Anna 629-3 Ave
 Husb. Eric 514 Bloomfield Ave
 friend Mr. Jennie Johnson 93 High St
 " " Corone St
 Miss Alma Matthews
 made S. C.

✓ 5-3⁴⁰ - 1 -
 ✓ 5-2⁴⁰ - 3 -
 ✓ 5-2⁴⁰ - 2 -
 ✓ 5-2⁴⁰ - - -
 ✓ 5-2⁴⁰ - - -
 6 11 36 1 1
 6 11 36 1 1
 14 10 20 989

11 16 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19*41*
at *New York*
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Chester* on the *19th April*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Greco	Vincenzo	75	M	yes merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Brother in law Ardizzone Antonio Ch. Y. New York
2	wife Ardizzone	Maddalena	45	F	yes House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	do do Ch. Y. New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 4th, May*, 190*1*

132

12-1115														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.									
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he believe in polygamy, or has he ever practiced it, or is he now practicing it, or has he ever been a member of a society or organization which advocates polygamy?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Does he believe in the overthrow of the government by force, or has he ever practiced it, or is he now practicing it, or has he ever been a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the government by force?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	self	100 for 1901 Ch. Y.	1901	Brother Francesco	no no no no good no	5 9	not	scar on the forehead	Italy	Singapore													
2	Husband	no no no	no	Brother Francesco	no no no no good no	5 8	not	scar on the forehead	Italy	Singapore													
3	H. E. Bricker. Inspector.																						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Roman, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. S. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>DE ALTERIS</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	48	M	<i>housekeeper</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>husband Giuseppe De Alteris</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>De Alteris</i>	<i>Commato</i>	13	M		yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>De Alteris</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	10	M		yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>De Alteris</i>	<i>Pomilio</i>	9	M		yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Colicchio</i>	<i>Michele</i>	51	M	<i>dealer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>brother Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabeth</i>
6	<i>Pisce</i>	<i>Christina</i>	50	F	<i>housekeeper</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>brother in law Guglielmo Corifari</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Mother Giannetti</i>	<i>Ceresa</i>	55	F	<i>housekeeper</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Son Corifari</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	4	M		yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Son Corifari</i>	<i>Laura</i>	2	F		yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Son Corifari</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	8	M		yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Giannetta</i>	<i>Patquale</i>	20	M	<i>barber</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bifaccia</i>	<i>brother Michele</i>	<i>Conn Hartford</i>
12	<i>Corizzo</i>	<i>Gelsomino</i>	4	M	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Senerechia</i>	<i>wife Rosa Mazzone</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

234

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th, May, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	son Gustavo Trifari	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
2	no	mother	no	no	brother	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
3	no	mother	no	no	brother	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
4	no	mother	no	no	brother	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
5	no	self	60	yes	Albano Rocco	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
6	no	self	50	no	husband Ericani Arturo	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
7	no	mother	no	no	son in law	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
8	no	mother	40	no	father	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
9	no	mother	no	no	father	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
10	no	mother	no	no	father	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
11	yes	self	45	yes	father Antonio	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples
12	yes	self	30	yes	brother Federico	no	no	5	5	Italy Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romani, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1907,
at New York
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3 139

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1908
at New York

C. B. ...
Immigration

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. De Pullin

1907

May 5 - 1911

	U.S. AND FOREIGN	DATE	CHARACTER OF SERVICE	TOTAL	REMARKS
First Cabin				18	18
Second Cabin				4	—
Steward					

18

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	<i>Alien</i>
Bosnian.	Mexican.	<i>1st Cabin...</i>
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	<i>2nd Cabin</i>
Chinese.	Moravian.	<i>Stowaways...</i>
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	<i>Total.....</i>
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

	<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>2nd Cabin</i>			
<i>Steerage</i>			
<i>Total</i>			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Palermo 21st April 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Guarino	G. Battista	35	m	industrious	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother, Clelia Anna	NY	Brooklyn
2	Margiotta	Paolo	34	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Margiotta	do	do
3	Imprimitato	Liborio	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	1. Margherita	do	do
4	Gigante	Salvatore	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Montevideo mother, Campa Giuseppe	Ill	Springfield
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

136

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th, May, 1921

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
												Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	No	No	No	Brother in law James Pasquale	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med	Chest	No	Italy	Chernio
2	Self	No	No	No	Brother in law James Pasquale	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med	Chest	No	Italy	Castelvetrano
3	Self	No	No	No	Brother in law James Pasquale	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med	Chest	No	Italy	Castelvetrano
4	Self	No	No	No	Brother in law James Pasquale	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med	Chest	No	Italy	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Arturo Roman, of the San Giorgio, from Palemo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1914,
at New-York H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino DePoullin, Surgeon of the San George, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New York

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
2	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
3	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Auletta wife Francesco Gallace</i>	<i>N. J. Rosebank</i>
4	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Citramelara wife Camilla Cariglia</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>
5	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S. miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Raiano father Francesco</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ceryto wife Rofina Andrina</i>	<i>N. J. Inwood</i>
7	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Maria Giuseppa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella father Pellegrino</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Maria Rosa</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
9	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. W. carman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catavatore father Vincenzo</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
10	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
11	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
12	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torano Castello father Carmello</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
14	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S. electric laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli mother Emma Gervasi</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caparici wife Giuseppina Ararum</i>	<i>N. Y. Clarksburg</i>
16	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caparici father Giuseppe</i>	<i>N. Y. Clarksburg</i>
17	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caparici father Giuseppe</i>	<i>N. Y. Clarksburg</i>
18	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Maria Antonia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Muro Lucano father Vincenzo</i>	<i>Pa. Frankfort</i>
19	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Muro Lucano gran father</i>	<i>Pa. Frankfort</i>
20	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Rosamaria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Muro Lucano mother Coriello Maria Antonia</i>	<i>Pa. Frankfort</i>
21	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Muro Lucano mother Coriello Maria Antonia</i>	<i>Pa. Frankfort</i>
22	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Polo Cavalieri wife Grotti Maria</i>	<i>Pa. Verona</i>
23	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>37</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
24	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Colombo</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
25	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Andria father Francesco</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>
26	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Andria wife Nunzia Caputo</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>
27	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Geremia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roma wife Teresa Galloni</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carfirri wife Fortunata Rogaro</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carfirri wife Vittoria Costantini</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>
30	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carfirri mother Gastano Capagiallo</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.										
1						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Aseri	Cosenza			
2						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural gray	brown	no	Cappuccini	Napoli			
3	yes	cousin	25	yes	904 of Washington St.	cousin Vincenzo Sagliardi	22 Second St. Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Cappuccini	Salerno	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	sons Giuseppe & Antonio	228 Kent St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural gray	brown	no	Pichard	Cosenza	
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother in law Luigi Spina	712 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no	Nacino	Aquila	
6	yes	father in law	30	no	no	father in law Antonio Luigi	P.O. Box 201. Enwood L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no	1 March	Cosenza	
7	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law Lorenzo Serrento	Barck 13 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Arilla	Avellino	
8								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Arilla	Avellino	
9	yes	sister	25	yes	99 of Bridgeport	sister Maria Cappella	392 West Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Cosimo	Napoli
10								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Corrado	Avellino	
11								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Corrado	Avellino	
12	no	self	25	no	no	brother Achille Santelli	Main St. 55 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Corrado	Avellino	
13								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	Corrado	Avellino
14	yes	self	50	no	no	cousin Regina Caputo	12 East 116 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Aspirino	Cosenza	
15	yes	self	30	yes	10 Black Mt.	cousin Francesco De Tona	320 W. Pike St. Clarkburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Aspirino	Cosenza
16	yes	self	40	no	no	cousin Francesco Caputo	320 W. Pike St. Clarkburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Cutro	Catanzaro
17	yes	self	20	no	no	cousin Curcio Scarpino	320 W. Pike St. Clarkburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Cutro	Catanzaro
18	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Sabato Angelillo	317 Wood St. Haverford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	brown	no	Marino	Catanzaro	
19	yes	mother				father	do	no	no	no	no	good	good						Marino	Catanzaro	
20	yes	husband	15	no	no	husband Capozzoli Vito	317 Wood St. Haverford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Marino	Catanzaro	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Capozzoli Vito	317 Wood St. Haverford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Marino	Catanzaro	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Gotti Vincenzo	Box 280 Verona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	St. Pol	Verona
23								no	no	no	no	good	good						St. Pol	Verona	
24								no	no	no	no	good	good						St. Pol	Verona	
25	yes	brother	30	no	no	brother Vincenzo	15 Cain St. New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Andria	Paris	
26	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Caputo	15 Cain St. New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Andria	Paris
27	yes	brother in law	60	no	no	brother in law Galloni Angelo	31 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Capra	Roma
28	no	self	50	yes	904 of Brooklyn	brother in law Luigi Ruggione	106 Selmer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Capra	Roma	
29	no	cousin	25	no	no	cousin Calamara Giovanni	54 Hill St. New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Andria	Paris
30	no	father	25	no	no	father Antonio Spadaro	Spencer St. 29 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	peck	brown	brown	no	Capra	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

H. G. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porellini*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th* April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
X 1	DePascale	Severino	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Corbo Serpio	father Giovanni	N. Y. Jersey
2	Bruno	Giuseppe	51	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Corbo Serpio	wife Anna Corbino	Maine Rockport
3	Calabrese	Vittorio	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Santomena	mother Gracia Mauriano	N. Y. Newark
4	Vona	Giuseppe	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Santomena	mother Ippolito Angela	N. Y. Jersey City
5	Vona	Alfonso	26	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Santomena	wife Minerva Molino	N. Y. Jersey
6	Mallico	Felice	47	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Santomena	wife Caterina de Nola	N. Y. Jersey
7	Calabrese	Roberto	17	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Santomena	father Commaro	N. Y. Jersey
X 8	Barone	Francesco	17	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Vito Lorio	father Vito	N. Y. New York
9	Simpoli	Vito	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Vito Lorio	wife Maria Lambert	N. Y. New York
10	Burn	Giuseppe	27	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Santomena	wife Margherita Calabrese	N. Y. Jersey City
X 11	Femello	Giuseppe	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Santomena	father Pasquale	N. Y. Newark
12	Calabrese	Giovanni	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Santomena	father Gaetano	N. Y. Newark
13	Barilone	Giovanni	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Colle Sanuto	father Antonio	Pa. Altoona
14	Merini	Vincenzo	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Veroli	father Giuseppe	N. Y. New York
15	Boccia	Francesco	41	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16	Boccia	Domenico	17	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Veroli	wife Matilde Martellaccio	N. Y. New York
17	Bagliardi	Giovanni	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Veroli	father Arcangelo	N. Y. New York
18	Federico	Nichole	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Veroli	wife Santa Bagliardi	N. Y. New York
19	Verilli	Gregorio	18	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20	Cefali	Giovanni	22	M	younger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cortale	wife Marianna Conte	Pa. Warren
21	Cicchilitti	Giovanni	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cortale	brother Luigi	N. Y. New York
22	Carles	Raffaele	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Petina	father Giacomo	Pa. Braddock
23	wife Chianamonte	Caterina	22	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Petina	father Giovanni	Pa. Braddock
24	Ippoliti	Gaetano	23	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Bellante	mother Francesca de Cuiro	N. Y. New York
25	Sani	Leone	33	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy San Benedetto	wife Angelina di Genova	Ills. Chicago
26	Giannetta	Angela	23	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27	Barberis	Giuseppe	37	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Faeto	wife Angelina Sibio	N. Y. Rye
X 28	Abbate	Giuseppe	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Agata dei Goti	nobody	N. Y. Rome
29	Di Marco	Vincenzo	29	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cugnoli	wife Antonella de Cugnoli	N. Y. Osining
30	Chulli	Vincenzo	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cugnoli	father Maurio	N. Y. Osining

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no		Sarabekopie Avellano	
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown gray brown	no		Sarabekopie Avellano	
3	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	no	near to the left eye	Sarabekopie Avellano	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no		Sarabekopie Avellano	
5	no	self	20	yes 1905-10	Jersey	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural black brown	no		Sarabekopie Avellano
6	no	self	20	yes 1906-07	Jersey	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	no		Sarabekopie Avellano
7	no	self	25	yes 1904-07	Jersey	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	natural brown brown	no		Sarabekopie Avellano
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	brown black brown	no		Urbino Catanzaro	
9	yes	self	25	yes 1905-09	Del. Williams	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	natural brown brown	no		Urbino Catanzaro
10	no	self	25	yes 1908-10	Jersey	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no	near to the forehead	Sarabekopie Avellano
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	pale black brown	no	very curly	Sarabekopie Avellano	
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural brown brown	no	near to the forehead	Sarabekopie Avellano	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown brown brown	no		Colli Albani Romano	
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural black brown	no		Roma Romano	
15								good	good	4 9	natural black brown	no		Veroli Romano	
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	natural black brown	no		Veroli Romano	
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural black brown	no		Veroli Romano	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural black black	no		Veroli Romano	
19								good	good	5 3	natural fair brown	no		Veroli Romano	
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	near to the left cheek	Catanzaro Catanzaro	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	pale brown black	no		Catanzaro Catanzaro	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural black black	no		Petrina Salerno	
23	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no		Petrina Salerno	
24	yes	self	15	yes 1906-08	N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no		Catanzaro Catanzaro
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural black brown	no		Veroli Romano	
26								good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no		Veroli Romano	
27	yes	god father	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	near to the forehead	Petrina Salerno	
28	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown brown brown	no	near to the forehead	Petrina Salerno	
29	yes	brother in law	25	yes 1907-10	Prining	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no		Veroli Romano
30	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown brown brown	no		Veroli Romano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *Isola San Giorgio*, *swearing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 20th, April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sciarra Domenico	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Cugnoli father Nicola	Cugnoli father Nicola	Mass Boston
2	Di Paolo Maria Carmine	12	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Cugnoli sister in law Filomena	Cugnoli sister in law Filomena	N. Y. Osining
3	F. Longobardi Pasquale	20	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Cugnoli aunt	do	N. Y. Osining
4	son Pasquale	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Cugnoli aunt	do	N. Y. Osining
5	Longobardi Pasquale	12	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Cugnoli aunt	do	N. Y. Osining
6	Longobardi Pasquale	10	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Cugnoli aunt	do	N. Y. Osining
7	Longobardi Pasquale	16	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Cugnoli aunt	do	N. Y. Osining
8	Longo Luigi	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Piedimonte di Stabia wife Cristina Capralda	Piedimonte di Stabia wife Cristina Capralda	N. Y. Utica
9	Allegretti Vito	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Grottole father Giuseppe	Grottole father Giuseppe	Ohio Bellair
10	Ranone Anna	35	F	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Barisciano father Smiddio	Barisciano father Smiddio	Ohio Bellair
11	Corciatelli Carmine	16	F	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Barisciano gran mother Anna Maria Samuni	Barisciano gran mother Anna Maria Samuni	N. Y. New York
12	Di Nardo Nibidio	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Barisciano father Francesco	Barisciano father Francesco	Ohio Bellair
13	Di Nardo Vincenzo	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Felice a Canale father Matteo	S. Felice a Canale father Matteo	Wash Seattle
14	Tamantunio Antonio	40	F	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola father Michele	S. Marco la Catola father Michele	Wash Seattle
15	son Tamantunio Giovanni	15	M	shoe maker	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola gran father	do	Wash Seattle
16	son Tamantunio Michele	13	M		yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola gran father	do	Wash Seattle
17	Longobardi Tamantunio Carmelo	9	F		yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola gran father	do	Wash Seattle
18	Longobardi Tamantunio Santa	4	F		yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola gran father	do	Wash Seattle
19	Polagrossi Mariannina	27	F	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola mother Chiara	S. Marco la Catola mother Chiara	Wash Seattle
20	son Recchia Giovanni	7	M		yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola gran mother	do	Wash Seattle
21	Longobardi Recchia Angiolina	6	F		no	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola gran mother	do	Wash Seattle
22	Longobardi Recchia Bonetta	4	F		no	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola gran mother	do	Wash Seattle
23	Poligicelli Mariannina	28	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola mother Chiara	S. Marco la Catola mother Chiara	Wash Seattle
24	son Tamantunio Giovanni	4	M		yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Marco la Catola gran mother	do	Wash Seattle
25	Manes Francesco	44	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Salernara Albanese wife Chiara	Salernara Albanese wife Chiara	Ills Chicago
26	Grandi Francesco Maria	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Salernara Albanese wife Coraggia	Salernara Albanese wife Coraggia	N. Y. Linden
27	Grandi Nicola	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Taeto father Antonio	Taeto father Antonio	Ohio Columbus
28	Grandi Giuseppe	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Taeto wife Antonietta	Taeto wife Antonietta	Ohio Columbus
29	Grandi Carmelo	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Taeto father Vito	Taeto father Vito	Ohio Columbus
30	Polomini Maria	19	F							

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Scianna	Domenico	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cugnoli	father Nicola	Mass Boston
2	Di Profio	Maria Carmine	42	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cugnoli	sister in law Filomena Cugnoli	N. Y. Osining
3	daughter	Fasciani	20	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cugnoli	uncle	N. Y. Osining
4	son	Fasciani	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cugnoli	uncle	N. Y. Osining
5	daughter	Fasciani	12	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cugnoli	uncle	N. Y. Osining
6	daughter	Fasciani	10	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cugnoli	uncle	N. Y. Osining
7	daughter	Fasciani	16	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cugnoli	uncle	N. Y. Osining
8	Longo	Luigi	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piedmonte di Capino	wife Cristina Capralda	N. Y. Utica
9	Allegretti	Vito	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottole	father Giuseppe	Ohio Bellaire
10	Canone	Anna	35	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barisciano	father Emidio	N. Y. New York
11	Correntelli	Carmine	16	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barisciano	gran mother Anna Maria Tammone	Ohio Bellaire
12	Di Nardo	Nebudio	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barisciano	father Francesco	N. Y. New York
13	Di Lucia	Vincenzo	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	father Michele	Wash Seattle
14	Tammaritoni	Antonio	40	F	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran father	Wash Seattle
15	son	Tammaritoni	15	M	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran father	Wash Seattle
16	son	Tammaritoni	13	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran father	Wash Seattle
17	daughter	Tammaritoni	9	F		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran father	Wash Seattle
18	daughter	Tammaritoni	4	F		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran father	Wash Seattle
19	Calagrossi	Mariammina	27	F	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	mother Chiara	Wash Seattle
20	son	Recchia	7	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran mother	Wash Seattle
21	daughter	Recchia	6	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran mother	Wash Seattle
22	daughter	Recchia	4	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran mother	Wash Seattle
23	Calagrossi	Mariammina	28	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	mother Chiara	Wash Seattle
24	son	Tammaritoni	4	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria la Catola	gran mother	Wash Seattle
25	Manes	Francesco	44	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saleonara Albano	wife Chiara Galella	Ill. Chicago
26	Gianda	Francesco Maria	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saleonara Albano	wife Coraggio Palma	N. Y. Linden
27	Giardi	Nicola	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faeto	father Antonio	Ohio Columbus
28	Giardi	Giuseppe	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faeto	wife Antonietta	Ohio Columbus
29	Giardi	Carmelo	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faeto	father Vito	Ohio Columbus
30	Giardini	Maria	19	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faeto		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th, May, 1911

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Self	25	no	no	brother Stefano 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Cugnot	Cerauso	
2	yes husband	120	no	no	husband Pietro Falciani 10 Telen St. Evening N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Cugnot	Cerauso	
3	yes father				father do	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Cugnot	Cerauso	
4	yes father				father do	no	no	no	good	good						no	Cugnot	Cerauso	
5	yes father				father do	no	no	no	good	good						no	Cugnot	Cerauso	
6	yes father				father do	no	no	no	good	good						no	Cugnot	Cerauso	
7	yes father				father do	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Cugnot	Cerauso	
8	no brother	25	no	no	brother Antonio 66 Eldred St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	scar to the right eye	Redmond	Cerauso	
9	no aunt	25	no	no	aunt Maria Giuseppa Abbate 105 St. 114 East New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Grottole	Potenza	
10	yes self	30	yes	1908-08	Bellair Ohio husband Giuseppe Cocciarella Maine Ave. Bellair Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	black	no	Barusciano	Apulia	
11	yes self		no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	black	no	Barusciano	Apulia	
12	yes self	40	yes	1906-10	New York brother Sigismundo S. Nardo 113 St. 114 East New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Barusciano	Apulia	
13	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	St. Marco	Foggia	
14	yes self	80	no	no	no	husband Fausto Samanturoni 2458 Atlantic St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	St. Marco	Foggia
15	yes mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	black	no	St. Marco	Foggia	
16	yes mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	good	good						no	St. Marco	Foggia	
17	yes mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	good	good						no	St. Marco	Foggia	
18	yes mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	good	good						no	St. Marco	Foggia	
19	yes self	60	no	no	no	husband Rebecca Liberato Day St. 2649 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	black	no	St. Marco	Foggia
20	yes mother					father do	no	no	good	good						no	St. Marco	Foggia	
21	yes mother					father do	no	no	good	good						no	St. Marco	Foggia	
22	yes mother					father do	no	no	good	good						no	St. Marco	Foggia	
23	yes self	40	no	no	no	husband Samanturoni Giuseppe 2458 Atlantic St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	St. Marco	Foggia
24	yes mother					father do	no	no	good	good						no	St. Marco	Foggia	
25	yes self	30	yes	1904-08	Chicago brother Vincenzo Greenwood Ave 7617 Grand Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	brown	gray	brown	no	Falciano	Cosenza	
26	no self	25	yes	1903-08	Pittsburg brother in law Coraggio Antonio Box 127 Linden N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Falciano	Cosenza	
27	yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Figliola St. R. F. H. 5 Box 93 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Falto	Foggia
28	yes self	25	yes	1903-10	Columbus cousin Leonardo Figliola St. R. F. H. 5 Box 93 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	4	10	natural	brown	brown	no	Falto	Foggia	
29	yes self	25	no	no	no	uncle Benedetto Antonio St. R. F. H. 115 Box 93 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	scar to the left eye	Falto	Foggia
30							no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Falto	Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio, sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

H. E. Butler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Correca	Primiano	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villafontina wife Margherita del Borrello	N. Y. New York
2	Dondi	Rocco	30	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corleto Certicara wife Caterina Ballotha	Conn. Hartford
3	Narone	Vincenzo	27	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Santo Severino wife Terrefina Scurgo	N. J. Glascos
4	Meoli	Giuseppe	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantano wife M ^o Gracia Meuli	N. Y. Jersey City
5	Procenani	Antonio	25				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantano	
X 6	Giosa	Rosa	27	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corre del Greco father Giovanni	N. Y. New York
X 7	San Spiridione	Nicola	2	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Corre del Greco gran father	N. Y. New York
8	Bagnozzi	Raffaello	27				Italy	Italian	Italy	do	
9	Rossi	Carmino	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino V. C. wife Principe Filomena	Mass. Ayer
10	Capuano	Francesco	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino V. C. wife Vicione Michelina	N. Y. Port. Hatter
11	Alfano	Angelo	25				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino V. C.	
12	Fioretti	Cataldo	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serentino father Alessandro	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Baris	Lorenzo	17				Italy	Italian	Italy	Serentino	
14	Serafinotti	Angelo	45	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serentino wife Biandini Rosa	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Campobongo	Giuseppe	27				Italy	Italian	Italy	Serentino	
16	Capano	Vincenzo	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Donato Nima wife Carolina Fucci	Pa. Cathville
17	Casqua	Francesco	45	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Iola Liri wife Terrefa Tomatelli	N. J. Waterford
18	Gabriele	Amadeo	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Iola Liri father Rocco	N. J. Waterford
19	Trombetti	Antonio	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Iola Liri wife Laposta	N. J. Waterford
20	Baglione	Giorgio	27	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino wife Vincenza Vinditti	N. J. Waterford
21	Greco	Francesco	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino father Antonio	N. J. New York
22	Rea	Francesco	35	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino wife Maria Rocca	N. J. New York
23	Rea	Domenico	40				Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino	
24	Rea	Antonio	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino father Gaetano	N. J. New York
25	Rea	Antonio	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino father Giacomo	N. J. New York
26	Gabriele	Emilio	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Iola Liri wife Orsilia Rischia	N. J. Waterford
27	Bonifazi	Emilio	26				Italy	Italian	Italy	Iola Liri	
28	Giannelli	Angelo	17				Italy	Italian	Italy		
29	Alta	Leonardo	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellmauro wife M ^o Conetta S. Angelo di S. Nello	Mass. Springfield
30	Limma	Carquale	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellmauro father Giuseppe	Pa. Bristol

69

4

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Porreca	Primiano	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villafontina	wife Margherita Del Borrello	N. Y. New-York
2	Donoh	Rocco	30	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleto Certicara	wife Caterina Balloffa	Conn. Hartford
3	Narone	Vincenzo	27	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santo Severino	wife Cerefinia Scurgo	N. J. Glascos
4	Mesli	Giuseppe	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantano	wife M ^a Gracia Mendi	N. Y. Jersey City
5	Basacconi	Antonio	25				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantano		
X 6	Giosa	Rosa	27	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corredel Gues	father Giovanni	N. Y. New-York
X 7	Don Spitiello	Nicola	25	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corredel Gues	gran father	N. Y. New-York
8	Baguozzi	Raffaello	27				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corredel Gues	do	
9	Rossi	Carmino	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino V. C.	wife Principe Filomena	Mass. Ayer
10	Capuano	Francesco	34	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino V. C.	wife Vidione Michelina	N. Y. Port. Hatter
11	Marina	Angelo	25				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino V. C.		
12	Florini	Cataldo	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serentino	father Alessandro	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Paris	Lorenzo	17				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serentino		
14	Serantotti	Angelo	15	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serentino	wife Bianchi Rosa	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Campolongo	Giuseppe	31				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serentino		
16	Capano	Vincenzo	28	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato Nima	wife Carolina Fucci	Pa. Pottsville
17	Carquo	Francesco	15	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Iola Liri	wife Cerefa Comatelli	N. J. Waterford
18	Gabriel	Amelio	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Iola Liri	father Rocco	N. J. Waterford
19	Terombeth	Antonio	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Iola Liri	wife Lapotta	N. J. Waterford
20	Baglione	Giorgio	27	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	wife Vincenza Versilli	N. J. Waterford
21	Greco	Francesco	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	father Antonio	N. J. New-York
22	Rea	Francesco	32	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	wife Maria Rocca	N. J. New-York
23	Rea	Donatello	10				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino		
24	Rea	Antonio	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	father Gaetano	N. J. New-York
25	Rea	Antonio	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	father Giacomo	N. J. New-York
26	Gabriel	Emilio	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Iola Liri	wife Isidra Michia	N. J. Waterford
27	Bonifazi	Emilio	26				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Iola Liri		
28	Giannelli	Angelo	17				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Iola Liri		
29	Rea	Leonardo	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellmauro	wife M ^a Concetta D'Angelo di G ^a	Mass. Springfield
30	Limina	Carquale	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellmauro	father Giuseppe	Pa. Bristol

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 6th 5th May, 1911

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	yes self	38	no	no	brother in law Giovanni del Bonello Amsterdam Ave 183-184 St. New-York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Scerini	Chiari
2	yes cousin	25	no	no	cousin Giodoro Francolini Box 26 Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Carletto	Potenza
3	no cousin	23	yes	10-07	Glasco N.Y. cousin Maida Giovanni P.O. Box 11 Glasco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Rocca & Nels	Catanzaro
4	no self	24	no	no	brother Cosimo Meola 223 Second St. Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black	scar to the forehead	Cantano	Benevento
5						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right ear	Cantano	Benevento
6	yes self	20	no	no	husband sportello Candeloro 27 Spring St. New-York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	black	no	Conecchese	Napoli
7	yes mother				father do	no	no	no	good	good						no	Conecchese	Napoli
8						no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	St. Martino	Avellano
9	yes self	25	no	no	cousin Principe Aniello Box 210 New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	St. Martino	Avellano
10	no self	25	yes	10-05	New-York nephew Capriano Giuseppe Box 200 Port Henry N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	St. Martino	Avellano
11						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Perantoni	Roma
12	yes self	25	no	no	cousin Saracoth Giuseppe 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Perantoni	Roma
13						no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Perantoni	Roma
14	yes self	25	yes	10-08	Philadelphia son Giuseppe Saracoth 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Perantoni	Roma
15						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Perantoni	Roma
16	yes self	30	yes	10-08	Bellport N.Y. cousin Vincenzo Giglietto 466 Canal St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	St. Martino	Avellano
17	yes self	28	yes	10-08	Waterford N.Y. son Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Sera	Caserta
18	yes self	25	no	no	cousin Pietro Martino Box 137 Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Apiano	Caserta
19	yes self	28	no	no	cousin Pietro Argua Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	no	Pola Lini	Caserta
20	yes self	30	no	no	cousin Felice Casione Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	black	black	scar to the forehead	Apiano	Caserta
21	yes self	37	no	no	cousin Rea Antonio 157 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Apiano	Caserta
22	yes self	29	no	no	brother Antonio 157 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Apiano	Caserta
23						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	Apiano	Caserta
24	yes self	30	no	no	brother Marco 157 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Apiano	Caserta
25	yes self	28	no	no	cousin Michele Rea 157 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Apiano	Caserta
26	yes self	28	no	no	cousin Pasquale Caruso Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Pola Lini	Caserta
27						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	St. Martino	Avellano
28						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	black	brown	no	St. Martino	Avellano
29	yes self	30	yes	10-10	Springfield cousin Pietro Boccardo 24 Union St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Castellano	Campobasso
30	yes self	28	yes	10-08	Bristol cousin Michele Valente 210 Penn St. Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Castellano	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1916,
at New York
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Pirellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

H. L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nufrio	Francesco	19	M	S shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian	Italy Vallata	father Vincenzo	N.Y. Jersey City
2	Giampolo	Francesco	19				Italy Italian	Italy		
3	Longarello	Giovanni	27	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian	Italy Vallata	wife Emma Carmela	Del. Wilmington
4	Longarello	Giovanni	26				Italy Italian	Italy		
5	Longarello	Giovanni	15				Italy Italian	Italy		
6	Di Brusio	Nichilo	26	M	M carman	no	Italy Italian	Italy Riccia	wife Carmela Milafiori	Pa. Alton
7	Sassogna	Giuseppe	58	M	M laborer	yes	Italy Italian	Italy Civitella Lavinio	wife Marcella Casqualina	Conn. Bristol
8	Di Biase	Pietro	55	M	M laborer	no	Italy Italian	Italy Civitella Lavinio	wife Maria Gatti	Conn. Bristol
9	Melillo	Feliciano Giuseppe	26				Italy Italian	Italy		
10	Rape	Carquale	27				Italy Italian	Italy		
11	Polissano	Carquale	21				Italy Italian	Italy		
12	Muro	Gelsomina	27	F	M housekeeper	no	Italy Italian	Italy Senerechia	father Angelo	Ills. Chicago
13	Son Verito	Nicola	11	M			Italy Italian	Italy Senerechia	grand father	Ills. Chicago
14	Longhodo Verito	Felicio	6	F			Italy Italian	Italy Senerechia	grand father	Ills. Chicago
15	Brice	Antonio	19	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian	Italy Senerechia	wife Assunta Mazzoni	Ills. Chicago
16	Cimmaro	Angelomaria	26	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian	Italy Senerechia	wife Arcangela Boffi	Ills. Chicago
17	Brocco	Giulio	25	M	M laborer	yes	Italy Italian	Italy Senerechia	wife Immacolata Marzoni	N.Y. New York
18	Genitella	Maria	21	F	M housekeeper	no	Italy Italian	Italy Senerechia	mother Felicia Marzullo	N.Y. New York
19	Verducci	Alessandro	16				Italy Italian	Italy		
20	Feola	Annunziata	60				Italy Italian	Italy		
21	Calomera	Francesco	13				Italy Italian	Italy		
22	Carfizzi	Giuseppe	29	M	M shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian	Italy Carfizzi	wife Rosa Viviani in	N.Y. Kitchawan
23	Albi	Vincenzo	41	M	M farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian	Italy Carfizzi	wife Ariola Giorna	Conn. New York
24	Delgiacco	Carquale	26	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian	Italy S. Martino V.C.	wife Cifaniello Valeria	N.Y. New York
25	Clemente	Pellegrina	23	F	M housekeeper	no	Italy Italian	Italy S. Martino V.C.	uncle Clemente Ferdinando	N.Y. New York
26	Melino	Maddalena	20				Italy Italian	Italy		
27	Son Ferraro	Antonio	7				Italy Italian	Italy		
28	Carpolongo	Pietro	26				Italy Italian	Italy		
29	Vella	Giuseppe	20	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian	Italy Marficomuro	wife Gargano Marianomina	Pa. Hagleton
30	Gargano	Antonio	18	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian	Italy Marficomuro	father Domenico	Pa. Hagleton

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Naples	Francesco	19	M. S.	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Vallata	father Vincenzo	N.Y. Jersey City
2	Giuseppe	Francesco	19				Italy	Italian	Italy		
3	Longarello	Giovanni	27	M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Vallata	wife Emma Carmela	Del. Wilmington
4	Garofalo	Concetta	26				Italy	Italian	Italy		
5	Longobardi	Luigi	15				Italy	Italian	Italy		
6	Di Bruscia	Michele	26	M. M.	carman	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Riccia	wife Carmela Milafiore	Pa. Acton
7	Di Bruscia	Giuseppe	26	M. M.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cistella Licio	wife Moraldi Pasqualina	Conn. Bristol
8	Di Bruscia	Pietro	55	M. M.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Cistella Licio	wife Maria Ferri	Conn. Bristol
9	Mella	Feliciano Giuseppe	26				Italy	Italian	Italy		
10	Rape	Basquale	27				Italy	Italian	Italy		
11	Pelissano	Basquale	21				Italy	Italian	Italy		
12	Muro	Gelsomina	27	F. M.	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Senerechia	father Angelo	Ills. Chicago
13	San Vito	Nicola	4	M. S.			Italy	Italian	Italy Senerechia	gran father	Ills. Chicago
14	Longobardi	Felicia	6	F. S.			Italy	Italian	Italy Senerechia	gran father	Ills. Chicago
15	Brice	Antonio	19	M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Senerechia	wife Assunta Mazzone	Ills. Chicago
16	Crinano	Angelomaria	36	M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Senerechia	wife Arcangelo Boffi	Ills. Chicago
17	Brocco	Giulio	25	M. M.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Senerechia	wife Annacolata Marrone	N.Y. New-York
18	Genibella	Maria	21	F. M.	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Senerechia	mother Felicia Margullo	N.Y. New-York
19	Verdini	Alessandro	16				Italy	Italian	Italy		
20	Feola	Annunziata	60				Italy	Italian	Italy		
21	Calomera	Francesca	13				Italy	Italian	Italy		
22	Carfizzi	Giuseppe	29	M. M.	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Carfizzi	wife Rosa Viviani in	N.Y. Kitchawan
23	Albi	Vincenzo	41	M. M.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Carfizzi	wife Ariola Giorna	Conn. Norwalk
24	Belgiano	Basquale	36	M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy S. Martino V.C.	wife Stefaniello Valeria	N.Y. New-York
25	Calomera	Pellegrina	23	F. S.	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy S. Martino V.C.	uncle Clemente Ferdinando	N.Y. New-York
26	Melina	Maddalena	20				Italy	Italian	Italy		
27	San Ferrara	Antonio	1				Italy	Italian	Italy		
28	Carfizzi	Pietro	36				Italy	Italian	Italy		
29	Vallo	Giuseppe	30	M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Marficomuro	wife Gargano Mariantonia	Pa. Hagleton
30	Gargano	Antonio	17	M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Marficomuro	father Domenico	Pa. Hagleton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	no self	25	no	no	cousin Paternostro Carmine 423 Second St. Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	scar to the gullet	Vallata	Avellino		
2						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown		Vallata	Avellino		
3	yes self	25	yes 1907-09	Wilmington	brother in law Gaetano Coates Fifth and Walnut St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	Vallata	Avellino		
4						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye	Vallata	Avellino		
5						no	no	no	no	good	good				Vallata	Avellino		
6	yes self	25	yes 1908-10	Alton Pa.	father Saverio Di Arco 2025 Main Ave Alton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural brown brown	no	Corremaggine	Foggia		
7	yes son	25	yes 1909-81	New York	son Antonio Jannone 11 Mohr St. Bristol Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural gray brown	no	Civitella	Perugia		
8	yes son	25	no	no	son Bartolomeo Di Bracc 11 Mohr St. Bristol Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown gray brown	no	Civitella	Perugia		
9						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Montefalco	Avellino		
10						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown black brown	no	Montefalco	Avellino		
11						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	Montefalco	Avellino		
12	yes self	25	no	no	husband Giovanni Vistola 624 Lew Ave St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	Severchia	Avellino		
13	yes mother				father do	no	no	no	no	good	good				Severchia	Avellino		
14	yes mother				father do	no	no	no	no	good	good				Severchia	Avellino		
15	yes self	25	no	no	brother in law Genaro Marzoni 609 Irving St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown black brown	scar to the forehead	Palomonte	Avellino		
16	yes self	40	no	no	cousin Michele Guadagnola 713 1/2 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Severchia	Avellino		
17	yes self	25	yes 1904-10	Chicago Ill.	cousin Michele Marzoni 204 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Severchia	Avellino		
18	yes self	40	no	no	husband Marzoni Angela Michele 516 E 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown black brown	scar to the nose	Tringhetta	Avellino		
19						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	Severchia	Avellino		
20						no	no	no	no	good	good							
21						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	no	Carfigli	Castellano		
22	no self	25	no	no	cousin Gennaro Michele Box 7 Kitchawan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	brown brown brown	no	Carfigli	Castellano		
23	no self	50	yes 1906-09	Normal Conn.	brother in law Pietro Scalise 54 1/2 St. Normal Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	Carfigli	Castellano		
24	yes brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Rianelli 93 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown brown brown	no	S. Martino	Avellino		
25	yes brother	25	no	no	brother Clemente Casale 93 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural fair brown	no	S. Martino	Avellino		
26						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Donato	Castellano		
27						no	no	no	no	good	good				Donato	Castellano		
28						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Donato	Castellano		
29	yes self	30	yes 1904-07	N.Y.	uncle Donato Gargano 555 North Wyomington St. Hagleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no	Masconero	Castellano		
30	yes self	25	no	no	uncle Donato Gargano 555 North Wyomington St. Hagleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural fair brown	no	Masconero	Castellano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1914,
at New York

H. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Poellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, *Isola d'Ischia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New-York*

H. E. B...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fortunato	Vincenzo	41	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marsicomuro	wife Maria Gracia Cirone	N. Y. Brooklyn	
2	Ramunno	Giamario	17	M	S farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marsicomuro	father Giovanni	N. Y. Brooklyn	
3	Brone	Donato	23	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marsicomuro	wife Arcangela Ridotta	N. Y. Brooklyn	
4	Bove	Ambrogio	35	M	M farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Sgurgola	wife Mancini Casqua	N. J. Leodach Landing	
5	Parani	Giuseppe	34				Italy Italian South	Italy			
6	Bongi	Angelo	53				Italy Italian South	Italy			
7	son Luigi	Augusto	14				Italy Italian South	Italy			
8	Curri	Donato	42	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Castelnuovo di Stabia	wife Anna del Vecchio	N. J. Newark	
9	son T. Curri	Gerardo	16	M	S farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Castelnuovo di Stabia	mother	N. J. Newark	
10	del Bufa	Donato	19	M	S farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Castelnuovo di Stabia	father Nicola	N. J. Newark	
11	Curri	Antonio	43	M	M laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Castelnuovo di Stabia	wife Concetta Carrioni	N. Y. Jersey City	
12	son T. Curri	Nicola	19	M	S sailor	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Castelnuovo di Stabia	mother	N. Y. Jersey City	
13	Luongo	Vincenzo	28	M	M farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Castelnuovo di Stabia	wife Filomena Custode	N. Y. Newark	
14	Curri	Francesco	22	M	M farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Santomenna	wife Caterina Infancardi	N. Y. Jersey City	
15	De Dominicis	Vincenzo	28	M	M laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Rendinara	wife Viti Filomena di Luigi	N. J. Great Meadows	
16	Dalbassano	Luigi	19	M	S laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Rendinara	father Casquale	N. J. Great Meadows	
17	Rappone	Nicola	22	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Montecalvo Irpino	wife Anna Scalpellino	Pa. Plover Brook	
18	Belgrate	Giuditta	19	F	S farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Colabraro	aunt Filomena de Marco	N. Y. New York	
19	Beccaro	Michele	29	M	M laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Montella	father in law Casquale Cirra	Pa. Norristown	
20	mother Rizzo	Filomena	64	F	W. housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Montella	brother Giovanni Cirra	Pa. Norristown	
21	wife della Rizzo	Maria	27	F	M laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Montella	father Casquale Cirra	Pa. Norristown	
22	daughter Rizzo	Antonietta	4	F	S	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Montella	mother Teresa Roberto	Pa. Norristown	
23	Barone	Antonio	48	M	M laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Montella	mother Concetta Colicchio	Pa. Philadelphia	
24	Banni	Luigi	18	M	S laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Montella	mother Gracia Barbato	Pa. Conshohocken	
25	Langeri	Giuseppe	16				Italy Italian South	Italy			
26	Calichio	Salvato	32	M	M wine seller	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Montesangiacomo	wife Angiolina Mathrangola	N. J. Union Hill	
27	son Calichio	Antonio	9	M	S	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Montesangiacomo	mother	N. J. Union Hill	
28	Lungarini	Luigi	15	M	M laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Amaseno	wife Agata	Ills. Chicago	
29	di Girolamo	Antonio	38				Italy Italian South	Italy			
30	Di Renzi	Francesco	38	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Amaseno	wife Maria Carolina	Colo. Montebello	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fortunato</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marticonovo wife Maria Gracia Cirone</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Ramunno</i>	<i>Giamario</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marticonovo father Giovanni</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Binone</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marticonovo wife Arcangela Ridotha</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Bore</i>	<i>Ambrogio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sgurgola wife Mancini Pasqua</i>	<i>N.Y. Seodack Land</i>
5	<i>Spargara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
6	<i>Bony</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>53</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
7	<i>son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>14</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
8	<i>Cur</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelmuro di Corra wife Anna del Vecchio</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
9	<i>son</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelmuro di Corra mother</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
10	<i>Del Cupo</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelmuro di Corra father Nicola</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
11	<i>Cur</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. M. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelmuro di Corra wife Conetta Carrione</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
12	<i>son</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelmuro di Corra mother</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
13	<i>Luongo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelmuro di Corra wife Filomena Custode</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
14	<i>Cur</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Santomenna wife Caterina Infineardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
15	<i>De Dominici</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. M. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rendinara wife Viti Filomena di Luigi</i>	<i>N.Y. Great Meadows</i>
16	<i>Paldassane</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rendinara father Pasquale</i>	<i>N.Y. Great Meadows</i>
17	<i>Rappone</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montecalvo Irpino wife Anna Scalpellino</i>	<i>Pa. Rosen Bron</i>
18	<i>Belfrate</i>	<i>Giuditta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F. S. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Colobaro aunt Filomena de Mare</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Beiano</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. M. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montella father-in-law Casquale Cirra</i>	<i>Pa. Norristown</i>
20	<i>mother</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>F. W. housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montella brother Giovanni Cirra</i>	<i>Pa. Norristown</i>
21	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F. M. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montella father Casquale Cirra</i>	<i>Pa. Norristown</i>
22	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Antonietta</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F. S. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montella mother Teresa Roberto</i>	<i>Pa. Norristown</i>
23	<i>Barino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. M. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montella mother Conetta Colicchio ex Maria</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Bumi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montella mother Gracia Barbato</i>	<i>Pa. Conshohocken</i>
25	<i>Lanzani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
26	<i>Calichio</i>	<i>Salato</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. M. wine seller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montesangiacomo wife Angiolina Mathangola</i>	<i>N.Y. Union Hill</i>
27	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M. S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montesangiacomo mother</i>	<i>N.Y. Union Hill</i>
28	<i>Lungarini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M. M. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amaseno wife Agata</i>	<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
29	<i>De Galano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
30	<i>De Galano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. M. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amaseno wife Maria Carolina</i>	<i>Colo. Montebello</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	no	cousin Antonio Zappa 788 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	good	5 3	natural fair brown scar to the forehead	Messina Poteenza				
2	self	no	uncle Ramundo Gammara Stillman St. 149 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	good	5 2	brown brown brown scar to the forehead	Messina Poteenza				
3	self	no	uncle Michele Caluso 185 Clifton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	good	5 3	brown brown brown scar to the gullet	Messina Poteenza				
4	self	no	cousin Bori Angelo Box 74 Scodach Landy	no	good	5 5	brown black brown scar to the forehead	Spungola Roma				
5				no	good	5 4	natural brown brown	Spungola Roma				
6				no	good	5 2	brown gray brown	Spungola Roma				
7				no	good			Spungola Roma				
8	self	no	brother in law Giuseppe 10 Catter St. near 7th Ave. Newark N.J.	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown scar to the forehead	Castellano Salerno				
9	self	no	brother	no	good			Castellano Salerno				
10	self	no	cousin Giuseppe Euri 10 Catter St. near 7th Ave. Newark N.J.	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	Castellano Salerno				
11	self	no	son Giuseppe	no	good	5 3	natural gray brown	Castellano Salerno				
12	self	no	brother	no	good			Castellano Salerno				
13	self	no	brother in law Giuseppe Contursi Serride St. 40 Newark N.J.	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown scar to the forehead	Teora Avellino				
14	self	no	father Giuseppe	no	good	5	natural brown brown	Castellano Salerno				
15	self	no	cousin Arcangelo Merloni Box 73 Great Meadows N.J.	no	good	5 5	brown brown brown scar to the forehead	Morano Aquila				
16	self	no	cousin Arcangelo Merloni Box 73 Great Meadows N.J.	no	good	5 3	brown black brown	Morano Aquila				
17	cousin	no	cousin Rocco Spilloni Rover Bron Pa	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	Montebello Avellino				
18	self	no	sister Lucia Belfrate 124 McCorkle Ave. New York City	no	good	4 11	pale brown brown scar to the right chest	Colobano Poteenza				
19	self	no	brother in law	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	Montebello Avellino				
20	self	no	relation	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	Montebello Avellino				
21	self	no	brother in law	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	Montebello Avellino				
22	father	no	father	no	good			Montebello Avellino				
23	self	no	brother Giovanni 1901 1/2 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	Montebello Avellino				
24	self	no	father Giuseppe 155 Elm St. Conshohocken Pa	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	Montebello Avellino				
25				no	good	5 4	brown brown black scar to the forehead	Montebello Avellino				
26	self	no	brother Nicola 232 Hagenline Ave. Union Hill N.J.	no	good	5 3	pale brown brown	Montebello Avellino				
27	father	no	uncle	no	good			Montebello Avellino				
28	self	no	brother cousin Giuseppe Duran 180 1/2 St. Chicago N.Y.	no	good	5 3	brown brown brown scar to the right chest	Anasario Roma				
29				no	good	5 6	brown brown brown	Anasario Roma				
30	self	no	brother in law Adeline Giuseppe Box 22 Malibu Colorado	no	good	5 1	brown brown brown	Anasario Roma				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arthur Roman, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Roman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 11,
at New York

John B. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Poellinis, Surgeon of the St. George, making this oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New York

H. B. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Di Girolamo	Antonio	26	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Amaseno	wife Giuliana Palma	Colo. Marble
2	Battini	Angelo	48	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Amaseno	father Vincenzo	Ills Chicago
3	Fendo	Domenico	19	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Amaseno	father Michelangelo	N.Y. Glens Falls
4	Giovannini	Giuseppe	17	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
5	Gorre	Giuseppe	12	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
6	Villani	Antonio	25	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
7	Grasina	Angela	29	F			Italy Italian South	Italy		
8	Longobardi Villani	Giuseppe	20	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
9	Longobardi Villani	Rosa	16	F			Italy Italian South	Italy		
10	son Villani	Matteo	11	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
11	son Villani	Pietro	8	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
12	Grasina	Giovanna	29	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cortale	wife Barbara Ippolita	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Barone	Giambattista	17	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cortale	mother Cerefa Culli	Pa Sheffield
14	Chiaravallotti	Francesco	27	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cortale	wife Caterina Tallone	Pa Sheffield
15	Giustinari	Stefano	16	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cortale	father Giuseppe	Pa Sheffield
16	Belinchi	Giovanni	17	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cortale	mother Gesuana Cannataro	Pa Dunmore
17	Savino	Vito	39	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Palo del Colle	wife Maria Spano fu Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
18	Colasurro	Doce	24	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Palo del Colle	father Gaetano	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Carlucci	Giuseppe	31	M	carman	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Palo del Colle	father Giovanni	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Minerva	Vito	27	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
21	Leone	Domenico	31	M	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Palo del Colle	mother Angela Del Popolo	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Leone Tullio	Chiara	25	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Palo del Colle	Faustina Stancaroni	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Dani	Vito	25	M	man	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Palo del Colle	father Dani	N.Y. New York
24	Imarto	Pietro	21	M	man	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Grumo Appula	father Francesco	N.Y. New York
25	Dani	Giuseppe	39	M	man	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Binetto	brother in law	N.Y. New York
26	wife Silvestra	Maria	50	F	man	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Binetto	brother in law	N.Y. New York
27	son Bongi	Santa	17	F		no	Italy Italian South	Italy Binetto	uncle	N.Y. New York
28	son Bongi	Rosa	15	F		no	Italy Italian South	Italy Binetto	uncle	N.Y. New York
29	Belinchi	Vincenzo	26	M	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Binetto	father Gaetano	N.Y. New York
30	Belinchi	Nicola	14	M	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Palo del Colle	mother adopter Francesco	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brn	brn	brn	no	Anasene Roma
2	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brn	brn	brn	no	Anasene Roma
3	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	no	Anasene Roma
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brn	brn	no	Castale Cebayano
13	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brn	brn	no	Castale Cebayano
14	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brn	brn	no	Castale Cebayano
15	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brn	brn	no	Castale Cebayano
16	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brn	brn	brn	no	Castale Cebayano
17	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brn	brn	no	Palo Bari
18	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brn	brn	no	Palo Bari
19	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brn	brn	no	Palo Bari
20																
21	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brn	brn	no	Palo Bari
22	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brn	brn	no	Binetto Bari
23	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brn	brn	no	Palo Bari
24	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brn	brn	brn	no	Grumo Bari
25	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	no	Palo Bari
26	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	not	clerk	no	Binetto Bari	
27	adoptive father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	3	not	clerk	no	Binetto Bari	
28	adoptive father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	1	not	clerk	no	Binetto Bari	
29	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	no	Binetto Bari
30	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	6	9	natural	brn	brn	no	Palo Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11,
at New York

H. E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *S. San Giorgio*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Albino De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New-York*

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Imbarcano</i> Domenico	13	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sal del Colle</i> mother Antonio Giovannello	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Cullo</i> Domenico	24	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sal del Colle</i> father Tommaso	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Cebitone</i> Giuseppe	50	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>maison</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Binetto</i> wife Giacomina Savino	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Cebitone</i> Rosa	21	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housekeeper</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Binetto</i> mother	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Ferraro</i> Raffaele	35	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Binetto</i>	
6	<i>Leggini</i> Michele	41	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccamontepiano</i> wife Mariuzza Tolpe	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Oraciano</i> Severino	25	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccamontepiano</i> wife Lucia Malagano	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Leggini</i> Carmine	18	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccamontepiano</i> father Guisino	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Leggini</i> Carmine	41	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccamontepiano</i> wife Giocandina	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Leggini</i> Bernardino	18	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccamontepiano</i> father Francesco	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>D'Alessandro</i> Luigi	18	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccamontepiano</i> father Giuseppe	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>D'Alessandro</i> Antonio	19	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccamontepiano</i> father Luigi	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Leggini</i> Felice	17	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccamontepiano</i> father Camillo	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Spechi</i> Volardo	28	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Coggio Moiano</i> wife Affunta Santini	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
15	<i>Ravaldi</i> Giovanni	29	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Coggio Moiano</i> wife Rosa Angeloni	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
16	<i>Scarnici</i> Adalberto	24	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housekeeper</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torano</i> father Beorre Scarnici	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Son Ciochi</i> Giuseppe	21	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torano</i> gran father More Ianna	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Rufini</i> Enrico	24	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monterose</i> wife Giuseppa Butari	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Gioravanti</i> Giuseppe	38	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monterose</i>	
20	<i>Caggiano</i> Antonio	18	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sturmo</i> father Rocco Caggiano	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Morra</i> Rocco	25	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sturmo</i> wife Daniela Cipriano	<i>N. Y. Jordan</i>
22	<i>Diodato</i> Savino	20	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torano Castello</i> father Federico	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Cronini</i> Sabato	17	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torano Castello</i> father Pietro	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Matto</i> Giuseppe	18	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farm laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torano Castello</i> mother Carolina Carnevale	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Camagna</i> Augusto	24	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i> wife Serene Lorenza	<i>N. Y. Little Falls</i>
26	<i>Gerini</i> Bruno	16	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i> father Antonio	<i>N. Y. Little Falls</i>
27	<i>Ciacchini</i> Francesco	25	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i> wife Guglielma Segni	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Var</i> Luigi	41	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i> sons Maria & Antonio	<i>Conn. Stamford</i>
29	<i>Donghes Colaiscone</i> Vittorio	17	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i> brothers	<i>Conn. Stamford</i>
30	<i>Son Colaiscone</i> Luigi	14	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i> brothers	<i>Conn. Stamford</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	25 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	father Stefano	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the nose	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale
2	self	25 no no no	138 North 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
3	self	30 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	321 Myackoff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	dark gray	gray	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
4	self	25 no no no	381 Myackoff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
5	self	30 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	337 Battamuto St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	scar to the right cheek	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
6	self	30 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
7	self	26 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
8	self	26 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
9	self	25 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	scar to the left eye	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
10	self	26 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
11	self	26 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
12	self	26 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
13	self	26 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
14	self	25 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
15	self	25 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
16	self	30 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
17	mother	1 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
18	self	30 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
19	self	25 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
20	self	25 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	scar to the right cheek	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
21	self	25 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	black	scar to the forehead	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
22	self	25 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
23	self	26 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
24	self	26 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	dark brown	dark brown	scar to the right cheek	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
25	self	30 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
26	self	30 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
27	self	45 yrs 10-12 N.Y.	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
28	self	80 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
29	mother	1 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	4	3	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	
30	mother	4 no no no	2524 Bx 8 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	3	8	dark brown	dark brown	no	Pale	Pale	Pale	Pale	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Poellinis, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New-York

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Varri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i>	<i>wife Petaccia Anna</i>	<i>Conn Stamford</i>
2	<i>Capobianco</i>	<i>Dino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M S laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i>	<i>father Felice</i>	<i>Conn Stamford</i>
3	<i>Ciancone</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i>	<i>wife Depaolis Rosa</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Serme</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M S laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i>	<i>father Anselmo</i>	<i>N. J. Little Falls</i>
5	<i>Quicelle</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i>	<i>wife Luigia Guidi</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Colaracomo</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M S laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i>	<i>father Domenico</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Segni</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
8	<i>Berranova</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aeri</i>	<i>mother Raffaella Berranova</i>	<i>N. J. Avondale</i>
9	<i>Sliggi</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M M farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Massa & Albe</i>	<i>wife Felice Fatarelli</i>	<i>Min Virginia</i>
10	<i>Sliggi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Massa & Albe</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Min Virginia</i>
11	<i>Di Rancrazzo</i>	<i>Orazio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Massa & Albe</i>	<i>wife Rosa Greco</i>	<i>Min Virginia</i>
12	<i>Mechini</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M M carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Massa & Albe</i>	<i>wife Leonina Fatarelli</i>	<i>Min Virginia</i>
13	<i>Boni</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M M mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sgurgola</i>	<i>wife Morjia Angela</i>	<i>N. J. Cortlandt</i>
14	<i>Carilli</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sgurgola</i>	<i>father Alessandro</i>	<i>N. J. Oswego</i>
15	<i>Boni</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sgurgola</i>	<i>wife D'Amore Livia</i>	<i>N. J. Summit</i>
16	<i>Grizzani</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sgurgola</i>	<i>mother Maria Spariani</i>	<i>N. J. Elmira</i>
17	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Edenro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castel Cisterna</i>	<i>wife Raffaella Martoni</i>	<i>N. J. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Basile</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
19	<i>Sliggi</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Massa & Albe</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Min Virginia</i>
20	<i>Danna</i>	<i>Italo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S teamman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Scureola Marfiano</i>	<i>father Varrarano</i>	<i>N. J. New York</i>
21	<i>Andretti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccaromana</i>	<i>wife Silvia Casillo</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>
22	<i>Carione</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M S farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Piedimonte M. S. Capino</i>	<i>mother Antonia Varrarano</i>	<i>N. J. Utica</i>
23	<i>Carbone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
24	<i>wife Caldara</i>	<i>Rita</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
25	<i>Sciden</i>	<i>Bernardino</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M M farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Poggio Moiano</i>	<i>son Benedetto</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
26	<i>Conca</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M S housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pietramelara</i>	<i>mother in law Carlotta Lacerno</i>	<i>N. J. Providence</i>
27	<i>son Melillo</i>	<i>Liberato</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pietramelara</i>	<i>gran mother</i>	<i>N. J. Providence</i>
28	<i>daughter Melillo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pietramelara</i>	<i>gran mother</i>	<i>N. J. Providence</i>
29	<i>Festa</i>	<i>Vito Rosina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>father Giuseppe Giovanni</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
30	<i>daughter La Regina</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>gran father</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Varri Antonio	45	L M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Segni	wife Petaccia Anna	Conn. Stamford
2	Capobianco Bruno	17	L M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Segni	father Felice	Conn. Stamford
3	Gianfrancesco Cesare	44	L M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Segni	wife Sepasini Rosa	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Derme Giuseppe	17	L M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Segni	father Aurelio	N. J. Little Falls
5	Quello Alessandro	36	L M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Segni	wife Luigia Guidi	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Colaninno Augusto	17	L M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Segni	father Domenico	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Guidi Giuseppe	18	L M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Segni	father Giuseppe	Ills. Chicago
8	Terranova Francesco	19	L M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Aeri	mother Raffaella Terranova	N. J. Avondale
9	Blizzi Carlo	26	L M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Massa d'Albe	wife Felice Tatavelli	Min. Virginia
10	Blizzi Luigi	23	L M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Massa d'Albe	father Antonio	Min. Virginia
11	Di Lauerago Orazio	23	L M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Massa d'Albe	wife Rosa Greco	Min. Virginia
12	Meschini Alfredo	36	L M	carpenter	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Massa d'Albe	wife Leontina Tatavelli	Min. Virginia
13	Boni Leonardo	34	L M	mason	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Morgia Angela	N. J. Cortland
14	Camilli Salvatore	19	L M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	father Alessandro	N. J. Hager
15	Boni Sebastiano	24	L M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife S. Amore Livia	N. J. Summit
16	Graziani Enrico	21	L M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	mother Maria Spariani	N. J. Elmira
17	Mimmi Federico	24	L M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castel Cisterna	wife Raffaella Mantoni	N. J. Brooklyn
18	Basile Salvatore	20	L M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Massa d'Albe	father Giuseppe	Min. Virginia
19	Blizzi Benedetto	21	L M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Massa d'Albe	father Giuseppe	Min. Virginia
20	Danna Italo	19	L M	carman	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Scureola Marfiana	father Nazareno	N. J. New York
21	Andrèth Giovanni	24	L M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Roccaromana	wife Silvia Casillo	N. J. Schenectady
22	Carione Antonio	17	L M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Cedimonte d'Alf.	mother Antonia Tappia	N. J. Utica
23	Carbone Francesco	30	L M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Cedimonte d'Alf.	mother Antonia Tappia	N. J. Utica
24	wife Baldaro Rita	29	L F	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Cedimonte d'Alf.	mother Antonia Tappia	N. J. Utica
25	Lesideri Bernardino	43	L M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Coggio Moiano	son Benedetto	Mass. Boston
26	Bonici Domenico	21	L F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	mother in law Carlotta Lacerio	N. J. Providence
27	son Melillo Liberalo	9	L M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	gran mother	N. J. Providence
28	daughter Melillo Anna	4	L F	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	gran mother	N. J. Providence
29	Festa Vito Rosina	37	L F	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castellavete	father Giuseppe Giovanni	N. J. New York
30	daughter La Fianza Beatrice	4	L F	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castellavete	gran father	N. J. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	36	yes 1904-05	Philad. Pa. brother in law Calaisaomo Filippo 13 Laquet St. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural gray brown no	Legni Roma	
2	yes	self	38	no	no no no brother Achille 1149 Wm. St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown black black no	Legni Roma	
3	yes	self	30	yes 1908-09	Pittsburg brother in law Salvo Filippo 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown near to the nose	Legni Roma	
4	no	self	32	no	no no no uncle Ludovico Giuseppe 553 Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Legni Roma	
5	yes	self	35	yes 1908-10	Philad. Pa. cousin Giovanni Quella 812 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black brown no	Legni Roma	
6	yes	self	38	no	no no no cousin Enrico Alfredo 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair brown no	Legni Roma	
7	yes	self	42	no	no no no brother Judo Bruno 184 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Legni Roma	
8	no	brother in law	28	no	no no no brother in law Annunzio Cesare 30 Rm. St. Avondale N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Legni Roma	
9	yes	self	60	yes 1904-08	Virginia Min. cousin Elija Angelo Virginia Min.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown brown no	Masada's Albe Aquila	
10	yes	self	60	yes 1904-09	CA brother Angelo Virginia Min.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown black no	Masada's Albe Aquila	
11	yes	self	25	yes 1904-09	Bransville Va. cousin Angelo Elija Virginia Min.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown no	Masada's Albe Aquila	
12	yes	self	30	yes 1905-09	Bransville Va. cousin Angelo Elija Virginia Min.	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown brown brown no	Masada's Albe Aquila	
13	yes	self	28	yes 1905-07	Baltimore nephew Amvigo Tardone 2020 Cortland St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray brown no	Legni Roma	
14	yes	self	25	no	no no no cousin Morio Antonio 108 W. 116 Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown black near to the forehead	Legni Roma	
15	yes	self	25	yes 1905-08	Summit N.Y. brother Antonio 34 Glenwood Pl. Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown near to the lip	Legni Roma	
16	yes	self	25	yes 1907-09	New Castle father Angelo 810 812 W. St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown brown brown near to the forehead	Legni Roma	
17	no	self	38	no	no no no cousin Antonio Montella 664 Washington Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown brown near to the left cheek	Castellana Caserta	
18						no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown near to the forehead	Legni Roma	
19	yes	self	60	yes 1905-06	Bransville Va. cousin Angelo Elija Virginia Min.	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown no	Albe Aquila	
20	no	cousin	25	no	no no no cousin Emil Samia 145 New York	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural brown brown no	Scurota Aquila	
21	yes	brother in law	30	no	no no no brother in law Angelantonio (ville) South Ave. 515 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	natural black brown near to the forehead	Roccamana Caserta	
22	yes	self	30	no	no no no cousin Antonio Longo Third Ave. W. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural fair brown no	Bedimonte Caserta	
23						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Scurota Caserta	
24						no	no	no	good	good				Scurota Caserta	
25	yes	self	25	no	no no no cousin Giuseppe Massimi 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown no	Legni Roma	
26	yes	self	40	yes 1904-10	Providence husband Pasquale Melillo 145 New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown near to the forehead	Masada's Albe Aquila	
27	yes	mother	40			father	Charles St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	good			Providence R.I.
28	yes	mother				father	do	no	no	no	good	good			Providence R.I.
29	yes	self	25	no	no no no husband Roforja 536 9th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale brown brown no	Castellana Lecce	
30	yes	mother				father	do	no	no	no	good	good			Castellana Lecce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maestro Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 11,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfino de Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio sailing hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th* April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marinucci	Arcangelo	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	father Donato	N. Y.	Seneca Falls
2	Marshalli	Raffaele	31	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Habbello Benedetta	N. Y.	Port Chester
3	Notarfrancesco	Rocco	30	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	mother Mario Molfetta	N. Y.	Port Chester
4	Romano	Cataldo	19	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife & brother in law	N. Y.	New York
5	Raiola	Maria Mella	24	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	nobody	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6	Donofredo Donello	Eleonora	6	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	nobody	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	Don Donello	Antonio	3	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	nobody	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Donofredo Donello	Carolina	8	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	nobody	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Deotto	Ungurino	25	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	mother M. Domenico Castello	N. Y.	New York
10	Don Camarillo	Giuseppe	3	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	gran mother	N. Y.	New York
11	Calogerakis	Nichali	23	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Giovanni	Me	Biddford
12	Grufakis	Costantino	22	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Helianos	Me	Biddford
13	Gouphlis	Nicolaos	20	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Georgios	Me	Biddford
14	Katakis	Giorgio	26	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Lambros	Me	Biddford
15	Papayannis	Atanasio	20	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
16	Rello	Leonardo	33	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bifaccia	wife Maria Michele Berlipa	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Gallo	Pietro	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bifaccia	mother Angelamaria	N. Y.	New York
18	Salandro	Andrea	24	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Salatino	Michele	14	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	father Vincenzo	N. Y.	Jersey City
20	Salandra	Giuseppe	24	M	butcher	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	father Vito	N. Y.	Jersey City
21	Boreca	Caterina	22	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	mother Angela	N. Y.	Newark
22	Buri	Nicola	23	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	wife Anna Rosa Venutola	N. Y.	Jersey City
23	Matrone	Giuseppe	34	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife M. Giuseppa Tureo	Mass	Springfield
24	Capri	Nicolino	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo Matese	wife Cristina Carozzo	N. Y.	Newark
25	Carozzo	Gabriele	14	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo Matese	father Giuseppe	N. Y.	Newark
26	Latillo	Concezio	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo Matese	wife Teresa Ferraro	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Maffioni	Adolorato	29	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	mother in law. Rosa Rigi	N. Y.	Buffalo
28	Abbate	Michele	26	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Antonio Abbate	Ills	Chicago
29	Valerio	Leonardo	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Valerio Niedo	Ills	Chicago
30	Biasi	Vito	30	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grugno Appula	wife Rosa Lucia Saccoccia	N. Y.	New York

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th* April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Markuneri	Arangelo	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	father Donato	N.Y. Seneca Falls
2	Nardilli	Raffaele	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Isabella Benedetta	N.Y. Cort Chester
3	Notarfrancesco	Rocco	30	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	mother Marii Malpita	N.Y. Cort Chester
4	Romano	Salvato	12	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife & brother in law	N.Y. New York
5	Raiola	Maria Mella	27	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	daughter Donello	Eleonora	6	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	son Donello	Antonio	3	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	daughter Donello	Carmela	8	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Decca	Virginia	25	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	mother M. Domenica Castillo	N.Y. New York
10	son Cananella	Giuseppe	3	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre del Greco	grand mother	N.Y. New York
11	Calogerakis	Michael	23	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Joanni	Me. Biddeford
12	Grufakis	Costantino	22	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Stilianos	Me. Biddeford
13	Gongilis	Nicolaos	20	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Giorgis	Me. Biddeford
14	Matakis	Giorgis	26	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Ambrosi	Me. Biddeford
15	Kapajannis	Mariano	20	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Besania	father Joannis	Mass Boston
16	Dello	Leonardo	33	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Marii Michele	Ohio Cincinnati
17	Gallo	Pietro	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	mother Angelamaria	N.Y. New York
18	Salandro	Andrea	27	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy			
19	Salandro	Michela	17	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	father Vincenzo	N.Y. Jersey City
20	Salandro	Giuseppe	27	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	father Vito	N.Y. Jersey City
21	Boreca	Calvinio	23	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	mother Angela	N.Y. Newark
22	Buri	Nicola	23	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	wife Anna Rosa	N.Y. Jersey City
23	Manenone	Giuseppe	37	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife M. Giuseppa	Mass Springfield
24	Capra	Nicolas	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo Malese	wife Cristina	N.Y. Newark
25	Carignoni	Gabriele	17	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo Malese	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Newark
26	Santillo	Concezio	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo Malese	wife Teresa	Ohio Cleveland
27	Maffioni	Isidoro	29	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	mother in law Rosa	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Abbrante	Michela	26	F	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Antonio	Ill. Chicago
29	Valerio	Leonardo	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Valerio	Ill. Chicago
30	Bian	Vito	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grigno Appula	wife Rosa Lucia	N.Y. New York

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	tanned brown brown no	Castellana Lince		
2	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown brown brown no	Castellana Lince		
3	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	tanned brown brown no	Castellana Lince		
4	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	pale white brown no	Castellana Lince		
5	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	tanned black black no	Corredipico Napoli		
6	no mother	no	no	no	no	good	good	= = = =	= = = = no	Corredipico Napoli		
7	no mother	no	no	no	no	good	good	= = = =	= = = = no	Corredipico Napoli		
8	no mother	no	no	no	no	good	good	= = = =	= = = = no	Corredipico Napoli		
9	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	tanned brown brown	Corredipico Napoli		
10	yes mother	no	no	no	no	good	good	= = = =	= = = = no	Corredipico Napoli		
11	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown brown no	Aghia Anna		
12	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown no	Aghia Anna		
13	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown brown brown no	Bion Greece		
14	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown no	Bion Greece		
15	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown brown no	Besaria Burchia		
16	yes self	yes 106-08 Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	tanned brown brown no	Bosacca Abellino		
17	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	tanned brown brown no	Bosacca Abellino		
18	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown brown brown no	Antonina Salerno		
19	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	tanned brown brown no	Antonina Salerno		
20	no self	yes 106-07 Jersey City	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	tanned brown brown no	Antonina Salerno		
21	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	Antonina Salerno		
22	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown brown	Antonina Salerno		
23	yes self	yes 104-10 Springfield	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown black brown no	Castellana Campobasso		
24	no self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	tanned brown brown	Castellana Campobasso		
25	no self	yes 106-07 Chicago	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	tanned brown brown no	Castellana Campobasso		
26	yes self	yes 106-08 Cleveland	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	pale brown brown no	Castellana Campobasso		
27	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown black brown	Castellana Campobasso		
28	yes self	yes 105-10 Oregon	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown black brown no	Castellana Campobasso		
29	yes self	yes 105-10 Oregon	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	tanned black brown	Castellana Campobasso		
30	yes self	yes 105-10 New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown brown brown no	Castellana Campobasso		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York.

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911
at New-York

H. S. Brewer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Karamelli	Raffaele	18	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanmarino father Angelantonio	Mass Boston
2	Faralla	Giacomo	18	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanmarino mother Gerardo Giannarelli	Mass Chicago
3	Bellini	Tommaso	18	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grumo Appula father Bellini Giovanni	Mass New York
4	Santoni	Nicola	26	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riccione wife Maria Pellegrino	Pa. Greenburg
5	Boni	Bernardino	26	M	farmlabour	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdomare father Alfonso	Mass Boston
6	De Filippis	Lebastiano	14	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdomare mother Giannelli Angela	Mass Chicago
7	De Nicola	Nicola	28	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdomare wife Victoria De Filippis	Mass Chicago
8	Albergo	Domenico	26	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdomare mother Caterina De Filippis	Mass Chicago
9	Boceardo	Francesco	15	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdomare wife Santilla Maria	Pa. Bristol
10	Carlo	Giovanni	23	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdomare wife Rocca	Pa. Bristol
11	Carbella	Petronilla	30	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdomare	
12	Salvatore	Luigi	24	M	farmlabour	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdomare wife Ludovico Antonia	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Macchiarini	Alfonso	19	M	farmlabour	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccarainola father Francesco	Mass New York
14	Costi	Domenico	17	M	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccarainola father Luigi	Mass New York
15	De Giovanni	Raffaele	18	M	farmlabour	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiusanella father Nino	Mass New York
16	Costa	Anastas	26	M	farmlabour	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiusanella father John	Mass New York
17	Andronakis	Marcos	20	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni father Nicola	Mass Boston
18	Maraschi	Michael	23	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni mother Chrysi	Mass New York
19	Georgilaki	Georgio	22	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni father Antonio	Mass New York
20	Karavakis	Geodros	20	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni father Emanuel	Mass New York
21	Kyriacakis	Vassilio	20	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni father Kyriacos	Mass Boston
22	Antonakis	Georgios	25	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni wife Chrysi	Mass Atlantic City
23	Antonakis	Chremistochis	25	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni wife Sossana	Mass New York
24	Panagiotis	Dimiter	19	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni father Panagiotis	Mass New York
25	Metgidaki	Vassilio	20	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni father Demetrios	Mass Boston
26	Chousanoglou	George	38	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni wife Parasteni	Mass New York
27	Resit	Samas	30	M	farmlabour	no	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni father Anst	Mass Biddeford
28	Alit	Teios	19	M	farmlabour	no	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni father Alit	Mass Jamestown
29	Nicola	Georgio	34	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni wife Marianthy	Mass New York
30	Panagiotis	Samas	33	M	farmlabour	yes	Greek	Crete	Greece	Limni wife Maria	Mass New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 20th, April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nacanello	Alfonso	18	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Saracandria father Angelante	Mass	Spokane
2	Parilla	Giuseppe	18	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Saracandria mother Teresa Giannarelli	Ills	Chicago
3	Bellini	Giuseppe	28	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Giuseppe Appulo father Bellini Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Santone	Nicola	26	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Riccio wife Maria Pellegrino	Pa	Greensburg
5	Doni	Benardino	26	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Cardomare father Alfonso	Mass	Boston
6	De Filippis	Sebastiano	17	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italy	Cardomare mother Giannarelli	Ills	Chicago
7	De Nicolo	Nicola	28	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Cardomare wife Teresa De Filippis	Ills	Chicago
8	Albergo	Domenico	26	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Cardomare mother Caterina De Filippis	Ills	Chicago
9	Boccardo	Francesco	25	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Cardomare wife Paulilla Maria	Pa	Bristol
10	Brois	Giuseppe	23	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Cardomare wife Boccardo Caterina	Pa	Bristol
11	Barbella	Sebastiano	30	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Cardomare		
12	Sabatini	Luigi	27	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Gerentino wife Ludovico Antonia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Mastantonio	Alfonso	19	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Roccarainola father Francesco	N.Y.	Red Bank
14	Scotti	Domenico	17	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italy	Roccarainola father Luigi	N.Y.	Red Bank
15	De Giovanni	Alfonso	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Chiusanella father Antonio	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16	Calas	Antonio	26	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Chiusanella father John	N.Y.	Long Island
17	Andronakis	Marcos	20	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Luhis father Nicola	Mass	Boston
18	Marasak	Michael	23	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Luhis mother Christa	N.Y.	New York
19	Georgiaki	Georgios	22	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Luhis father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
20	Marasak	Theodoros	20	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Luhis father Emmanuel	N.Y.	New York
21	Kyriacakis	Vassilio	20	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Kissamon father Kyriacos	Mass	Boston
22	Castorakis	Giorgios	25	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Kissamon wife Christa	N.Y.	Atlantic City
23	Castorakis	Chenistocle	23	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Kissamon wife Sossana	N.Y.	New York
24	Panagiotis	Dimitri	19	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Panagiotis father Panagiotis	N.Y.	New York
25	Medagiotis	Vassilio	20	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Panagiotis father Demetrios	Mass	Boston
26	Constantinos	George	28	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Potamia wife Parasteni	N.Y.	New York
27	Kassit	Dimitri	30	M	merchant	no	Greek	Greece	Potamia father Anousi	Ills	Bridgford
28	Alit	Keim	19	M	merchant	no	Greek	Greece	Potamia father Alit	N.Y.	Jamestown
29	Stelios	Georgios	24	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Potamia wife Maranthi	N.Y.	New York
30	Panagiotis	Georgios	23	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Potamia wife Maria	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York* on the *14th* *May*, 19 *11*

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown black brown	scar to the forehead	Lamianca Bari
2	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural black brown	no	Lamianca Bari
3	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	brown brown brown	no	Agumun Bari
4	yes self	30	yes 1901-20	Greenburg	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Piccia Campobasso
5	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	scar to the nose	Pizzolunco Perugia
6	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	no	Carbonara Bari
7	yes cousin	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural black brown	no	Carbonara Bari
8	yes brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown black brown	no	Carbonara Bari
9	yes self	30	yes 1905-10	Bristol	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown black black	no	Cestellun Campobasso
10	yes self	30	yes 1903-10	Bristol	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	Cestellun Campobasso
11	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	pale fair brown	scar to the forehead	Carbonara Bari
12	yes self	25	yes 1905-10	Philadelphia	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Perugia Roma
13	no self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown brown brown	no	Nocera S. Angelo
14	no self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	brown brown brown	no	Nocera S. Angelo
15	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	pale brown brown	no	Carbonara Bari
16	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no	Cestellun Campobasso
17	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	brown brown brown	no	Cestellun Campobasso
18	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	Carbonara Bari
19	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural black black	no	Perugia Bari
20	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no	Carbonara Bari
21	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural black brown	no	Carbonara Bari
22	no self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural grey brown	no	Perugia Bari
23	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural black black	no	Carbonara Bari
24	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural black black	no	Carbonara Bari
25	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Carbonara Bari
26	yes self	25	yes 1905-10	Carbonara	no	no	good	good	6 1	natural black black	no	Carbonara Bari
27	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural brown brown	no	Carbonara Bari
28	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	natural brown brown	no	Carbonara Bari
29	yes self	100	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural black black	no	Carbonara Bari
30	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	natural black black	no	Carbonara Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *20th* *April*, 19*11*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Stadys</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Barbora</i>	wife <i>Annie</i> <i>Barbora</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Georgakulos</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Heraklion</i>	father <i>Geo</i> <i>Heraklion</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
3	<i>Sotiriadis</i>	<i>Sotiris</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Parangia</i>	father <i>Philip</i> <i>Parangia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Chittis Steiro</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Gieri</i>	wife <i>Angie</i> <i>Gieri</i>	<i>Mass Ware</i>
5	<i>Nikro Chitko</i>	<i>Christo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Gieri</i>	wife <i>Variglia</i> <i>Chito</i>	<i>Mass Ware</i>
6	<i>Stie</i>	<i>Giossef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Gieri</i>	brother <i>August</i> <i>Gieri</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Giossef</i>	<i>Dimit</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Bas Vuan</i>	father <i>Philip</i> <i>Bas Vuan</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Marcos</i>	<i>Gian</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Matha</i>	father <i>Abraham</i> <i>Matha</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>Giossef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Matha</i>	father <i>Abraham</i> <i>Matha</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Anach</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Argiep</i>	father <i>Bason</i> <i>Argiep</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Georgio</i>	<i>Gian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Argiep</i>	father <i>Joanna</i> <i>Argiep</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Phylarcos</i>	<i>Lamber</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Miniofeto</i>	father <i>Nicola</i> <i>Miniofeto</i>	<i>Conn Danbury</i>
13	<i>Corantos</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Argos</i>	father <i>Vaslios</i> <i>Argos</i>	<i>Fla Tampa</i>
14	<i>Kyriakides</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Magnesia</i>	brother <i>Basie</i> <i>Magnesia</i>	<i>Conn Thompsonville</i>
15	<i>Kyriakides</i>	<i>Sotiris</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Magnesia</i>	brother <i>Basil</i> <i>Magnesia</i>	<i>Conn Thompsonville</i>
16	<i>Spirelis</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Contalis</i>	mother <i>Delagie</i> <i>Contalis</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
17	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Steni</i>	father <i>Antonio</i> <i>Steni</i>	<i>N.Y. Manchester</i>
18	<i>Athanasios Corantos</i>	<i>Demetrios</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Steni</i>	father <i>Athanasios</i> <i>Steni</i>	<i>N.Y. Manchester</i>
19	<i>Miniso</i>	<i>Christo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Gloussankio</i>	wife <i>Gio Miniso</i> <i>Gloussankio</i>	<i>Minn Minneapolis</i>
20	<i>Barissi</i>	<i>Varis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Gloussankio</i>	wife <i>Marouso</i> <i>Gloussankio</i>	<i>Minn Minneapolis</i>
21	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Vassili</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Crepisto</i>	wife <i>Bouzano</i> <i>Crepisto</i>	<i>Dak Burlington</i>
22	<i>Gian</i>	<i>Christo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Gloussankio</i>	wife <i>Bisso Giannis</i> <i>Gloussankio</i>	<i>Minn Minneapolis</i>
23	<i>Doumas</i>	<i>Christo Demetris</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Steni</i>	father <i>Demetris</i> <i>Steni</i>	<i>N.Y. Laconia</i>
24	<i>Alecon</i>	<i>Gregorios</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Pogiani</i>	wife <i>Sophi</i> <i>Pogiani</i>	<i>Maine Rockland</i>
25	<i>Sali</i>	<i>Sabris</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Stropan</i>	father <i>Sali Moustas</i> <i>Stropan</i>	<i>Maine Bedford</i>
26	<i>Moudin</i>	<i>Scit</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Poliosko</i>	father <i>Moudin Scit</i> <i>Poliosko</i>	<i>Conn Rockland</i>
27	<i>Devir</i>	<i>Asan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Poliosko</i>	mother <i>Ferrine Devir</i> <i>Poliosko</i>	<i>Maine Bedford</i>
28	<i>Retim</i>	<i>Omer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Stropan</i>	father <i>Retim Stropan</i> <i>Stropan</i>	<i>Maine Bedford</i>
29	<i>Joannion</i>	<i>Georgio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Stropan</i>	mother <i>Anastasia</i> <i>Stropan</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Braco</i>	<i>Martino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Stropan</i>	father <i>Braco</i> <i>Stropan</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 1908 1910	Cleveland Ohio brother Missol	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Bertova Curchia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural black brown	no	no	no	Persylin Greece
3	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	natural black brown	no	no	no	Panagha Curchia
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Gieri Curchia
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no	no	no	Gieri Curchia
6	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	no	no	no	Gieri Curchia
7	yes	self	25	yes 1910	New York friend Aid Geras	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	brown brown black	no	no	no	Englis Curchia
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Mattha Curchia
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown brown brown	no	no	no	Mattha Curchia
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown brown brown	no	no	no	Englis Curchia
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown brown brown	no	no	no	Englis Curchia
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown black brown	no	no	no	Microfka Curchia
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural black brown	no	no	no	Agos Greece
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Megonia Curchia
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Megonia Curchia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Enthalis Greece
17	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural black black	no	no	no	Sten Greece
18	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural black black	no	no	no	Sten Greece
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	brown fair brown	no	no	no	Passandis Curchia
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	no	no	no	Passandis Curchia
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural black brown	no	no	no	Passandis Curchia
22	yes	self	26	yes 1908-1910	Minneapolis friend Angeloff	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown black brown	no	no	no	Passandis Curchia
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural black black	no	no	no	Sten Greece
24	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Pagani Curchia
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	brown black brown	no	no	no	Stapan Curchia
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural fair brown	no	no	no	Poloska Curchia
27	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Poloska Curchia
28	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Stapan Curchia
29	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Stapan Curchia
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	no	no	no	Stapan Curchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1911,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel at and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Albino H. Porcellini*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *19*
at *New York*

H. J. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Sec

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples on the 20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tenditti Felice	23	M	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	father Angelo	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Di Girolamo Giuseppe	16	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	N.Y. New York
3	Belletti Giuseppe	16	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Meriano	Pa Philadelphia
4	Caruso Vincenzo	47	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Emilia	N.Y. Waterford
5	son Caruso Luigi	16	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	N.Y. Waterford
6	son Caruso Giuseppe	15	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	N.Y. Waterford
7	Greco Pio	24	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Gaetano	N.Y. New York
8	Graziani Luigi	44	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Doris Anna	N.Y. Portland
9	son Graziani Pietro	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	N.Y. Portland
10	Morgio Giovanni	17	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Oswego
11	Marinella Angelo	18	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	N.Y. Scotchland
12	Perfetti Paolo	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Angelo	N.Y. Portland
13	Calzone Amato	19	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Silver Lake
14	Amicciario Vincenzo	19	M	student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Mari	N.Y. Newark
15	Di Domenico Giuseppe	19	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Filomena	N.Y. Jersey
16	Cammarino Giovanni	35	M	mechanical	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	N.Y. New York
17	Gamberale Antonio	38	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Ohio Youngstown
18	Gamberale Lucia	16	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Ohio Youngstown
19	Lo Betrone Casquale	43	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Calif. Dutch Flat
20	daughter Lo Betrone Emilia	16	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Calif. Dutch Flat
21	Caliendo Luigi	17	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Domenico	Conn. New Haven
22	Barone Felice	25	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Nuria	Conn. New Haven
23	Vicione Giuseppe	31	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Juliana	N.Y. Rutland
24	Rice Giovanni	27	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Abate Anna	N.Y. New York
25	Bedeto Angelo	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	Conn. New Haven
26	Caserta Emilio	21	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
27	Marinella Chiara	34	F	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother in law	N.Y. New York
28	daughter Caserta Teodosio	8	F		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	uncle	N.Y. New York
29	son Caserta Guernio	4	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	uncle	N.Y. New York
30	Bagioni Raffaele	35	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rancia Antonia	N.Y. Chazy Lake

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

222

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	45	yes 1871-80 Pennsylvania	nobody	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural gray	brown	no	S. Angelo Jette Campobasso		
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown	brown	no	Amersfoort Rome		
3	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Persepolis Rome		
4	yes	self	7	yes 1881-1901	Brooklyn	son	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown	brown	brown	no	Asipino Caserta
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Asipino Caserta		
6	yes	father	no	yes 1881-1901	New York	brother	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Asipino Caserta	
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown	brown	brown	no	Asipino Caserta	
8	yes	self	40	yes 1881-1901	Brooklyn	nephew	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown	gray	brown	scar to the forehead	Spangola Roma
9	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural black	brown	no	Spangola Roma		
10	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Spangola Roma		
11	no	self	25	yes 1881-1901	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural black	brown	no	Spangola Roma	
12	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	brown	brown	no	Spangola Roma	
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown	brown	brown	no	Cettauro Avellino	
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	Castellano Salaria		
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Castellano Salaria		
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Napoli Napoli	
17	yes	self	25	yes 1881-1901	New York	son	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	Spangola Campobasso	
18	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Spangola Campobasso		
19	yes	self	25	yes 1881-1901	California	cousin	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	Savelli Catanzaro	
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 6	natural chest	no	no	Cecilia Catanzaro		
21	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	S. Martino Avellino		
22	yes	self	25	yes 1881-1901	New York	brother	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural brown	brown	no	S. Martino Avellino	
23	yes	self	25	yes 1881-1901	New York	cousin	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	S. Martino Avellino	
24	yes	self	25	yes 1881-1901	New York	brother	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	S. Martino Avellino	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural fair	brown	no	S. Martino Avellino		
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	S. Martino Avellino		
27	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown	brown	no	Montemurlo Pevereto		
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown	brown	no	S. Martino Avellino		
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Martino Avellino		
30	no	self	25	yes 1881-1901	New York	brother	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural fair	brown	no	S. Martino Avellino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911
at New-York

W. E. Brundage
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *2nd* April, 1911

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>De Francisco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>S. Martino</i>	<i>mother Caserta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Capriano</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>S. Martino</i>	<i>father Domenico</i>	<i>N.Y. Mechanicville</i>
3	<i>Picci</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>S. Martino</i>	<i>wife Berone Anna</i>	<i>N.Y. Mechanicville</i>
4	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>S. Martino</i>	<i>wife Berone Valer</i>	<i>N.Y. Mechanicville</i>
5	<i>Geratissimo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Gratta</i>	<i>wife Maria Sabatini</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Dougherty Geratissimo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Gratta</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Falbone Polloini</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Salina</i>	<i>wife Maria Connelly</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Calaffo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Salina</i>	<i>wife Nunziata</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Herfis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Thessalon</i>	<i>father Evangelos Karpis</i>	<i>N.Y. Pittsburg</i>
10	<i>Marin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Pericleton</i>	<i>father Evangelos</i>	<i>N.Y. Pittsburg</i>
11	<i>Boussoulas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Hiro</i>	<i>father Anastasios</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Herfios</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Pire</i>	<i>wife Evangelina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Pigfianis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Pire</i>	<i>father Giorgis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Canon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Pire</i>	<i>wife Janina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Canalis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Sameo</i>	<i>father Curato</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Gasparian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>wife Roupen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>Roupen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>relative Roupen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>father Nicholas</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>father Isak</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>wife Marigo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Secklon</i>	<i>father Panaghiotti</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Larissa</i>	<i>sister Stergios</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i> <i>Casso</i>	<i>father Nicolas</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>wife Catha</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>wife Horimo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>father Stergios</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>father Saban</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Arachian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i> <i>Armenia</i>	<i>father Selman</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

700 by H. E. *Inspector*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

184

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Martin	Switzerland		
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural	fair	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland		
3	yes	self	25	yes	1904	New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland
4	yes	self	30	yes	1900	New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland
5	yes	self	20	yes	1906-11	Klaus	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland
6	yes	father				uncle	no	no	no	good	good	4 1	natural	dark	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
7	yes	self	25	american		cousin, Sacrocelle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland
8	yes	self	25	american		brother, Giovanni Giuseppe Russo	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	grey	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural	black	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	fair	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 10	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown	black	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 10	natural	black	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	black	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	natural	black	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural	black	black	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	black	black	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
27	yes	self	30	yes	1904-1908	Grant	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	black	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martin	Switzerland	

J. B. MacArthur, Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 20th April 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rakip	Gan	35	M	Refrigerator	no		Turkish	Turchin	Propani		father Rakip	Propani	N.Y.	James town
2	Infamos	Michael	19	M	Refrigerator	yes		Turkish	Turchin	Propani		father Nicola	Propani	N.Y.	New York
3	Sorcinino	Domenico	23	M	Refrigerator	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carbonara		corrin Giuseppe	Carbonara di Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lumano	Antonio	24	M	Refrigerator	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carbonara		wife Rosa	Carbonara di Bari	N.Y.	New York
5	Lumano	Mario	28	M	Refrigerator	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carbonara		father Giuseppe	Carbonara di Bari	N.Y.	New York
6	Marinos	Calogeros	18	M	Refrigerator	no		Turkish	Turchin	Propani		father Nicola	Propani	N.Y.	Chicopee
7	Jos	Josannes	30	M	Refrigerator	yes		Turkish	Turchin	Propani		brother Alexander	Propani	N.Y.	Chicopee
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

154

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th, May 5th, 1911

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rossum Naga	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	no																
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 463 - Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no																
3	no	self	15	yes	no	no	687 6th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	fair	brown	no																
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	parents Emma - Sophistic	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
7	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
8	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
9	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
10	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
11	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
12	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
13	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
14	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
15	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no																
16	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown</																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the % San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1911,
at New-York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Pucellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *hitherwith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *14*
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Palermo 21st April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Liotta	Bernardo	44	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	birth	S. Margherita	no body	W. Brooklyn
2	Liotta	Rosalba	36	f	m	none	no	Italy	do	do	do	no body	do do
3	Liotta	Maddalena	18	f	s	none	no	Italy	do	do	do	no body	do do
4	Liotta	Caterina	13	f	s	none	no	Italy	do	do	S. Margherita	no body	do do
5	Liotta	Antonia	9	f	s	none	no	Italy	do	do	do	no body	do do
6	Liotta	Vita	7	f	s	none	no	Italy	do	do	do	no body	do do
7	Renda	Gaetano	43	m	m	industrious	no	Italy	Italian	birth	Alcamo wife Angela Pipitone	do	W. New York
8	Verbario	Maria	24	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	W. Brooklyn
9	Lombardo	Francesco	18	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do	W. Brooklyn
10	Vergottini	Carlo	35	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian	birth	Sicily Canicatti	do	do
11	Marino	Vincenzo	23	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	father Emmanuele Marino	do	W. New York
12	Canicatti	Salvatore	32	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Canicatti	no body	W. New York
13	Pellegrino	Liborio	39	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian	birth	Italy	do	do
14	Drasotto	Giuseppa	36	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Pellegrino	Saverio	4	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Pellegrino	Terese	2	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Bono	Massimiliano	17	m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	birth	Italy	do	do
18	Guarino	Onofio	29	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	Ribera sister and father	do	W. New York
19	Guarino	Giuseppa	7	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	Ribera	do	do do
20	Santolite	Giuseppi	37	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	birth	Italy	do	do
21	Vullo	Antonino	18	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	Aguarino father Villo Salvatore	do	W. Rochester
22	Vitellaro	Salvatore	33	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Sanpaolesi wife Paola	do	W. Birmingham
23	Bartoli	Maria	28	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	birth	Italy	do	do
24	Bartoli	Giuseppa	5	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	Italy	do	do
25	Bartoli	Antonina	3	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	Italy	do	do
26	Bartoli	Patena	4	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	Italy	do	do
27	Duscio	Vincenzo	33	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	birth	Italy	do	do
28	Corrao	Maria	39	f	m	none	yes	do	do	do	Italy	do	do
29	Varaetuo	Paola	14	f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	Italy	do	do
30	Cala	Antonio	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	birth	Italy	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of stay? Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	23	yes	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	Sicily J. Maglietta
2	yes husband	23	yes	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
3	yes father	23	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
4	yes father	23	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
5	yes father	23	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
6	yes father	23	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
7	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
8	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
9	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
10	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
11	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
12	yes self	13	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
13	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
14	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
15	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
16	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
17	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
18	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
19	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
20	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
21	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
22	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
23	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
24	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
25	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
26	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
27	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
28	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
29	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do
30	yes self	20	no	1900 Brook. Brother Giuseppe	Cur. 51220 U. S. Dist Court.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red chest	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Roman of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Roman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New-York
H. C. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis Surgeon of the S. S. San Giorgio, sailing hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New York
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

269

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
31	Nigrelli	M ^a Luisa	19	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	brother Antonino Nigrelli	Massachusetts	W. Rochester
32	Nigrelli	Vincenza	18	f	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
33	Niella	Isabella	39	m	labourer	no	do	do	Bagheria	do	do
34	Niella	Vincenza	16	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	do	nobody	W. New York
35	Niella	Isabella	14	f	labourer	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
36	Stallone	Giuseppe	28	m	farmer	no	do	do	Campobello	wife Rosa Antonina Pa Barre	do
37	D'Angelo	Maria	32	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Alcamo	brother Giuseppe D'Angelo	W. Rochester
38	Monte	Francesca	29	m	industrious	yes	do	do	Palermo	do	do
39	Monte	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
40	Camminello	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Giuseppe	Agostino Camminello	Massachusetts
41	Maggio	Donna Maria	21	f	labourer	no	do	do	Geraci	father Angelo Maggio	W. Passaic
42	Salmeri	M ^a Giuseppe	17	f	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Salmeri Giovanni	do
43	Parricchio	Giovanna	17	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	do	father Parricchio Panni	do
44	Salmeri	Bartolo	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	Geraci	father Salmeri Antonio	W. Rochester
45	Farinella	Caterina	20	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	do	father Farinella Calogero	W. New York
46	Coriote	Grazia	33	f	labourer	no	do	do	Geraci	father Coriote Vincenzo	W. Rochester
47	Di Paola	Maria	17	f	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Di Paola	do
48	Autista	Maria	17	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	do	father Autista Giovanni	W. Rochester
49	Valentino	Carmelo	17	m	labourer	no	do	do	Geraci	father Valentino Benigno	W. Passaic
50	La Rosa	Gasper	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobello	brother Riccardo Maria	W. Chicago
51	Costa	Ernesto	26	f	labourer	yes	do	do	Alcamo	father Costa Antonino	W. Louisville
52	Terzani	Isabella	16	f	labourer	no	do	do	Messina	nobody	W. New York
53	Chicco	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio	do	do
54	Naso	Vincenzo	20	m	labourer	no	do	do	Marino	brother Naso Giuseppe	Cal. San Jose
55	Barbaccin	Narracene	14	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	brother Naso	do
56	Naso	Donna Maria	9	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Marino	uncle do	do
57	Naso	Mattia	10	f	labourer	no	do	do	do	uncle do	do
58	Naso	Novella	5	f	labourer	no	do	do	do	uncle do	do
59	Naso	Concetta	8	f	labourer	no	do	do	do	uncle do	do
60	Benanti	Ciro	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Marino	father Benanti Giovanni	W. Springfield

82

John A. Connor Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
31	Nigrelli	M ^a Teresa	39	f	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	Massomeli brother Antonio Nigrelli	N ^y Rochester	
32	Nigrelli	Vincenza	37	f	s	Italy	do	Massomeli brother Antonio Nigrelli	do do	
33	Riella	Eleonora	39	m	labourer	do	do	Bagheria		
34	Vella	Vincenza	16	f	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	nobody	N ^y New York
35	Vella	Giuseppe	14	f	s	do	do	do	nobody	do
36	Stallone	Giuseppe	28	m	m ^a farm labourer	do	do	Campobello	wife Rosa Antonina Pa Barre	
37	D'Angelo	Maria	32	f	m ^a house	Italy	Italian South Italy	Alcamo	brother Giuseppe D'Angelo	N ^y Rochester
38	Montep	Francesco	29	m	m ^a industrial	do	do	Palermo		
39	Montep	Giuseppe	27	m	m ^a industrial	do	do	do		
40	Communiello	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	Giuseppe father Agostino Communiello	Mass Lawrence	
41	Maggio	Donnenigro	21	f	s	do	do	Geraci	father Maggio Donnenigro	N ^y Passaic
42	Salmeri	M ^a Giuseppe	17	f	s	do	do	do	father Salmeri	do do
43	Panivocchio	Giovanna	17	f	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	father Panivocchio	do do
44	Salmeri	Barolo	23	m	s	do	do	Geraci	father Salmeri	N ^y Rochester
45	Zarinella	Caterina	20	f	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	father Zarinella	N ^y New York
46	Criente	Grazia	33	f	m	do	do	Geraci	father Criente	N ^y Rochester
47	Di Paola	Maria	19	f	s	do	do	do	grand father	do do
48	Autista	Maria	17	f	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	father Autista	N ^y Rochester
49	Valentini	Carmelo	17	m	s	do	do	Geraci	father Valentini	N ^y Passaic
50	La Rosa	Gaspare	19	m	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	Campobello	brother Riccardo Maria	N ^y Chicago
51	Carta	Cynthia	26	f	s	do	do	Alcamo	father Carta	N ^y Louisville
52	Ferrara	Basimela	16	f	s	do	do	Mercurio	nobody	N ^y New York
53	Chicera	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	Requavina		
54	Naso	Vincenzo	20	m	s	do	do	Marino	brother Naso Giuseppe	Cal. San Jose
55	Barbaccin	Nazzareno	24	m	s	do	do	do	brother Naso	do do
56	Naso	Donnenigro	9	m	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	Marino	uncle do	do do
57	Naso	Mattia	18	f	s	do	do	do	uncle do	do do
58	Naso	Nosalia	13	f	s	do	do	do	uncle do	do do
59	Naso	Concetta	8	f	s	do	do	do	uncle do	do do
60	Benanti	Ciro	18	m	s	Italy	Italian South Italy	Marino	father Benanti	N ^y Springfield

32

John A. Connor Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	50	no	brother Antonio Nigrelli 529 State St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	chest	Italy Massomeli
2	yes	self	50	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	chest	do do
3	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	chest	do Bagheria
4	yes	self	15	no	father's name Giuseppe 174 Compton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	chest	Italy do
5	yes	self	15	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	chest	do do
6	yes	self	10	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	chest	Italy Campobello
7	yes	self	15	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	chest	do Alcamo
8	yes	self	20	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	chest	do Palermo
9	yes	self	15	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	chest	do do
10	yes	self	15	no	uncle Lucio L. Santo 174 Compton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	chest	chest	Italy Geraci Siculo
11	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest	do do
12	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest	do do
13	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest	Italy Geraci Siculo
14	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest	do do
15	yes	self	20	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	chest	Italy Geraci Siculo
16	yes	self	20	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	chest	do do
17	yes	mother	no	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	chest	do do
18	yes	self	10	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest	Italy Geraci Siculo
19	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest	do do
20	yes	self	8	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	chest	do Campobello
21	yes	self	10	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	chest	Italy Alcamo
22	yes	self	60	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest	do Alcamo
23	yes	self	0	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	chest	Italy Alcamo
24	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	chest	do Alcamo
25	yes	husband	25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	chest	do Alcamo
26	yes	father	10	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	chest	Italy Alcamo
27	yes	father	10	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	chest	chest	do Alcamo
28	yes	father	10	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	chest	do Alcamo
29	yes	father	10	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	chest	Italy Alcamo
30	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest	do Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Pulerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 11,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellino*, Surgeon of the *Is San Giorgio*, residing *Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Neapolitan* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Asolo* on the *21st*, *April*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
61	<i>Milano</i> <i>Concetta</i>	29	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	<i>Serradifallo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Pa Pittston</i>
62	<i>Milano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	3	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	<i>Serradifallo</i>	grandfather as above	do do
63	<i>Cumbe</i> <i>Maria</i>	27	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	<i>Serradifallo</i>	mother do	<i>Pa Pittston</i>
64	<i>Angello</i> <i>Calogero</i>	5	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	grandmother do	do do
65	<i>Angello</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	4	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	grandmother do	do do
66	<i>Angello</i> <i>Genoveffa</i>	1	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	grandmother do	do do
67	<i>Di Rosa</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	26	m	m	none	yes	do	do	do	wife <i>Stella Anna</i>	<i>Pa Pittston</i>
68	<i>Mile</i> <i>Paolino</i>	24	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	<i>Serradifallo</i>	mother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Pa Pittston</i>
69	<i>Moribondo</i> <i>Alfida</i>	33	f	m	none	no	do	do	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Pa Pittston</i>
70	<i>Sachele</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	10	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
71	<i>Sachele</i> <i>Maria</i>	6	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	do	do	do
72	<i>Sachele</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
73	<i>Piharo</i> <i>Maria</i>	23	f	m	none	yes	Italy	Italy South Italy	<i>Giuseppe</i>	do	do
74	<i>Granata</i> <i>Leo Vincent</i>	19	m	s	tailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Polizzi</i> mother <i>Carlo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
75	<i>Lo Verde</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	24	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	mother <i>Polizzi</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
76	<i>Lo Verde</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	27	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	do	mother in lake <i>Polizzi</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
77	<i>Lo Verde</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	grandmother as above	<i>Brooklyn</i>
78	<i>Polizzotto</i> <i>Santo</i>	18	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	<i>Polizzi</i> father <i>Polizzi</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
79	<i>Badagliacca</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	19	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	do	father <i>Badagliacca</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
80	<i>Lo Verde</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Caricatti</i> father <i>Caricatti</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
81	<i>Lo Verde</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	<i>Belmonte</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
82	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Antonio</i>	27	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	<i>Belmonte</i>	father in law <i>Montevago</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
83	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Domenica</i>	28	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
84	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	grandfather do	do do
85	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Domenica</i>	2	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	do	grandfather do	do do
86	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	4	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	grandfather do	do do
87	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Luigi</i>	43	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	<i>Belmonte</i> wife <i>Montevago</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
88	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Ignazio</i>	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italy South Italy	do	father <i>Carlo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
89	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
90	<i>Montevago</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	25	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	<i>Caricatti</i> wife <i>Caricatti</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st*, *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
61	Milano	Concetta	29	f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
62	Milano	Giuseppe	3	m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	grandfather as above do do
63	Cummo	Maria	27	f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	mother M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
64	diugello	Calogera	5	f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	grandmother do do do
65	diugello	Salvatore	4	m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	grandmother do do do
66	diugello	Genoveffa	1	f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	grandmother do do do
67	Di Nosa	Giuseppe	26	m m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	wife Nolla Anna Pa Pittston
68	Mile	Pascale	24	m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	mother M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
69	Moribondo	Alfichela	33	f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	mother M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
70	Machela	Giuseppe	10	m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	do do do
71	Machela	Maria	6	f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	do do do
72	Machela	Giuseppe	4	m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	do do do
73	Piharo	Maria	23	f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	do do do
74	Granata	Leo Vincenzo	19	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
75	Lo Verde	Vincenzo	24	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
76	Lo Verde	Giuseppe	27	f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
77	Lo Verde	Giuseppe	18	m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
78	Polizzotto	Santo	18	m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
79	Badagliacca	Landolfo	19	m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
80	Lo Verde	Giuseppe	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
81	Asciutto	Giuseppe	24	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
82	Montevago	Antonio	28	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
83	Montevago	Domenico	28	f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
84	Montevago	Giuseppe	4	f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	grandfather do do do
85	Montevago	Domenico	2	m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	grandfather do do do
86	Montevago	Vincenzo	7	m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	grandfather do do do
87	Malbarro	Luigi	43	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
88	Pastri	Ignazio	23	m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
89	Cargemini	Giuseppe	40	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston
90	Moscatello	Salvatore	28	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy south Italy Terracina	father M. Lanno Salvatore Pa Pittston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
2	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	do do
3	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
4	yes mother	18 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	do do
5	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
6	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	do do
7	yes self	18 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 6	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
8	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
9	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
10	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
11	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
12	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
13	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
14	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
15	yes self	38 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 6	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
16	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
17	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
18	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
19	yes self	18 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
20	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
21	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
22	yes self	21 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 6	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
23	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
24	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
25	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
26	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
27	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
28	yes self	30 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
29	yes self	38 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo
30	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 3	not	dark	no	no	Italy Serradifallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1911,
at New-York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romans, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this of the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Puellinis, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 21st April, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read.	Write.				
91	Pellegrino	Antonio	19	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Pietro Pellegrino	NY New York
92	Giacalone	Luigi	30	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala wife Savelli Benvenuto	NY Brooklyn
93	Loceia	H. Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala wife Salvatore Rosa	NY Brooklyn
94	Corvaro	Antonio	26	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Corvaro Vincenzo	NY Brooklyn
95	Bia	Salvatore	23	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala wife Bia Rosa	NY Brooklyn
96	Campanella	Michèle	41	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala wife Rosa Campanella	NY Brooklyn
97	Longo	Pietro	16	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Longo	NY Brooklyn
98	Pecorella	Francesco	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala wife Pecorella Antonina	NY Chicago
99	Casimiro	Gaspare	20	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala wife Casimiro Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
100	Marzulli	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Marzulli	NY Brooklyn
101	Gambino	Antonio	19	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Gambino	NY Brooklyn
102	Sorrentino	Angelo	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Sorrentino	NY New York
103	Messina	Stefano	26	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala mother Messina	NY Brooklyn
104	Mastrotto	Maria	18	f	maid	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala mother in law	NY Brooklyn
105	Di Salvo	Rosa	12	f	maid	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
106	Di Salvo	Maria	10	f	maid	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
107	Di Salvo	Rosa	14	f	maid	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
108	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	13	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
109	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
110	Lappala	Giuseppe	50	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Lappala	NY New York
111	Caravatta	Agata	14	f	maid	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Caravatta	NY Brooklyn
112	Macaluso	Antonio	23	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Macaluso	NY Brooklyn
113	Autroto	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Autroto	NY Brooklyn
114	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
115	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
116	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	12	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
117	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	10	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
118	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	8	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
119	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	6	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
120	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	4	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
121	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	2	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
122	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	1	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
123	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	0	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
124	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	0	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
125	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	0	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
126	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	0	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
127	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	0	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
128	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	0	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
129	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	0	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn
130	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	0	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala father Di Salvo	NY Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th, May 5th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes self	27 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	Marsala		
2	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
3	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
4	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	Marsala		
5	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
6	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	Marsala		
7	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	Castellana		
8	yes self	15 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
9	yes self	15 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
10	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	Castellana		
11	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
12	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
13	yes self	30 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	Castellana		
14	yes husband	30 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
15	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	Burgis		
16	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	Castellana		
17	yes self	48 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	Castellana		
18	yes mother	no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
19	yes mother	no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	do		
20	yes self	18 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	Castellana		
21	yes husband	no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	Marsala		
22	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	Castellana		
23	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	Marsala		
24	yes self	25 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	Alcamo		
25	yes husband	no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	do		
26	yes father	no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
27	yes father	no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
28	yes father	no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	Sicily	do		
29	yes father	no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	do		
30	yes self	20 no	casimir H. H. Gloppe	no no no no good	no	5 3	not dark	no	do	Alcamo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the St. San Giorgio, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st*, *April*, 1911

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
121	<i>Amunara</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f m home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
122	<i>Spedale</i>	<i>Leticia</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>uncle do</i>	<i>do do</i>
123	<i>Lerilli</i>	<i>G. Battista</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m m industrial</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
124	<i>Barone</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f m home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
125	<i>Baronetta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
126	<i>Lo Fort</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
127	<i>Messi</i>	<i>Calvinia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
128	<i>La Giorgio</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>03</i>	<i>m m home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
129	<i>La Giorgio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
130	<i>La Giorgio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>uncle as above</i>	<i>do do</i>
131	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m s industrial</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
132	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m m industrial</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
133	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Mattia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
134	<i>Raimondo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
135	<i>Ortolano</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m m shoemaker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
136	<i>Barreca</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
137	<i>Laflippo</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f m home</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
138	<i>Pinchiuso</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
139	<i>Pinchiuso</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
140	<i>Pinchiuso</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
141	<i>Quico</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
142	<i>Praino</i>	<i>Liborio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
143	<i>Sclemente</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
144	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f m laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
145	<i>Di Paola</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
146	<i>Pinchiuso</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
147	<i>Di Paolo</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
148	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Mattia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f m home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
149	<i>Milano</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>
150	<i>Milano</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f s home</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother in law do</i>	<i>do do</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st*, *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
121	<i>Tommaro</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	28	f	house	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
122	<i>Spedale</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	4	f	house	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
123	<i>Gerilli</i>	<i>G. Battista</i>	31	m	industrial	yes	yes	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
124	<i>Barone</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	40	f	house	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
125	<i>Argilla</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	m	house	yes	yes	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
126	<i>Lo Gal</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	27	m	laborer	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
127	<i>Messi</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	17	f	house	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
128	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	23	m	house	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
129	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Maria</i>	44	f	house	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
130	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Simone</i>	14	m	house	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
131	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	m	industrial	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
132	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	21	m	industrial	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
133	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Mattia</i>	24	f	house	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
134	<i>Raimondo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	23	m	laborer	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
135	<i>Ortolano</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	26	m	house	yes	yes	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
136	<i>Barreca</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	24	f	house	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
137	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	46	f	house	yes	yes	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
138	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	6	f	house	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
139	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Michele</i>	13	m	house	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
140	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	7	f	house	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
141	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	20	f	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
142	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Liborio</i>	47	m	laborer	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
143	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	43	m	laborer	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
144	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	laborer	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
145	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Michele</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
146	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	42	m	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
147	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	32	f	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
148	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Mattia</i>	31	f	house	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
149	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	6	m	house	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
150	<i>La Gorga</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	4	f	house	no	no	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Massena</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	brother in law Giuseppe Diavola Chicago Ills.	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark on the eye	Sicily Gaugli
2	self	no	brother do	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
3	self	no	brother in law Barone Romano Chicago Ills.	no	no	5 6	dark chest	dark	Sicily Marsala
4	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
5	self	no	cousin Luigi Diavola Chicago Ills.	no	no	5 3	dark chest	dark	Sicily Canicciari
6	self	no	brother in law Antonio Diavola Chicago Ills.	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do Spacalunna
7	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 1	dark chest	dark	do Spacalunna
8	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do Spacalunna
9	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do Spacalunna
10	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do Spacalunna
11	self	no	brother Giuseppe Diavola Chicago Ills.	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	Sicily Cerdà
12	self	no	brother do	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
13	self	no	sister Rosanna Diavola Chicago Ills.	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	Sicily Cerdà
14	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
15	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
16	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
17	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
18	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
19	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
20	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
21	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
22	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
23	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
24	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
25	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
26	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
27	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
28	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
29	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do
30	self	no	brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romane, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the St. Jan. Hospital, residing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *2nd* *April*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
151	<i>Cai</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Salvatore Cai</i>	Mass Boston
152	<i>Capatolo</i> <i>Stefano</i>	17	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	mother <i>Giuseppa Capatolo</i>	N York
153	<i>Grammatico</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	father <i>Grammatico</i>	N York
154	<i>Piccione</i> <i>Mucchi</i>	18	f	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	mother <i>Maria Piccione</i>	do do
155	<i>Piccione</i> <i>Gara</i>	16	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	as above	do do
156	<i>Grammatico</i> <i>Stefano</i>	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Grammatico</i>	N Buffalo
157	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Luca</i>	24	f	m	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	N New York
158	<i>Grammatico</i> <i>Stefano</i>	17	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grammatico</i>	do do
159	<i>Grammatico</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grammatico</i>	do do
160	<i>Grammatico</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Grammatico</i>	N New York
161	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
162	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Donatella</i>	11	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
163	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Leonarda</i>	19	f	domestic	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
164	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
165	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Francesco</i>	14	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
166	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Carolina</i>	12	f	domestic	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
167	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Vito</i>	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
168	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Luca</i>	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
169	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
170	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	19	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
171	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	22	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
172	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
173	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Maria</i>	12	f	domestic	yes	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
174	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Maria</i>	12	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
175	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Felice</i>	11	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
176	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Caterina</i>	8	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
177	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Rosa</i>	5	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
178	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Gaspare</i>	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
179	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	14	f	domestic	yes	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do
180	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Agnes</i>	33	f	domestic	yes	do	do	do	father <i>Grillo</i>	do do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st* *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
181	<i>Cali</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	<i>Petraperia father Alberto Cali</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
182	<i>Caratola</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	17	m	labourer	no	do	do	<i>Crapanzi mother Jose Crapanzi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
183	<i>Grammatico</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	<i>Barto Cali father Grammatico Nozari</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
184	<i>P. Piccione</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	18	f	do	yes	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	<i>Barto Cali mother Maria Salinauth</i>	do do
185	<i>P. Piccione</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	16	f	do	no	do	do	do as above	do do
186	<i>Grammatico</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	<i>father Grammatico Nozari</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
187	<i>Fretto</i>	<i>Luca</i>	21	f	m	no	do	do	<i>Garara father Fretto Giuseppe</i>	<i>do Scranton</i>
188	<i>Grammatico</i>	<i>Nozari</i>	17	f	no	no	do	do	<i>Garara grand father do</i>	do do
189	<i>Grammatico</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	2	f	no	no	do	do	<i>Garara grand father do</i>	do do
190	<i>Caracurano</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	<i>Garara father Caracurano Antonio</i>	<i>do Scranton</i>
191	<i>Caracurano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do
192	<i>Doctile</i>	<i>Domènica</i>	41	f	m	no	do	do	<i>circular letter of 4/23/11 No. 55</i>	<i>do uncle do</i>
193	<i>Doctile</i>	<i>Leonida</i>	19	f	no	no	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	do	do do
194	<i>Doctile</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	no	no	do	do	do	do do
195	<i>Doctile</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	14	m	no	no	do	do	do	do do
196	<i>Mineo</i>	<i>Casimiro</i>	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	<i>Salinauth wife Brigida Maria</i>	<i>do Chicago</i>
197	<i>Ruissi</i>	<i>Vito</i>	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	<i>Alcaico uncle Vito Tommaso</i>	<i>do Louisville</i>
198	<i>Gleres</i>	<i>Luca</i>	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	<i>Borgetto father Gleres Antonio</i>	<i>do New York</i>
199	<i>Gleres</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	do father as above	do do
200	<i>Maggio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	m	labourer	no	do	do	do mother Di Marco Giuseppe	<i>do New York</i>
201	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	m	labourer	no	do	do	<i>Cartagipio father Antonio</i>	<i>do New York</i>
202	<i>Volpe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	labourer	no	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	do father Volpe	<i>do New York</i>
203	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Maria</i>	12	f	no	no	do	do	<i>Castelluccio mother Chiusale</i>	<i>do Brooklyn</i>
204	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Maria</i>	12	f	no	no	do	do	do as above	do do
205	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Felice</i>	11	m	no	no	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	do as above	do do
206	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	8	f	no	no	do	do	do as above	do do
207	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	5	f	no	no	do	do	do as above	do do
208	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Gaspare</i>	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	<i>Salinauth Sicily</i>	do father Chiusale	<i>do Brooklyn</i>
209	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	14	f	no	no	do	do	do as above	do do
210	<i>Chiusale</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	35	f	no	no	do	do	do as above	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	Italy	Pietraperchia
2	self	18	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Monte San
3	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Giuliano
4	yes father	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	3	not dark	dark	no	do	do
5	yes father	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	3	not dark	dark	no	do	do
6	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Monte San
7	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Giuliano
8	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Javara
9	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Javara
10	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Javara
11	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Javara
12	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Geraci Siculo
13	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	2	not dark	dark	no	do	do
14	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	2	not dark	dark	no	do	do
15	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	2	not dark	dark	no	do	do
16	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Pa. Serrano
17	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
18	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Borgetto
19	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	do
20	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Borgetto
21	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Castellana
22	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	do
23	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Castellana
24	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	2	not dark	dark	no	do	do
25	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	9	not dark	dark	no	do	do
26	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	9	not dark	dark	no	do	Castellana
27	yes mother	40	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	9	not dark	dark	no	do	do
28	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	4	not dark	dark	no	do	Castellana
29	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	3	not dark	dark	no	do	Castellana
30	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Bernamara Luigi no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	2	not dark	dark	no	do	Castellana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the San Giorgio sailing herein, do
(State whether "sailing ship" or "employed by Government."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albino De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New York

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st* April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
181	Braxnamano	Giuseppe	40	us	laborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	father and mother	NY Brooklyn
182	Braxnamano	Antonina	28	f	domestic	yes	do	do	as above	do do
183	Braxnamano	Carmela	26	f	domestic	yes	do	do	as above	do do
184	Centonze	Gaspare	35	m	laborer	no	do	do	father Antonio Vito	Mo. Louis
185	Laicotta	Gaspare	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Salerno	father Antonio Vito	Mo. Louis
186	Laicotta	Francesca	17	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father Antonio Vito	do do
187	Nolpe	Luigia	28	f	m	no	do	do	Castrofilippo father	NY New York
188	Chapliano	Agostino	1	f	m	no	do	do	Castrofilippo father	do do
189	Nolpe	Calogera	20	f	m	yes	do	do	Castrofilippo father	do do
190	Gioja	Calogera	17	f	m	no	Italy	Salerno	Castrofilippo father	NY New York
191	Serrax	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Castrofilippo father	NY New York
192	Dequisto	Maria	31	f	m	no	do	do	father Antonio Vito	do do
193	Serrax	Gravada	1	f	m	no	Italy	Salerno	Castrofilippo father	NY New York
194	Venustino	Don	33	f	m	no	do	do	father Antonio Vito	do do
195	Argento	Angelo	41	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Castrofilippo father	NY New York
196	Bairi	Angelo	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	Salerno	Castrofilippo father	NY New York
197	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
198	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
199	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
200	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
201	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
202	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
203	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
204	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
205	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
206	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
207	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
208	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
209	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do
210	Bairi	Angelo	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	father as above	do do

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st* April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
181	Braxhamano	Giuseppe	40	us laboring yf		Italy	Italian	Italy Calabria	father Giuseppe and mother Maria	NY Brooklyn
182	Braxhamano	Antonio	28	us laboring yf		do	do	do	as above	do do
183	Braxhamano	Carmela	26	f domestic yf		do	do	do	as above	do do
184	Castonke	Giuseppe	29	us laborer no		do	do	do	father Antonio Vito	Mo. Louis
185	Leiacotta	Giuseppe	24	us laborer no		Italy	Italian	Italy Calabria	father Antonio Vito	Mo. Louis
186	Savona	Francesca	17	us laborer yf		do	do	do	father Antonio Vito	do do
187	Nolpe	Luigia	28	f nurse no		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
188	Chagliano	Giuseppe	1	f nurse no		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	do do
189	Nolpe	Calogera	20	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	do do
190	Gioja	Calogera	17	f nurse no		Italy	Italian	Italy Calabria	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
191	Serrazza	Angelo	16	us laborer yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
192	Dequisto	Maria	31	f nurse no		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	do do
193	Serrazza	Giuseppe	1	f nurse no		Italy	Italian	Italy Calabria	Castrofilippo father Vito	do do
194	Scimone	Angelo	33	f nurse no		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	do do
195	Argento	Angelo	40	us laborer yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	do do
196	Bairi	Angelo	40	us laborer no		Italy	Italian	Italy Calabria	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
197	Bairi	Antonio	16	us laborer yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	do do
198	Barbetti	Off. Maria	29	f nurse no		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	do do
199	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
200	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
201	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
202	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
203	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
204	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
205	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
206	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
207	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
208	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
209	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York
210	Barbetti	Off. Maria	19	f nurse yf		do	do	do	Castrofilippo father Vito	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th, May 1911, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not checked	no	S. City Palermo
2	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not checked	no	do do
3	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not checked	no	do do
4	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not checked	scar on the face	S. City Castellotano
5	yes self	25	yes	1901	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	scar under chin	do do
6	yes self	15	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	2	not checked	blew	do do
7	self	20	yes	1908	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	S. City Girgenti
8	mother	no	no	1909	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	do do
9	self	20	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest	dark	do Castellotano
10	yes self	20	no	1909	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	S. City do
11	yes self	20	no	1909	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	do do
12	yes self	20	no	1909	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	dark	S. City Castellotano
13	yes mother	no	no	1909	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	do do
14	self	20	yes	1909	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	do Castellotano
15	self	20	no	1909	no	no	good	no	5	3	not checked	dark	S. City Castellotano
16	yes self	25	no	1909	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	dark	do do
17	yes self	25	no	1909	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	S. City do
18	yes self	20	yes	1910	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	dark	do Castellotano
19	yes self	20	no	1910	no	no	good	no	5	3	not checked	mole on the forehead	do do
20	self	15	no	1910	no	no	good	no	5	2	not checked	dark	S. City Gavarra
21	self	15	no	1910	no	no	good	no	5	2	not checked	dark	do do
22	yes self	15	yes	1906	no	no	good	no	5	6	not checked	scar on the forehead	do Castellotano
23	yes self	25	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	scar on the forehead	S. City Castellotano
24	yes self	25	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	1	not checked	dark	S. City Palermo
25	yes self	25	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	do do
26	yes self	25	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	dark	do Palermo
27	yes self	25	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	1	not checked	scar on the face	S. City Palermo
28	yes self	25	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest	dark	do do
29	yes self	20	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	4	not checked	dark	S. City Gavarra
30	yes self	20	no	1908	no	no	good	no	5	1	not checked	dark	do Gavarra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *2th* *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
211	<i>Caruta</i> <i>Giacomo</i>	16	2 m s	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>Passaic</i>
212	<i>Lombardino</i> <i>Paolo</i>	20	m s	bricklayer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
213	<i>Santangelo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	20	m s	bricklayer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
214	<i>Santello</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> mother <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
215	<i>Mariano</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	25	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> mother <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>Dubois</i>
216	<i>Quarano</i> <i>Antonio</i>	26	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> mother <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
217	<i>Rosselli</i> <i>Ruggiero</i>	27	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
218	<i>Spadaro</i> <i>Maria</i>	49	f m	none	no	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> husband <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
219	<i>Spadaro</i> <i>Maria</i>	19	m s	none	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
220	<i>Cellura</i> <i>Angelo</i>	38	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> wife <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
221	<i>Di Bari</i> <i>Luciano</i>	23	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
222	<i>Davini</i> <i>Francesco</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
223	<i>Passantino</i> <i>Anna</i>	16	f s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
224	<i>Torrentino</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
225	<i>Calvaruso</i> <i>Vito</i>	23	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
226	<i>Ruccio</i> <i>Alfons</i>	22	m m	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
227	<i>Measia</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	31	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
228	<i>Rocco</i> <i>Calogero</i>	30	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
229	<i>Caruta</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	f s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
230	<i>Spadaro</i> <i>Maria</i>	13	f s	none	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
231	<i>Arnone</i> <i>Antonio</i>	36	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
232	<i>Covais</i> <i>Caterina</i>	33	f m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
233	<i>Arnone</i> <i>Rosalie</i>	5	f s	none	no	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
234	<i>Arnone</i> <i>Francesca</i>	1	f s	none	no	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
235	<i>Arnone</i> <i>Angelina</i>	9	f s	none	no	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
236	<i>Arnone</i> <i>Mosani</i>	6	f s	none	no	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
237	<i>Lambino</i> <i>Ermo</i>	25	m	none	no	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
238	<i>Grisafi</i> <i>John</i>	32	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
239	<i>Marasà</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	16	m s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>
240	<i>Giulio</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	40	m m	bricklayer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Geraci</i> father <i>Geraci</i> <i>Geraci</i>	<i>ny</i> <i>New York</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *2nd*, *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
211	Caruta	Giacomo	16	2 m s	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Caruta father Caruta Giacomo	ny Passaic
212	Lombardino	Paolo	20	m s	bricklayer	yes	do	do	Spallone father Lombardino Spallone	ny New York
213	Santangelo	Antonio	20	m s	bricklayer	yes	do	do	Spallone father Santangelo Spallone	ny New York
214	Saullo	Giuseppe	24	m s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone mother Saullo Spallone	ny Brooklyn
215	Mariano	Salvatore	25	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Spallone mother Mariano Spallone	ny Dubois
216	Romano	Antonio	26	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Spallone father Romano Spallone	ny New York
217	Rosselli	Paquale	22	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone father Rosselli Spallone	ny New York
218	Spallone	Maria	49	f s	none	no	do	do	Spallone husband Spallone	ny New York
219	Serrano	Gaspar	19	m s	none	yes	do	do	Spallone father Serrano Spallone	ny New York
220	Cellara	Angelo	38	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone wife Cellara Spallone	ny Brooklyn
221	Tipari	Luciano	23	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Spallone father Tipari Spallone	ny Brooklyn
222	Dauri	Francesco	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do
223	Passantino	Anna	16	f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone father Passantino Spallone	ny New York
224	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	30	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Spallone do	ny Brooklyn
225	Calvaruso	Vito	23	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Spallone father Calvaruso Spallone	ny Brooklyn
226	Lucio	Alfons	22	m m	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone father Lucio Spallone	ny New York
227	Messa	Giuseppe	38	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Spallone father Messa Spallone	ny New York
228	Spoca	Calogero	30	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Spallone father Spoca Spallone	ny Brooklyn
229	Costa	Giuseppe	15	f s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone do	ny New York
230	Serrano	Maria	13	f s	none	yes	do	do	do	do
231	Arnone	Antonio	36	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Spallone father Arnone Spallone	ny New York
232	Covais	Caterina	33	f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone father in law do	do do
233	Arnone	Paula	3	f s	none	no	do	do	Spallone grand father do	do do
234	Arnone	Francesca	1	f s	none	no	do	do	Spallone grand father do	do do
235	Arnone	Angelina	9	f s	none	no	do	do	Spallone grand father do	do do
236	Arnone	Maria	6	f s	none	no	do	do	Spallone grand father do	do do
237	Lombino	Giuseppe	35	m	none	no	do	do	do	do
238	Grisafi	Giuseppe	32	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone do	ny New York
239	Marasà	Giuseppe	16	m s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Spallone do	ny New York
240	Spilla	Giuseppe	40	m m	bricklayer	yes	do	do	Spallone do	ny New York

88

Doubtful statement

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York on the 8th, May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	38	no	no	uncle Paruta Bartolo	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	scar on forehead	Sicily Geraci-
2	yes self	28	no	no	uncle Emma Calagiero	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	mole on the face	do Sicily Gibellino
3	yes self	25	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do do
4	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest	scar on the chin	Sicily Alcamo
5	yes self	24	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	scar on the face	do Sommatino
6	yes self	20	no	no	brother Romano Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do Missilacini
7	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	Sicily Castiglione
8	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do Castiglione
9	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do do
10	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest	no	Sicily Licata
11	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do Alcamo
12	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do Camporeale
13	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	Sicily Ciminna
14	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do Marsala
15	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest	no	do Alcamo
16	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	Sicily Gibera
17	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest	no	do Palermo
18	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do Geraci
19	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do Geraci
20	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do do
21	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do Palermo
22	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	Sicily do
23	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do do
24	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do do
25	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do do
26	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	do do
27	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	Sicily Arizona
28	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	New York New York
29	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	no	Sicily Borgetto
30	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest	no	do Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Pellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, *swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

H. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st* April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
241	Oliva	Gianni	24	m	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	mother	Palermo
242	Coniglino	Caterina	20	f	no name	no	do	do	do	mother in law	do
243	Oliva	Antonino	8	m	no name	no	do	do	do	grand mother	do
244	Oliva	Provasiatto	7	f	no name	no	do	do	do	grand mother	do
245	La Spisa	Benedetta	25	f	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	father	La Spisa, Casasco
246	Guerrera	Gabriele	12	m	no name	no	do	do	do	grand father	do
247	Guerrera	Francesco	10	m	no name	no	do	do	do	grand father	do
248	Guerrera	Rosalina	6	f	no name	no	do	do	do	grand father	do
249	Guerrera	Giuseppa	3	f	no name	no	do	do	do	grand father	do
250	Badalamenti	Offa Gratin	30	m	no name	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Cinifi	father in law	Andrea Badala
251	Badalamenti	Petra	18	f	no name	no	do	do	do	grand father	do
252	Badalamenti	Antonina	13	f	no name	no	do	do	do	do	do
253	Badalamenti	Andrea	9	m	no name	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do	do
254	Badalamenti	Giuseppa	3	f	no name	no	do	do	do	do	do
255	Passalacqua	Rosalina	13	f	no name	no	do	do	Cinifi	nobody	NY New York
256	La Fata	Maria	24	f	no name	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father and mother	Vita Pistoria
257	Basile	Francesco	17	m	tailor	yes	do	do	Palermo	mother	Levi Bassiera
258	Lo Secco	Francesco	25	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	mother	Palermo
259	Granbora	Antonino	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Borghetto	mother	Palermo
260	Mallinaci	Andrea	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Palermo	wife	Palermo
261	Veri	Michele	17	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	mother	Palermo
262	Pilato	Pasquale	46	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife	Palermo
263	Grumusa	Angela	29	f	no name	no	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY New York
264	Fiannaca	Calogero	6	m	no name	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
265	Fiannaca	Teena Giuseppe	2	f	no name	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	nobody	do
266	Scuella	Giuseppa	28	f	no name	yes	do	do	Palermo	do	do
267	Scuella	Giuseppa	7	f	no name	no	do	do	do	do	do
268	Scuella	Rosetta	3	f	no name	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do	do
269	Battaglia	Giuseppa	18	f	labourer	yes	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY New York
270	Agazzino	Pasquale	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Palermo	father	Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

284

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 5th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	31		mother-in-law 4th Ave high 13th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	scar on the eye	Italy Palermo
2	husband	15	no	brother Salvatore do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	scar	do do
3	father			uncle do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest		do do
4	father			uncle do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest		do do
5	yes self	32	no	husband Guerra Matteo 2628 Barrow St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	no	Italy Palermo
6	yes husband		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest	no	do do
7	yes father		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest	no	do do
8	yes father		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest	no	do do
9	yes father		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest	no	do do
10	yes self	28	no	husband Basilamento Giovanni 2125 2nd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	no	Italy Sicily
11	yes mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest	no	do do
12	yes mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest	no	do do
13	yes mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest	no	do do
14	yes mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest	no	do do
15	yes self	28	no	father Passalacqua Giovanni 513 69th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chest	no	Italy Sicily
16	yes self	20	no	brother Cesare La Gata 121 25th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	mole on the	do Sicily
17	yes self	20	no	brother Basile 121 25th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest	mole on the	do Palermo
18	yes self	20	no	cousin Giuseppe La Gata 170 11th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest	scar on the	do Sicily
19	yes self	28	no	brother Basile 170 11th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Italy Sicily
20	yes self	28	no	uncle Joseph Vincente 56 Madison St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Sicily
21	yes self	28	no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest	no	do do
22	yes self	30	no	168 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	hook marked face	Italy Sicily
23	yes self	30	no	husband Giovanni 129 11th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	no	do do
24	no mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest	no	do do
25	no mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest	no	Italy Sicily
26	self	28	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		do Sicily
27	mother				no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest		do do
28	mother				no	no	no	good	no		nat. chest		do do
29	yes self	30	no	cousin Giuseppe 332 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	scar under chin	Italy Palermo
30	yes self	30	no	brother Agostino 283 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	no	do Sicily

F B Macaluso, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the % San Giorgio, from Pulmo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 19,
at New York
H. C. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*
4. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st* *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
271	<i>Billeci</i> <i>Giacomo</i>	37	m	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo wife <i>Piero Agata</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Mo. S. Louis</i>
272	<i>Billeci</i> <i>Anna</i>	19	f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do
273	<i>Sanna</i> <i>Stefano</i>	37	f	s	none	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Montalegre</i> father <i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
274	<i>Sanna</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	34	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	mother <i>Cosimo Anna</i>	do do
275	<i>Codaro</i> <i>Nosalia</i>	42	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	father <i>Montalegre</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
276	<i>Di Liberto</i> <i>Maria</i>	17	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	grand father do	do do
277	<i>Di Liberto</i> <i>Francesco</i>	9	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	grand father do	do do
278	<i>Alonso</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Alonso</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
279	<i>Di Pisa</i> <i>Anna</i>	28	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	father in law do	do do
280	<i>Caomina</i> <i>Nicola</i>	32	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	wife <i>Anna</i>	do do
281	<i>Genesi</i> <i>Antonio</i>	33	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Palermo</i> wife <i>Anna</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
282	<i>Bartolucci</i> <i>Maria</i>	40	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	husband <i>Paolo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
283	<i>Lupino</i> <i>Pietro</i>	34	f	m	none	no	do	do	<i>Campobello</i> father <i>Lupino</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>	
284	<i>Pinnavalli</i> <i>Francesca</i>	5	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	grand father do	do do
285	<i>Scamburlo</i> <i>Angelo</i>	47	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	do	father and mother <i>Campobello</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
286	<i>Spinelli</i> <i>Nasaria</i>	23	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
287	<i>Crivitti</i> <i>Marionetta</i>	22	f	m	none	no	do	do	<i>Campobello</i> mother <i>Di Pietro</i>	<i>La New Orleans</i>	
288	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	1	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	grand mother do	do do
289	<i>Costa</i> <i>Maria</i>	39	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	do	mother <i>Di Benedetto</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
290	<i>Puccio</i> <i>Dionisio</i>	14	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	grand mother do	do do
291	<i>Puccio</i> <i>Gerardo</i>	11	m	s	none	no	do	do	<i>Campobello</i> grand mother do	do do	
292	<i>Puccio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	8	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	grand mother do	do do
293	<i>Puccio</i> <i>Francesca</i>	2	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	grand mother do	do do
294	<i>Allegri</i> <i>Vito</i>	30	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian	do	mother <i>Spingia</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
295	<i>Allegri</i> <i>Maria</i>	19	f	s	none	no	do	do	<i>Campobello</i> father <i>Allegri</i>	<i>Mo. S. Louis</i>	
296	<i>Gianna</i> <i>Nicola</i>	27	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife <i>Allegri</i>	<i>NY Detroit</i>
297	<i>Sacomanno</i> <i>Filippo</i>	18	m	s	barber	yes	do	do	do	do	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
298	<i>Olimpio</i> <i>Corrado</i>	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	<i>NY New York</i>
299	<i>Mama</i> <i>Vito</i>	31	m	m	none	yes	do	do	do	do	<i>NY New York</i>
300	<i>Olimpio</i> <i>Nasaria</i>	29	f	m	none	yes	do	do	do	do	<i>NY New York</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *24th* *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
271	Billeci	Giacomo	34	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo wife Nino Agata	Mo S. Louis
272	Billeci	Anna	17	f	s	none	yes	do	do	do
273	Sanna	Stefano	37	f	s	none	yes	Italy	Montalegno father Anna Antonio	Ny New York
274	Sanna	Giuseppe	34	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do
275	Codaro	Nosolin	42	f	m	none	no	do	do	do
276	Di Liberto	Maria	17	f	s	none	no	do	do	do
277	Di Liberto	Francesco	9	m	s	none	no	do	do	do
278	Di Liberto	Salvatore	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Palermo wife Nino Agata	Mo S. Louis
279	Di Liberto	Anna	28	f	m	none	no	do	do	do
280	Di Liberto	Nicola	32	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do
281	Di Liberto	Antonio	33	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Palermo wife Nino Agata	Mo S. Louis
282	Di Liberto	Maria	40	f	m	none	no	do	do	do
283	Di Liberto	Pietro	34	f	m	none	no	do	do	do
284	Di Liberto	Francesca	5	f	s	none	no	do	do	do
285	Di Liberto	Angelo	17	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Palermo wife Nino Agata	Mo S. Louis
286	Di Liberto	Nasaria	23	f	s	none	yes	do	do	do
287	Di Liberto	Margherita	22	f	m	none	no	do	do	do
288	Di Liberto	Antonio	1	m	s	none	no	do	do	do
289	Di Liberto	Maria	39	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo wife Nino Agata	Mo S. Louis
290	Di Liberto	Dionisio	14	m	s	none	no	do	do	do
291	Di Liberto	Gerardo	11	m	s	none	no	do	do	do
292	Di Liberto	Giuseppe	8	m	s	none	no	do	do	do
293	Di Liberto	Francesca	2	f	s	none	no	do	do	do
294	Di Liberto	Fito	30	f	s	none	no	Italy	Palermo wife Nino Agata	Mo S. Louis
295	Di Liberto	Maria	19	f	s	none	no	do	do	do
296	Di Liberto	Nicola	27	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do
297	Di Liberto	Filippo	18	m	s	barber	yes	do	do	do
298	Di Liberto	Corrado	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Palermo wife Nino Agata	Mo S. Louis
299	Di Liberto	Fito	31	m	m	none	yes	do	do	do
300	Di Liberto	Nasaria	29	f	m	none	yes	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	no	no	brother Billee's German 915 N 4th St 140 S. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	check	no	Italy	Palerio
2	yes	father	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	check	no	do	do
3	yes	self	25	no	brother in law John Loco 250 7th St 10 York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	check	no	Italy	Mondallegro
4	yes	self	20	no	consort Noto Francesco 210 4th St 10 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	check	scar on the forehead	do	do
5	yes	self	20	no	husband's sister's Francesco 175 Elizabeth St 10 NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	check	no	Italy	Mondallegro
6	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not	check	no	do	do
7	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not	check	no	do	do
8	yes	self	100	yes	brother in law David's Dominic 235 Elizabeth St 10 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	check	scar on the forehead	Italy	Mondallegro
9	yes	husband	no	no	do above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	check	no	do	do
10	yes	self	40	yes	brother Giuseppe's Thomas 39 Madison St 10 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	check	scar on the lip	Italy	do
11	yes	self	15	no	brother's wife's Thomas 415 E 14th St 10 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	check	scar on the face	do	Palerio
12	no	self	30	no	daughter's David's Rosa 28 Second Ave 10 NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	check	no	Italy	Mondallegro
13	yes	self	25	no	husband's wife's John 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	check	no	do	Campobello
14	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not	check	no	Italy	do
15	yes	self	20	no	uncle's Amador's Tito 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	check	no	do	do
16	yes	self	20	no	husband's wife's Vincent 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	check	no	do	Campobello
17	yes	self	20	no	husband's wife's Vincent 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	check	no	do	do
18	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not	check	no	do	do
19	yes	self	20	no	husband's Puccio's Cataldo 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	check	no	Italy	Campobello
20	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not	check	no	do	do
21	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not	check	no	do	do
22	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not	check	no	do	do
23	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not	check	no	do	do
24	yes	self	20	no	husband's Puccio's Cataldo 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	check	scar on the face	Italy	Campobello
25	yes	self	15	no	brother's Puccio's Rosa 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	check	no	do	do
26	yes	self	20	no	brother's Puccio's Giovanni 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	check	no	Italy	Marsala
27	yes	self	15	yes	brother's Puccio's Rosa 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	check	no	do	Campobello
28	yes	self	20	no	brother's Puccio's Rosa 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	check	no	Italy	Campobello
29	yes	self	40	yes	brother's Puccio's Rosa 200 Schuyler Ave 10 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	check	no	do	do
30	yes	husband	no	no	uncle's as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	check	no	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thimo De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio* *island* *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *78* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21th* *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
301	<i>Landolina</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	29	m	labourer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
302	<i>Barbaccia</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	19	m	labourer	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Marines</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cal.</i> <i>S. Jose</i>
303	<i>Cannizzaro</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	10	m	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
304	<i>Lo Bue</i>	<i>Gaspare</i>	27	m	none	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Chicago</i>
305	<i>Garino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	f	none	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
306	<i>Guardino</i>	<i>Maria</i>	26	f	none	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
307	<i>Dimino</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	2	f	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
308	<i>Dimino</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	2	m	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
309	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	26	m	labourer	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
310	<i>Montagnino</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	16	m	sketcher	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
311	<i>Gulino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	m	labourer	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
312	<i>Perratore</i>	<i>Luca</i>	20	f	dressmaker	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
313	<i>Randazzo</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	64	f	none	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
314	<i>Mario</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	31	m	labourer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
315	<i>Crapparo</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	22	f	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
316	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	2	f	none	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
317	<i>Maggio</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	17	f	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
318	<i>Impresario</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	14	m	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
319	<i>Impresario</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	7	f	none	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
320	<i>Impresario</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	4	m	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
321	<i>Barbera</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	m	labourer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
322	<i>Reginaria</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	30	m	labourer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
323	<i>Blate</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	m	labourer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
324	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	12	f	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
325	<i>Liotta</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	9	f	none	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
326	<i>Liotta</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	4	f	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
327	<i>Calandra</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	38	m	labourer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
328	<i>Impresario</i>	<i>Liborio</i>	18	m	labourer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>
329	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Nosa</i>	35	f	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
330	<i>Collica</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	3	m	none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 19 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	no	no	no	causing Sacconuano John 110 John St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	Sicily Pampotello
2	yes self	no	no	no	brother Barbaccia Filippo 334 Ave S Jose California	no	no	no	good	no	S 3 nat chest no	do Marisco
3	father	no	no	no	father Carlo Camuzi 165 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do Calatafimi
4	yes self	no	no	no	Chicago Brother Giovanni Loane Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest scar on the forehead	Sicily Misitmeri
5	yes husband	no	no	no	Chicago brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	S 3 nat chest	do do
6	yes self	no	no	no	1910 New York husband Giovanni Ant 336 Brook NY	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	Sicily Sciacca
7	yes mother	no	no	no	1910 American father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	NY New York
8	yes mother	no	no	no	1910 American father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	NY New York
9	yes self	no	no	no	1908 NY brother in law Decario Amelio 84 Marquette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest scar on the eye	Sicily Sciacca
10	yes self	no	no	no	1908 NY sister Montenegro Antonio 111 Montague St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	S 5 nat chest scar on the eye	do Sciacca
11	yes self	no	no	no	1906 NY brother in law Calabi 304 44 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	S 6 dark chest blue no	Sicily Sciacca
12	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY mother do 237 Walberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	S 1 nat chest blue no	do do
13	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY brother in law do 50 Walkey St NY	no	no	no	good	no	S 2 nat chest no	Sicily Sciacca
14	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY brother in law do 10 Walkey St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do do
15	yes father	no	no	no	1910 NY brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	S 3 nat chest no	do do
16	yes father	no	no	no	1910 NY uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	Sicily Sciacca
17	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY husband in previous salt 231 John St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do J. Margherita
18	yes mother	no	no	no	1910 NY father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do do
19	yes mother	no	no	no	1910 NY father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do do
20	yes mother	no	no	no	1910 NY father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do do
21	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY cousin La Marea Calisto, Paul 111 Montague St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do do
22	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY brother in law do 131 George St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest scar on the forehead	Sicily J. Margherita
23	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY sister Geromina Calisto 280 Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 dark chest no	do do
24	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY husband in law do 198 Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest	Sicily Montecapo
25	yes mother	no	no	no	1910 NY father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest	NY New York
26	yes mother	no	no	no	1910 NY father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest	Sicily J. Margherita
27	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY brother Calisto Calisto 770 Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do do
28	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY husband Calisto Calisto 1187 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	Sicily Vastinico
29	yes self	no	no	no	1910 NY father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do do
30	yes mother	no	no	no	1910 NY father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 nat chest no	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Arturo Roman of the % San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HR
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the No San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New-York

J. E. Z...
Immigration Officer.

289

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st*, *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
331	Deale	Francesco	27	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Palermo	nobody	New York
332	Deale	Giuseppe	20	f	nurse	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
333	Cerrante	Maria	23	f	nurse	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Palermo	father in law Chion Bernard	Mo. S. Louis
334	Edna Catrona	Rosa	17	f	nurse	no	do	do	do	grandfather do	do do
335	Rasso	Mefarica	44	f	nurse	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Monte Regia	sister Anna Giuseppe	New York
336	Monte Regia	Maria	9	f	nurse	no	do	do	do	aunt do	do
337	Monte Regia	Luigi	6	m	nurse	no	do	do	do	aunt do	do
338	Barbera	Francesco	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Palermo	father in law Chion Bernard	Mo. S. Louis
339	Epiglio	Egidio	23	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	nobody	New York
340	Basella	Pietro	43	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Belmonte father in law Buttafava	New York
341	Buttafava	Lilippa	33	f	nurse	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	father do	do do
342	Basella	Rosalina	14	f	nurse	no	do	do	do	grandfather do	do do
343	Basella	Giuseppe	9	m	nurse	no	do	do	do	grandfather do	do do
344	Basella	Pietro	6	m	nurse	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	grandfather do	do do
345	Basella	Yraka	15	f	nurse	no	do	do	do	grandfather do	do do
346	Vasta	Girolama	30	f	nurse	yes	do	do	do	father Vasta Giuseppe	Chicago
347	Vasta	Maria	24	f	nurse	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	father as above	do do
348	Barone	Pasquale	29	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Palermo wife Daniela	New York
349	Barone	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Palermo father Barone	New York
350	Margagliore	Rosario	23	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Palermo	father Barone	New York
351	Arigo	Antonina	20	f	nurse	no	do	do	do	Bermini father Arigo	New York
352	Arigo	Calogero	3	m	nurse	no	do	do	do	Bermini father Arigo	New York
353	Arigo	Antonino	2	m	nurse	no	do	do	do	Bermini father Arigo	New York
354	Macaluso	Antonino	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Palermo	father Macaluso	New York
355	Di Gioia	Simone	27	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Bermini father Macaluso	New York
356	Saletta	Pietro	41	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Bermini father Macaluso	New York
357	Porretto	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Bermini father Macaluso	New York
358	Mangano	Luigi	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Palermo	father Mangano	Chicago
359	Spidaleri	Antonino	17	m	nurse	no	do	do	do	Bermini father Mangano	New York
360	Pollari	Francesco	18	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Bermini father Mangano	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th, May 5th, 1911

190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or belief, or belief in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	60	no		wife Maria Rosalia 1149 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest			Italy Portofino
2		father		no		mother do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	scar under chin		do do
3		yes self	20	no		husband Anton Salvatore 447 Chest St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest	no		do Terrasini
4		yes mother		no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	no		do do
5		self	20	no		husband Vito Francesco 210 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest			Italy Montalbano
6		mother		no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest			do do
7		mother		no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest			do do
8		yes self	25	no		brother Brachio Calogero Box 240 N. Frankfort	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest			Italy Campobello
9		yes self	25	no		brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest	scar on the face		do Patavento
10		yes self	25	no		brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest	no		do Belmonte
11		yes husband		no		uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	no		Italy do
12		yes father		no		uncle do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	no		do do
13		yes father		no		uncle do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	no		do do
14		yes father		no		uncle do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	no		do do
15		yes father		no		uncle do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	no		do do
16		yes self	20	no		husband Antonio Pietro 381 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat dark	dark mole on the face		Italy Mijitineri
17		yes self	20	no		brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark	dark		do do
18		yes self	25	yes	1906	brother Carmine Antonio 149 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark		do Palomonte
19		yes self	20	no		brother Anna Lucia 27 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		do Alcaico
20		yes self	25	no		Cousin George Giuseppe 325 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest	scar on the forehead		Italy Firenze
21		yes self	25	no		husband Maria Francesco Hawes New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest	mole on the face		do Collepau
22		yes mother		no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	no		do do
23		yes mother		no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	no		Italy do
24		yes self	25	yes	1900	brother Michael J. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	gray chest		do Terrasini
25		yes self	20	no		brother Giacomo Box 240 N. Frankfort	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Sciarra
26		yes self	20	no		brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Montemaggiore
27		yes self	20	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	scar under chin		Italy do
28		yes self	25	yes	1904	brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest	scar on the eye		do do
29		self	20	no		uncle do	no	no	no		no	5	nat chest	freckled face		do Campofino
30		yes self	20	no		brother Antonio Box 240 N. Frankfort	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest			do Gibellina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Domene, of the % San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ar. Domene
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino L. Porcellini*, Surgeon of the *Is. San Giorgio*, residing *at New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21th* *April*, 19*11*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
364	Vitellaro	Carmela	26	f w none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Castellone	nobody	Ala Birmingham
365	Bagliacavoni	Antonino	13	m s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
366	Muspolini	Concetta	2	m s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
367	Wale	Antonino	44	m w labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Trata	Mother Glessi Maria	Ohio Bucyrus
368	Catalanotto	Luigi	31	m m labourer	no	do	do	Campobello	Mother Pantano Anna	Pa Bristol
369	Rotelli	Concetta	28	f s none	no	do	do	Campobello	Father Rotelli	Pa New York
370	Ignazio	Maria	12	f s none	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	amst Ignazio Rosa	do do
371	Gavazzo	Maria	31	f m none	no	do	do	do	Mother Costanzo Ceresa	Pa Buffalo
372	Mollina	Salvatore	3	m s none	no	do	do	do	fratello	do do
373	Anna	Ceresa	23	f s none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	Mother Orefice Maria	Pa Cleveland
374	Alquila	Carmelo	18	m s labourer	no	do	do	do	fratello	do do
375	Alquila	Benedetto	27	m m labourer	no	do	do	do	Mother Maria Orefice	Pa do
376	Alquila	Benedetta	24	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	fratello	do do
377	Lorizata	Vincenzo	19	m s labourer	no	do	do	do	Mother	Pa Brooklyn
378	Bascemi	Santo	13	m s none	yes	do	do	do	nobody	do
379	Apelle	Francesco	21	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	nobody	Pa Brooklyn
380	Coliacea	Antonino	17	m s labourer	no	do	do	do	Mother	do do
381	Gravapato	Lucia	51	f w none	no	do	do	do	nobody	Pa Brooklyn
382	Inserillo	Caterina	23	f s none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	do	Father Ignazio	Pa do
383	Inserillo	Maria	28	f s none	no	do	do	do	Father	Pa do
384	Di Sano	Pietro	22	m s labourer	yes	do	do	do	Mother	Pa New York
385	Pellaro	Luigi	23	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Bozzetta	Father Ignazio	Pa New York
386	Priseta	Carlo	17	m s none	no	do	do	do	grand father	do do
387	Caratino	Rosa	28	f m none	no	do	do	do	Mother	Pa New York
388	Cattolomondo	Ignazio	24	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Bozzetta	Father Ignazio	Pa do
389	Mimando	Vincenzo	17	m s labourer	no	do	do	do	Mother	Pa do
390	Castelli	Vito	17	m s tailor	yes	do	do	do	Father	Pa Brooklyn
391	Bellone	Vito	22	m s shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Bozzetta	Father Ignazio	Pa do
392	Caporale	Giuseppe	20	m m labourer	yes	do	do	do	Mother	Pa Brooklyn
393	Lannone	Paquale	18	m s labourer	yes	do	do	do	nobody	Pa Brooklyn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st* *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED 364-1	Vitellaro	Carmela	26	f	w	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Castellon	nobody	Ala Birmingham	
365-2	Bagliarioni	Autonino	13	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
366-3	Muspolini	Domènico	2	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
364-4	Male'	Autonino	44	m	w	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Sirata	Mother Alessi Maria Ohio Bucyrus		
365-5	Catalanotto	Luigi	31	m	w	labourer	no	do	do	do	Campobello	mother Autano Anna Pa Bristol
366-6	Modelli	Concetta	28	f	w	none	no	do	do	do	Campobello	father Modelli Marcello NY New York
367-7	Ignazio	Marianina	12	f	s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	amut Ignazio Rosa do do		
368-8	Lavarero	Nesalia	31	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	mother Costanzo Ceresa NY Buffalo
369-9	Mollia	Salvatore	3	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	Campobello	fratello do do
370-10	Amila	Ceresa	23	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	mother Orefia Maria Ohio Cleveland		
371-11	Agusta	Carmelo	18	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	as above do do
372-12	Agusta	Benedetto	24	m	w	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	mother Maria Orefia do do
373-13	Agusta	Benedetta	24	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	no there do do		
374-14	Strizati	Vincenzo	19	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	Meafi	father Giuseppe NY Brooklyn
375-15	Buscemi	Santo	13	m	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody do do
376-16	Quillè	Francesco	2	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	NY Brooklyn	
377-17	Coliaccia	Autonino	14	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	Meafi	nobody do do
378-18	Grappato	Lucia	51	f	w	none	no	do	do	do	do	nobody NY Brooklyn
379-19	Inzerillo	Caterina	23	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	father Inzerillo Vio do do		
380-20	Inzerillo	Maria	28	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	father as above do do
381-21	Di Franco	Pietro	22	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father Di Franco Joe NY New York
382-22	Bellaruto	Luigi	23	m	w	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Borgetta	father in law Laura NY New York		
383-23	Biseta	Carlo	14	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do do
384-24	Carantino	Rosa	28	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	Palermo	mother Giuseppe NY Milwaukee
385-25	Cattolomondo	Ignazio	24	m	w	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Realunte	as above Ceresa Barta NY Rochester		
386-26	Miranda	Vincenzo	17	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	Palermo	mother as above NY New York
387-27	Caselli	Vito	17	m	s	tailor	yes	do	do	do	do	father Caselli Vito NY Brooklyn
388-28	Bellone	Vito	22	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Siripirillo	brother Ciriaco NY Madison		
389-29	Chiantera	Giuseppe	26	m	w	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	sister Antonina NY Brooklyn
390-30	Lannora	Pasquale	15	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	hookmarked face	Italy. Angelo-
2	yes mother 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chest	no	do Castelvetrano
3	yes self 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chest	no	do do
4	yes self 40	yes 1904	no	no	no	good	no	S h dark chest	scar on the face	Italy. Santa
5	yes self 38	yes 1904	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	mole on the chin	do Campobello
6	yes self 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do Sanfratello
7	yes self 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h dark chest	no	do do
8	yes self 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	scar on the forehead	do do
9	yes mother 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
10	yes self 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do Sanfratello
11	yes self 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	fuck on face	do do
12	yes self 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	scar on the eye	do do
13	yes husband 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
14	yes self 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do Menfi
15	yes self 30	yes 1907	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
16	yes self 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do Menfi
17	yes self 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
18	yes self 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
19	yes self 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do Castelvetrano
20	yes self 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
21	yes self 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
22	yes self 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
23	yes father 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
24	yes self 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
25	yes self 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
26	yes self 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
27	yes self 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
28	yes self 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
29	yes self 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do
30	yes self 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	S h nat chest	no	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Pisanu of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS!

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st* April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
391	Sanzone	Autonno	12	m s	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Meufi	nobody	NY Brooklyn
392	Montelione	Margherita	32	f m	none	no	do	do	Meufi	nobody	NY Brooklyn
393	Buscemi	Girolama	8	f s	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	NY Brooklyn
394	Buscemi	Vincenzo	2	m s	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	NY Brooklyn
395				none	no	Italy	Italian	Meufi			
396	Ciniodera	Autonno	30	f m	none	yes	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY Brooklyn
397	Antico	Lele	4	f s	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
398	Antico	Giusta	7	f s	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
399	Antico	Vito	3	m s	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
400	Antico	Rosario	4	f s	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
401	Boscovide	Adelaide	24	f m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Mylman	Ill Chicago
402	Reposito	Francesca	11	m s	none	no	do	do	do	grandfather	do do
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th, May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	20 no	no	no	father, Palermo and mother	no	no	no	good	no	S	not chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	Menfi		
2	yes self	180 no	no	no	husband, Palermo and mother	no	no	no	good	no	S	not chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	Menfi		
3	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	not chest	no	Sicily	Menfi		
4	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	not chest	no	Sicily	Menfi		
5	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	not chest	no	do	do		
6	yes self	30 yes 1907 NY	no	no	husband Antonio Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	S	not chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Palermo		
7	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	not chest	no	do	do		
8	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	not chest	no	do	do		
9	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	not chest	no	do	do		
10	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	not chest	no	do	do		
11	yes self	20 no	no	no	husband, Linnell, Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	S	not chest	no	Sicily	Palermo		
12	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	=	not chest	no	do	Palermo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

193

I, Alvin De Poellina, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1901 at New York

Samuel L. Corcoran
Immigration Officer.

May 5, 1911

725
21
746

82 Sil
4 TN

746
18
764
733
31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
451	Madafferi	Anna Maria	23	f yes	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria S. Cristina	Father Madafferi Domenico S. Cristina	Wm. W. W. W.
452	Callarida	Antonio	3	m	none	Italy	South	Calabria S. Cristina	do do	do do
453	Callarida	Nicola	38	m yes	labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria S. Cristina	Wife Lucia Vincenzo S. Cristina	Wm. W. W. W.
454	Papalia	Sebastiano	35	m yes	labourer no no	Italy	South	Calabria S. Cristina	Wife Callarida Giuseppe S. Cristina	do do
455	De giglio	Sebastiano	26	m no	labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria S. Cristina	Father De Giglio Pasquale S. Cristina	Wm. W. W. W.
456	Strangio	Antonio	34	m yes	labourer no no	Italy	South	Calabria S. Cristina	Wife Viola Carmelo S. Cristina	Wm. W. W. W.
457	Luppino	Cosimo	44	m yes	labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria S. Luca	Wife Locci Domenico S. Cristina	Wm. W. W. W.
458	De Blasi	Filippo	19	m	labourer	Italy	South	Sicily S. Piero Patti		
459	Caffarella	Francesco	30	m	from labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily S. Piero Patti		
460	Gagliardo	Carmelo	26	m	labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily S. Piero Patti	mother Marietta Carmelo S. Piero Patti	Wm. W. W. W.
461	Schepisi	Giuseppe	28	m yes	labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily S. Piero Patti	Father Schepisi S. Piero Patti	Wm. W. W. W.
462	Marchello	Rosa	22	f yes	House wife no no	Italy	South	Sicily S. Piero Patti	Father Marchello S. Piero Patti	do do
463	Montalto	Salvatore	31	m yes	from labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Francoponte	Father Montalto Giovanni Francoponte	Wm. W. W. W.
464	Rutice	Giuseppe	26	m	from labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Offida	Father Rutice Francesco Offida	Wm. W. W. W.
465	Abicchiappi	Francesco	29	m	labourer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily S. Piero Patti	mother Fortunata Carmelo S. Piero Patti	Wm. W. W. W.
466	Caruso	Vincenzo	17	f	none	Italy	South	Sicily S. Piero Patti	mother in law do	do do
467	Mione	Stefano	34	m yes	labourer no no	Italy	South	Sicily S. Piero Patti	Wife Maria Pasquale S. Piero Patti	do do
468	Correanu	Pietro	31	m	labourer yes yes	do	do	Calabria Reggio	Father Pietro Reggio Calabria	Wm. W. W. W.

71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of *New-York* on the *5th* *May*, 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self		20 no		husband Callisto Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat. chestnut	scar on the forehead	Calabria I. Cristina
2	no mother		60 no		Wetoga W. Virginia Box 32	no	no	no	good	no	= =	= =	= =	Calabria I. Cristina
3	yes self		20 yes 1904	Wetoga	brother Giacomo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	no	Calabria I. Cristina
4	yes self		30 yes 1906	do	brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	no	Calabria I. Cristina
5	yes self		32 no		Wetoga W. Virginia Box 32	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. chest. black	no	Calabria I. Cristina
6	yes self		30 yes 1905	Washington	brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. black chest	scar on the face	Calabria I. Cristina
7	yes self		52 yes 1908	W. Virginia	brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest gray	scar on the throat	Calabria I. Cristina
8	self				Wetoga W. Virginia Box 32	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut		Italy I. Pico Patti
9	self					no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. blue		Italy I. Pico Patti
10	yes self		28 no		brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	scar under right eye	Italy I. Pico Patti
11	yes self		51 yes 1906	Buffalo	brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	no	Italy I. Pico Patti
12	no husband		11 no		brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	= =	= =	= =	Italy I. Pico Patti
13	yes self		20 no		Wife Pico Pico	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Italy I. Pico Patti
14	yes self		30 no		brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Calabria I. Pico Patti
15	yes self		25 yes 1902	Buffalo	brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest	no	Italy I. Pico Patti
16	yes husband		20 no		brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest	no	Italy I. Pico Patti
17	yes self		30 no		brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fat chestnut	scar on the eye	Italy I. Pico Patti
18	yes self		20 no		brother Callisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest	no	Calabria - Pico -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the % San Giorgio from Pulermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1901,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Paolletinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, making therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New - York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *19th April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Amante	Francesco	24	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Tarimoli	Wife Paolo Francesca	Tarimoli	N.Y.	Rocky Ford
2	Mazzeo	Giov. Battista	47	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Tarimoli	Wife Maria Concetta	Tarimoli	Conn.	Montreal
3	Masana	Pietro	43	m	yes Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Maria Giuseppa	Staiti	Conn.	Shadwell
4	Masana	Giuseppa	17	f	no			Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti				
5	Masana	Maria	14	f	no			Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti				
6	Gligara	Giov. Battista	22	m	farm labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti				
7	Nicolazzo	Antonio	28	m	no agricultor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Platania	Father Nicolazzo Antonio	Platania	Pa.	Mount Vernon
8	Corchia	Luigi	31	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Platania	Wife Cardamone Rosa Maria	Platania	Pa.	Chickerington
9	Scalzo	Gabriele	18	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Platania				
10	Butera	Giuseppa	37	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Platania				
11	Scalzo	Angelo	50	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Platania	Wife Carmine Carolina	Platania	Pa.	Rocky Ford
12	Algrappa	Nunzia	14	f	no sponsor	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bras	Mother Marianna Calandra	Bras	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Serrano	Rosario	27	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bras	Wife Gentile Rosa	Bras	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Uliato	Concetta	31	f	no industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bras	Father Uliato Antonio	Bras	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Ricciardello	Pietro	15	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bras	Wife Uliato Concetta	Bras	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Ricciardello	Santa	25	f	no farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bras	Father Ricciardello Antonio	Bras	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	De Bruno	Salvatore	36	m	yes brick smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gora Cairns	Wife Le Presti Rosa	Palmer	Conn.	Cosmic
18	Arno	Angelo	21	m	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stefano Briga	Mother Vaccaro Chiara	Stefano	Mass.	Boston
19	Marino	Sebastiano	15	m	no farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sortino	Daughter Marino Vincenza	Sortino	N.Y.	New York
20	Crovato	Salvatore	21	m	yes carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sortino	Mother Lino Giovanna	Sortino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Crimboli	Vincenza	20	f	yes House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sortino			N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Lombardo	Paolo	30	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Calatabiano	Wife Leta Vincenza	Calatabiano	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Sollari	Salvatore	43	m	no farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Calatabiano			Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Barone	Salvatore	30	m	yes Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calatabiano	Wife Rugga Maria Patrice	Calatabiano	N.Y.	New York
25	Lozi	Gaetano	18	m	no farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calatabiano	Father Lino Antonio	Calatabiano	N.Y.	New York
26	Fusto	Vienna	27	f	yes House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Petrucci	Mother Leta Concetta	Petrucci	N.Y.	New York
27	Ferri	Giuseppina	5	f	no			Italy	South	Calabria	Petrucci			N.Y.	New York
28	Ferri	Antonio	3	m				Italy	South	Calabria	Petrucci			N.Y.	New York
29	Ferri	Maria Teresa	2	f				Italy	South	Calabria	Petrucci			N.Y.	New York
30	Fusto	Agostino	25	m	yes carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Petrucci	Wife Leta Vincenza	Petrucci	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *19th April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Amante	Francesco	24	m	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Tatinoli	Wife Rudo Francesca Tatinoli	St. Roch End
2	Mazzeo	Giov. Battista	47	m	yes labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Tatinoli	Wife Maria Concetta Tatinoli	Conno Montreal
3	Masana	Pietro	43	m	yes Shoemaker	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Staiti	Wife Carini Giuseppa Staiti	Canada Montreal
4	Masana	Giuseppa	17	f	no		Italy	South	Calabria Staiti	do	
5	Masana	Maria	14	f	no		Italy	South	Calabria Staiti	do	
6	Gligara	Giov. Battista	22	m	farm labourer		Italy	South	Calabria Staiti		
7	Nicolazzo	Antonio	28	m	no agricultor	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Platania	Father Nicolazzo Antonio Platania	Pa Mount Vernon
8	Corchia	Luigi	31	m	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Platania	Wife Cardamone Rosa Maria Platania	Pa Washington
9	Scalzo	Gabriele	18	m	farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Platania		
10	Butera	Giuseppe	37	m	farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Platania		
11	Scalzo	Angelo	50	m	yes labourer	no no	Italy	South	Pa Loch Anna	Wife Carmena Carolina Platania	Pa North River
12	Agrippa	Nunzia	14	f	no spinster	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Cava	Mother Marianna Cava	Pa Philadelphia
13	Terrano	Rosario	27	m	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Brolo	Wife Concetta Rosa Brolo	Pa Philadelphia
14	Ulieto	Concetta	31	f	no industrious	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Brolo	Mother Ulieto Concetta Brolo	Pa Philadelphia
15	Ricciardello	Pietro	15	m	yes labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Brolo	Wife Marianna (Mamma) Brolo	Pa Philadelphia
16	Ricciardello	Santa	25	f	no farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Brolo	Sister Ricciardello Antonina Brolo	Pa Cleveland
17	De Bruno	Salvatore	36	m	yes brick smith	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Gioia Tauro	Wife Concetta Rosa	Pa New York
18	Arno	Angelo	21	m	no labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily I. Stefano Origa	Mother Concetta Chiara Origa	Pa Boston
19	Marino	Sebastiano	15	m	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Sortino	Daughter Maria Vincenza Sortino	Pa New York
20	Crovato	Salvatore	24	m	yes carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Melitazzo	Mother Rino Giovanna Melitazzo	Pa Brooklyn
21	Crimboli	Vincenza	20	f	yes House wife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Melitazzo	do	Pa Brooklyn
22	Lombardo	Paolo	30	m	yes labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Calatabiano	Wife Concetta Vincenza Calatabiano	Pa Philadelphia
23	Follari	Salvatore	43	m	no farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Calatabiano	do	Pa Philadelphia
24	Barone	Salvatore	30	m	yes Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Muro Alcantara	Wife Ruggia Maria Patina Muro Alcantara	Pa New York
25	Losi	Gaetano	18	m	no farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Muro Alcantara	Father Losi Gaetano Muro Alcantara	Pa New York
26	Fusto	Vienna	27	f	yes House wife	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Petrucci	Mother Concetta Concetta Petrucci	Pa New York
27	Ferri	Giuseppina	5	f	no		Italy	South	Calabria Petrucci	do	Pa New York
28	Ferri	Antonio	3	m			Italy	South	Calabria Petrucci	do	Pa New York
29	Ferri	Maria Teresa	2	f			Italy	South	Calabria Petrucci	do	Pa New York
30	Fusto	Agostino	25	m	yes carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Petrucci	Wife Concetta Concetta Petrucci	Pa New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**on the 4th May, 1911*

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25	yes 1901	Brooklyn Cousin Amato Salvatore 189 Morgan St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest blue	no	Calabria Reggio
2	no self	80	no	Brother Marquise Michel and Giuliano 501 - 10th St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Tarento
3	self	40	no	Brother Alvares Comares 631 Jones St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	very chestnut	no	Calabria Haste
4	father			do	no	no	no	good	no				Calabria Haste
5	do			do	no	no	no	good	no				Calabria Haste
6	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. blonde blue		Calabria Haste
7	no self	40	yes 1905	Cousin Francis Rizzo 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	marked face	Calabria Platania
8	no self	30	yes 1905	Brother Corina Domina 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	scar left hand	Calabria Platania
9	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. blonde grey	scar on the forehead freckled face	Calabria Platania
10	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut		Calabria Platania
11	no self	30	yes 1900	Brother Carlo 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	scar left hand	Calabria Platania
12	yes self	15	no	Brother Agnes 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut		Calabria Platania
13	yes self	25	yes 1906	Cousin Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
14	yes self	15	no	Brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
15	yes self	40	yes 1901	Brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
16	yes self	15	no	Brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
17	no self	25	yes 1906	Cousin Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
18	yes self	15	yes 1906	Brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	scar left eye how	Calabria Platania
19	self	65	no	Daughter Maria Amato and brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
20	yes self	30	yes 1902	Brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
21	yes husband				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
22	yes self	25	yes 1908	Cousin Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
23	yes self	15	no	Brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
24	self	25	yes 1902	Brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	scar on the forehead	Calabria Platania
25	self	25	no	Cousin Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very chestnut	no	Calabria Platania
26	husband	30	no	Husband Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very chestnut	mole and scar on the face	Calabria Platania
27	father				no	no	no	good	no				Calabria Platania
28	do				no	no	no	good	no				Calabria Platania
29	do				no	no	no	good	no				Calabria Platania
30	self	25	yes 1905	Brother Amato 100 of Italian process Mount Vermont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very chestnut	no	Calabria Platania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfons De Pordalini*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly wear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *19th April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
31	Vaccaro	Ceresa	42	f	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Petrucci	Chobosy	Pa. Canton
32	Pardo	Gaetano	21	m	no labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Tatinoli	Father Pardo Antonino Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
33	Pinci	Filippo	19	m	no labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Tatinoli	Father Pinci Giovanni Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
34	Calapo	Francesco	31	m	labourer			Italy	South Calabria	Tatinoli		
35	Mastroianni	Antonio	25	m	yes farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Gizzeria	Wife Lucco Maria Gizzeria	Pa. Sewichley
36	Mastroianni	Francesco	33	m	yes farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Gizzeria	Wife Pellegrino Maria Gizzeria	Pa. Sewichley
37	Ambrojo	Antonio	17	m	no farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Gizzeria	Father Ambrojo Francesco Gizzeria	Pa. Sewichley
38	Villella	Francesco	44	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Gizzeria	Wife Rappa Stefania Gizzeria	Pa. Ambridge
39	Pardo	Francesco	24	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Tatinoli	Wife Barbara Carmela Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
40	Franco	Angela	38	f	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Pazzano	Sister Franco Caterina Pazzano	Pa. Philadelphia
41	Bombardiere	Rocco	19	m	no shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Pazzano	do	Pa. Philadelphia
42	Lucco	Giovanna	24	f	no house maid	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Ragusa	Father Lucco Antonio Ragusa	N.Y. New York
43	Raffa	Concetta	16	f	no house maid	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Messina	Mother Sciglieri Raffa Sciglieri	N.Y. Brooklyn
44	Corrisi	Salvatore	23	m	no farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Brecastagne	Father Corrisi Antonino Brecastagne	N.Y. Brooklyn
45	Malatino	Carmelo	22	m	no barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Francavilla	Father Malatino Salvatore Francavilla	N.Y. New York
46	Malatino	Francesco	17	m	no shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Francavilla		
47	Campo	Fortunato	41	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Wife Barbara Angela S. Lucia Mela	Pa. Philadelphia
48	Schepis	Antonina	16	f	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Father Schepis Domenico S. Lucia Mela	May Boston
49	Federico	Giuseppe	15	m	no			Italy	South Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	do	May Boston
50	Giardina	Salvatore	16	m	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Melilli	Father Giardina Pasquale Melilli	Conn. Middletown
51	Kappone	Francesco	25	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Tatinoli	Wife Pardo Rosa Maria Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
52	Kappone	Domenico	20	m	no labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Tatinoli	Guardian De Maria Rocco Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
53	Serratore	Vincenzo	34	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Lustrini	Wife Canavolo Giuseppe Lustrini	N.Y. Brooklyn
54	Pulia	Alfio	21	m	no farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lustrini	Father Pulia Siladelfo Lustrini	N.Y. Brooklyn
55	Insolera	Salvatore	34	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Lustrini	Wife Cappella Rosa Lustrini	N.Y. Brooklyn
56	Gala	Francesco	26	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Lustrini	Wife Villetta Giuseppe Lustrini	N.Y. Brooklyn
57	Di Martino	Pietro	25	m	no farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Pozzallo	Mother Girolamo Lustrini Pozzallo	
58	Armenia	Salvatore	29	m	yes mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Palermo Giuseppe Pozzallo	N.Y. Newburn
59	Landolina	Paolo	28	m	back layer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Francavilla		
60	Spadaro	Pietro	25	m	no farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Modica	Father Spadaro Angelo Modica	N.Y. Rochelle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *19th April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
31	Vaccaro	Veresa	12	f	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Petrucci	Chobody	Pa Easton
32	Pardo	Giuseppe	21	m	no labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Tatinoli	Father Pardo Antonino Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
33	Pinci	Filippo	19	m	no labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Tatinoli	Father Pinci Giovanni Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
34	Calapo	Francesco	31	m	labourer		Italy	South	Calabria Tatinoli		
35	Mastroianni	Antonio	25	m	yes farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Gizzonia	Wife Jacco Maria Gizzonia	Pa Lewishy
36	Mastroianni	Francesco	33	m	yes farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Gizzonia	Wife Pellegrino Maria Gizzonia	Pa Lewishy
37	Ambrojo	Antonio	17	m	no farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Gizzonia	Father Ambrojo Francesco Gizzonia	Pa Lewishy
38	Villella	Francesco	14	m	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Gizzonia	Wife Rappa Stefania Gizzonia	Pa Ambidge
39	Pardo	Francesco	24	m	yes labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Tatinoli	Wife Barbara Carmela Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
40	Franco	Angela	19	f	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Pizzano	Sister Franco Caterina Pizzano	Pa Philadelphia
41	Bombardieri	Rocco	17	m	no shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria Pizzano	do	Pa Philadelphia
42	Laico	Giovanna	24	f	no house maid	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Roccausa	Father Laico Antonio Roccausa	N.Y. New York
43	Reaffa	Concetta	36	f	no house maid	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Messina	Mother Sciglieni Raffo Sciglieni	N.Y. Brooklyn
44	Corrasi	Salvatore	23	m	no farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Breccastagne	Father Corrasi Antonino Breccastagne	N.Y. Brooklyn
45	Malatino	Carmelo	22	m	no barber	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Francavilla	Father Malatino Salvatore Francavilla	N.Y. New York
46	Malatino	Francesco	17	m	no shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Francavilla		
47	Campo	Fortunato	11	m	yes labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily I. Lucia Mela	Wife Barbara Angela I. Lucia Mela	Pa Philadelphia
48	Schepis	Antonina	36	f	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily I. Lucia Mela	Father Schepis Domenico I. Lucia Mela	May Boston
49	Federico	Giuseppe	15	m	no		Italy	South	Sicily I. Lucia Mela	do	May Boston
50	Giardina	Salvatore	16	m	no labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Melilli	Father Giardina Pasquale Melilli	Conn Middletown
51	Lappone	Francesco	25	m	yes labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Tatinoli	Wife Pardo Rosa Maria Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
52	Lappone	Domenico	20	m	no labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria Tatinoli	Guardian De Maria Rocco Tatinoli	N.Y. Roche-Ford
53	Serratore	Vincenzo	32	m	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Lestini	Wife Casarulo Giuseppe Lestini	N.Y. Brooklyn
54	Pulia	Alfio	21	m	no farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lestini	Father Pulia Filadelfo Lestini	N.Y. Brooklyn
55	Insolera	Salvatore	34	m	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Lestini	Wife Cappello Rosa Lestini	N.Y. Brooklyn
56	Gala	Francesco	26	m	yes farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Lestini	Wife Villetta Giuseppe Lestini	N.Y. Brooklyn
57	Di Martino	Pietro	25	m	no farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Pizzallo	Mother Isabella Santa Pizzallo	
58	Armenia	Salvatore	29	m	yes mariner	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Pizzallo	Wife Palermo Giuseppe Pizzallo	N.Y. Newburn
59	Landelina	Paolo	28	m	hick layer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Francavilla		
60	Spadaro	Pietro	25	m	no farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Modica	Father Spadaro Angela Modica	N.Y. Rockville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
1	no self	20 no	Husband Antonio Francesco 183 1/2 Third St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	mole on the face	Calabria	Petrizzi
2	yes self	25 no	Cousin Pantaleone Giuseppe 180 Morgan St. Roche Ford Ct. 4.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chest gray	no	Calabria	Tatunoli
3	yes self	25 no	Cousin Pantaleone Giuseppe 180 Morgan St. Roche Ford Ct. 4.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chest gray	mole on the face	Calabria	Tatunoli
4	self	40 yes 1907 Pa	Brother Mastrianni Bruno Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chest gray	no	Calabria	Tatunoli
5	no self	40 yes 1904 Pa	Brother Mastrianni Francesco Box 15 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	mole on the forehead	Calabria	Gizzeria
6	no self	30 no	Brother Ambrosio Bruno Box 15 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Gizzeria
7	no self	30 no	Cousin Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest blue	no	Calabria	Gizzeria
8	yes self	30 no	Cousin Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	no	Calabria	Tatunoli
9	yes self	30 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest gray	no	Calabria	Pizzano
10	yes self	30 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest gray	no	Calabria	Pizzano
11	yes mother	15 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest gray	no	Calabria	Pizzano
12	yes self	15 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	scar on the right eye	Italy	Perugia
13	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest blue	no	Italy	Viagnone
14	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	no	Italy	Francavilla
15	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	no	Italy	Francavilla
16	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
17	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black chest	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
18	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black chest	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
19	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
20	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
21	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
22	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
23	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
24	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
25	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
26	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
27	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
28	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
29	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala
30	yes self	25 no	Brother Bruno Antonio Box 161 Lewis City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lucia d'Ala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HR
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Procellis, Surgeon of the Is. San Giorgio, residing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *19th April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
61	<i>T</i> <i>Coscano</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Masali</i>	<i>Father Coscano Gaetano</i>	<i>Masali</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
62	<i>2</i> <i>wife</i> <i>Sigusti</i>	<i>Grazia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Masali</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
63	<i>3</i> <i>daughter</i> <i>Coscano</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Masali</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
64	<i>4</i> <i>son</i> <i>Coscano</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Masali</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
65	<i>5</i> <i>Roccasalva</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>Wife Puccia Maria</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Stamford</i>
66	<i>6</i> <i>Belviglio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>Father Belviglio Ignazio</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
67	<i>7</i> <i>Bontempo</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Pazzano</i>	<i>Wife Valenti Rosa Anna</i>	<i>Pazzano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
68	<i>8</i> <i>Gramuglio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Malvagna</i>	<i>Wife Vincenza Francesco</i>	<i>Malvagna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
69	<i>9</i> <i>Ceresa</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes tin smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Malvagna</i>	<i>Wife Teresa Maria</i>	<i>Malvagna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
70	<i>10</i> <i>Ciurcina</i>	<i>Cristofaro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>				
71	<i>11</i> <i>Mozziato</i>	<i>Emanuela</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes house wife</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>				
72	<i>12</i> <i>Ciurcina</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>				
73	<i>13</i> <i>Buccheri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>	<i>Wife Clara Paola</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
74	<i>14</i> <i>Rosale</i>	<i>Paslo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no brick layer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano Paolo</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
75	<i>15</i> <i>Vizzini</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cato</i>	<i>Father Vizzini Gaetano</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
76	<i>16</i> <i>Ciana</i>	<i>Paslo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cato</i>	<i>Mother Carmine Lucia</i>	<i>Caminattini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
77	<i>17</i> <i>Lagani</i>	<i>Mattia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no house maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Grand father Mangano Lucio (Messina)</i>	<i>Briga</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
78	<i>18</i> <i>Iacono</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
79	<i>19</i> <i>Gardina</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Father Gardina (Cato Briga (Messina))</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
80	<i>20</i> <i>Pellegrino</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
81	<i>21</i> <i>Pace</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brovito</i>				
82	<i>22</i> <i>Pace</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no house maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brovito</i>				
83	<i>23</i> <i>Cicero</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cato</i>	<i>Wife Antonato Giovanna</i>	<i>Cato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
84	<i>24</i> <i>Sciacca</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes brick layer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Wife Miraligiabella</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
85	<i>25</i> <i>Garufi</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Father Garufi Gio Battista</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>
86	<i>26</i> <i>Galiano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>
87	<i>27</i> <i>Sangiorgio</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no cooper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Father Sangiorgio Giuseppe</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
88	<i>28</i> <i>Sangiorgio</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no dress maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
89	<i>29</i> <i>Bonfiglio</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes brick layer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Wife La Mela Carmela</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
90	<i>30</i> <i>Berti</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milazzo</i>	<i>Father Berti Santi</i>	<i>Milazzo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	100 no		Brother Boscareo Giuseppe New York 304 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Italy Mascalci
2	yes husband				no	no	no	good	no			no	Italy Napoli
3	yes father				no	no	no	good	no			no	Italy Mascalci
4	yes				no	no	no	good	no			no	Italy Mascalci
5	no self	35 yes 1902	Blackford	Brothers Roccapelle Raffaele and Francesco Box 114 Blackford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chest. gray		Italy Modica
6	yes self	25 no		Friend Lampagna Salvatore 446 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black blue	scar left eye brow	Italy Modica
7	self	30 yes 1902	N.Y.	Cousin Valente Giuseppe 103 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black chest		Italy Pizzano
8	no self	10 no		Cousin Angelo Angeli 93 Route Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	scar on the forehead	Italy Malaspina
9	yes self	26 yes 1906	N.Y.	Cousin De Francesco Salvatore 2415 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy Francavilla
10	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest blue		Italy Camicattini
11	husband				no	no	no	good	no				Italy Camicattini
12	father				no	no	no	good	no				Italy Camicattini
13	yes self	30 yes 1902	Boston	Brother Brucini Paolo 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	no	Italy Camicattini
14	yes self	27 no		Cousin Borgiuto Nicola 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut		Italy Camicattini
15	yes self	26 no		Brother Vignini Giovanni 281 E 155th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	roxy chestnut		Italy Coto
16	yes self	20 no		Brother Cianni Eusebio 281 E 155th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	roxy chestnut		Italy Camicattini
17	yes father	15 no		John Tognini whole and mother Mangano Supa 285 10th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		dark chestnut	scar left eye	Italy Messina
18	no husband	20 no		Husband De Vecchia Luigi 318 3th Street New Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark roxy chest	moles on the face	Italy Messina
19	yes self	60 yes 1906	Brooklyn	Brother Giordano Giuseppe 154 25th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	mole left cheek	Italy Messina
20	yes husband				no	no	no	good	no				Italy Messina
21	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy Bronte
22	father				no	no	no	good	no				Italy Bronte
23	yes self	38 yes 1906	N.Y.	Young Costanzo Luigi 39 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	roxy chestnut	mole on the face	Italy Coto
24	yes self	yes yes 1902	N.Y.	Legn Lucrezia Giuseppe 11 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark roxy chest		Italy Catatabano
25	no husband	20 no		Husband Galeana Giovanni 102 E 11th St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy Tronina
26	no father				no	no	no	good	no				Italy Tronina
27	yes self	yes yes 1905	N.Y.	Legn Lucrezia and her brother in law Giuseppe 327 E 112 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy Rapallo
28	yes self				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut		Italy Tronina
29	yes self	30 no		Cousin Sciacca Giuseppe 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut		Italy Tronina
30	yes self	25 yes 1914	Brooklyn	Cousin Minerva Domenico 687 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark chestnut	scar on the face	Italy M.izzo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	100 no		Brother Vincenzo Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Italy	Masali
2	yes husband				no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Napoli
3	yes father				no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Masali
4	yes				no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Masali
5	no self	35 yes 1902	Bufford	Brothers Rosalia, Raffaele and Francesco Box 171 Bufford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest. gray	Italy	Medina
6	yes self	25 no		Friend Simeone Salvatore 446 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	Italy	Medina
7	self	30 yes 1902	N.Y.	Cousin Valente Giuseppe 163 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black chest	Italy	Medina
8	no self	40 no		Cousin Angelo Angeli 93 Bank Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	Italy	Medina
9	yes self	25 yes 1902	N.Y.	Cousin De Francesco Salvatore 2415 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no		8	nat.	chestnut	Italy	Medina
10	self				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. blue	Italy	Medina
11	husband				no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Medina
12	father				no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Medina
13	yes self	30 yes 1902	Boston	Brother Brucini Paolo 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Medina
14	yes self	27 no		Cousin Giovanni Paolo 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	Italy	Medina
15	yes self	26 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni 231 E 155th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut	Italy	Medina
16	yes self	20 no		Brother Paolo Conado 231 E 155th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut	Italy	Medina
17	yes father	15 no		Brother Giovanni Paolo and mother Marguerite 231 E 155th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	Italy	Medina
18	no husband	20 no		Husband La Vecchia Luigi 318 3th Street New Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	Italy	Medina
19	yes self	60 yes 1902	Brooklyn	Brother Giovanni Giuseppe 157 25th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Medina
20	yes husband				no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Medina
21	self				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	Italy	Medina
22	brother				no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Medina
23	yes self	38 yes 1902	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni Paolo 39 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	Italy	Medina
24	yes self	yes yes 1902	N.Y.	San Sica Giuseppe 1. Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	Italy	Medina
25	no husband	20 no		Husband Giovanni 202 E 155th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	Italy	Medina
26	no father				no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Medina
27	yes self	yes yes 1902	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni Paolo 327 E 112 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Medina
28	yes self				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	Italy	Medina
29	yes self	30 no		Cousin Sica Giuseppe 5. Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Italy	Medina
30	yes self	25 yes 1902	Brooklyn	Cousin Giovanni Paolo 687 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	Italy	Medina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Merina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *19th April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
91	Villella	Vincenzo	18	m	no farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gizzeria	Father Villella Francesco	Gizzeria	Pa	Ambridge
92	Mastroranni	Rosario	18	m	no farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gizzeria	Father Mastroranni Filippo	Gizzeria	N.Y.	New York
93	De Luca	Nicola	30	m	yes shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chigi, Italia	Wife Carolina Angela	Chigi, Italia	N.Y.	New York
94	Vania	Grazia	25	f	no industry	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Milazzo	Father Maria Giuseppe	Milazzo	N.Y.	Westerly
95	Cutispoti	Giustino	36	m	yes carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Chiodo	Chiodo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
96	Mari	Maria	33	f	yes house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
97	Villa	Antonino	29	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Wife Dr. Maria Maddalena	Pachino	Mass.	Savona
98	Spoto	Antonino	20	m	farm labourer			Italy	South	Italy	Francopoli	do	do		
99	Spoto	Concetta	23	f	industry			Italy	South	Italy	Francopoli	do	do		
100	Genovese	Santa	22	f	no industry	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio Cal.	Father Genovese Filippo	Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
101	Alley	Antonino	24	m	no labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Mother Alagia Grazia	Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
102	Castorina	Cosma Lettina	19	f	yes house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Father Castorina Giuseppe	Messina	N.Y.	New York
103	Ciracolo	Giovanni	23	m	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Father Ciracolo Giovanni	Messina	Pa	Ambridge
104	Ristuccia	Anna	40	f	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	Father Ristuccia Giuseppe	Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
105	Ristuccia	Felice	46	m	no			Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
106	Ristuccia	Maria	14	f	no			Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
107	Ristuccia	Marianna	12	f	no			Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
108	Ristuccia	Luigi	8	m				Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
109	Ristuccia	Caterina	4	f				Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
110	Ristuccia	Giustino	36	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	Father Ristuccia Giuseppe	Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
111	Ristuccia	Giovanni	17	m	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	Father Ristuccia Giuseppe	Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
112	Vitale	Biagio	45	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Wife Virginia Anna	Messina	N.Y.	New York
113	Panarello	Giovanni	34	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Wife Fata Rosa	Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
114	Pellegrino	Francesco	26	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Wife Margherita	Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
115	Rustico	Giuseppe	26	m	no farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	Father Rustico Francesco	Oppido M.	N.Y.	Rockville Centre
116	Sempione	Carolina	32	f	yes house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chigi	Mother Anna Concetta	Chigi	N.Y.	Port Authority
117	Costanzo	Paolo	7	m				Italy	South	Italy	Chigi	do	do	N.Y.	Port Authority
118	Costanzo	Corrado	4	m				Italian	South	Italy	Chigi	do	do	N.Y.	Port Authority
119	Costanzo	Agusta	3	f				Italian	South	Italy	Chigi	do	do	N.Y.	Port Authority
120	D'Amico	Giuseppe	37	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chigi	Wife Maria	Chigi	N.Y.	Genoa

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self		40 no		Cousin Sisto Chisola Box 101 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria Grogno
2	yes self		40 no		Brother Martinanni Luigi 89 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	chestnut	Mole on the chin	Calabria Grogno
3	self				Cousin Gulli Gaetano 207 1/2 First Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	very	blond light		Italy Pizzo
4	self		25 no		Brother Maria Salvatore 177 Avenue H Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chestnut	no	Italy Milazzo
5	yes self		30 yes	1904 1910	Brooklyn Brother in law Michele Casolino and Mori Giuseppe 256 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Mole on the chin Mole on the face	Italy Messina
6	yes husband		yes	1907 1910	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Messina
7	yes self		14 no		Father in law Dr. R. N. Nigro Common St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Scar on mole forehead	Italy Pachino
8						no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Italy Sanoforte
9						no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Italy Francobate
10	yes self		20 no		Father Giovanni Antonello, Raffaele and Giovanni 39 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	Shingles face	Calabria Reggio Calabria
11	yes self		64 yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn Brother Alex. Giuseppe 60 St. 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blond	chest	Italy Messina
12	husband		15 yes	1907 1910	Brooklyn Husband Raffaele Sanguinelli 517 E. 15th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		Italy Messina
13	yes self		25 yes	1905 1908	Pa Brother Paolo Carmine and Santo 449 Christian St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	chest black		Italy Messina
14	yes self		100 no		Brother Antonio Francesco 52 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chestnut		Italy Lipari
15	yes mother					no	no	no	good	no					Italy Lipari
16	yes					no	no	no	good	no					Italy Lipari
17	yes					no	no	no	good	no					Italy Lipari
18	yes					no	no	no	good	no					Italy Lipari
19	yes					no	no	no	good	no					Italy Lipari
20	yes self		26 yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn Cousin Antonio Francesco 51 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Italy Lipari
21	yes self		25 no		Uncle Francesco Francesco 52 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Italy Lipari
22	yes self		26 yes	1908 1910	Brooklyn Brother Paolo Sanguinelli 517 E. 15th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	light blue		Calabria Cardito
23	yes self		26 yes	1904 1906	Brooklyn Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 157 25th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	no	Italy Messina
24	yes self		25 no		Brother in law Lagayri Nicola 186 20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chest blue		Italy Briga
25	no self		26 no		Uncle Stefano Daniele 52 Village St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	chest blue	Scar on the throat	Calabria Oppido M.
26	no self		40 yes	1904 1908	Brooklyn Husband Costanzo Luigi 39 Smith Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy Avola
27	no mother					no	no	no	good	no					Italy Cato
28	no					no	no	no	good	no					Italy Cato
29	no					no	no	no	good	no					Italy Cato
30	no self		32 yes	1901 1906	Genoa Cousin Rizzo Angelo Exchange St. N. 232 Genoa N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chest blue	no	Italy Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the % San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 19 19,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H-brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Corcellini*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Corcellini

Suborn to before me this *on the 4th* day of *May*, 19*01*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *19th April*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
121	1	Battaglia	Francesco	19	m no labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Father Battaglia Sebastiano Spadafora	Pa	Philadelphia	
122	2	Germano	Vincenza	53	f yes house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cheto	Father Germano Gaetano Cheto	N.Y.	Port of Amboy	
123	3	Germano	Corradino	9	f no	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cheto		N.Y.	Port of Amboy	
124	4	Pecora	Sebastiano	30	m yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio Cal.	Wife Giulia Franco (Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	Rochester	
125	5	Pecora	Domenico	33	m yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio Cal.	Wife Maria Caterina (Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	Rochester	
126	6	Cavallaro	Salvatore	23	m no butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Cavallaro Antonino Linguaglossa	N.Y.	New York	
127	7	D'Agostino	Santo	41	m yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongruoffi	Wife Napoli Leonarda Mongruoffi	N.Y.	New York	
128	8	D'Agostino	Angelo	18	m no labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongruoffi	Father D'Agostino Camela Mongruoffi	N.Y.	New York	
129	9	De Francesco	Rosaria	24	f no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongruoffi	Mother Francesco Giuseppe Mongruoffi	N.Y.	New York	
130	10	Santisi	Carmino	16	m no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongruoffi	Father Santisi Santo Mongruoffi	N.Y.	New York	
131	11	Santisi	Caterina	28	f yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Guidomanda	Father Santisi Santo Mongruoffi	N.Y.	New York	
132	12	De Domenico	Fortunato	19	m no labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father De Domenico Antonino Messina	N.Y.	New York	
133	13	Cheri	Antonino	25	m yes mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Wife Mariella Maria Catona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *19th* April, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
121	Battaglia	Francesco	19	m	no labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Father Battaglia Sebastiano Spadafora	Pa	Philadelphia
122	Germano	Vincenza	33	f	yes house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Casto	Father Germano Gaetano Casto	N.Y.	Port Authority
123	Roomano	Corradina	9	f	no	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Casto		N.Y.	Port Authority
124	Pecora	Sebastiano	30	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio Cal.	Wife Giulia Spano (Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	Rochester
125	Pecora	Domenico	33	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio Cal.	Wife Spano Caterina (Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	Rochester
126	Cavallaro	Salvatore	23	m	no butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Cavallaro Antonino Linguaglossa	N.Y.	New York
127	D'Agostino	Santo	41	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monguiffi	Wife Napoli Leonarda Monguiffi	N.Y.	New York
128	D'Agostino	Angelo	18	m	no labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monguiffi	Father D'Agostino Carmelo Monguiffi	N.Y.	New York
129	De Francesco	Rosaria	24	f	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monguiffi	Mother Santino Giuseppe Monguiffi	N.Y.	New York
130	Santisi	Carmelo	16	m	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monguiffi	Father Santisi Santo Monguiffi	N.Y.	New York
131	Santisi	Caterina	28	f	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Guidomanda	Father Santisi Santo Monguiffi	N.Y.	New York
132	De Domenico	Fortunato	19	m	no labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father De Domenico Antonino Messina	N.Y.	New York
133	Cheri	Antonino	25	m	yes mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Wife Margherita Maria Catona	N.Y.	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *4th May*, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	20	no	Brother Battaglia Antonio 94 So 8 th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar on the nose	Sicily	Spadafora
2	no self	20	no	Husband Romano Salvatore 39 South St. Dutch Amster. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	no	Sicily	Alto
3	no mother				no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	no	Sicily	Alto
4	yes self	25	yes 1901	Quinn D'Agostino Vincenzo 400 North St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Reggio Cal.
5	yes self	25	yes 1905	Quinn D'Agostino Vincenzo 410 North St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black chest.	no	Calabria	Reggio Cal.
6	yes self	25	no	Quinn Quinn Salvatore 212 West St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black chest.	Scar upper lip.	Sicily	Linguaglossa
7	self	30	yes 1904	Stephen D'Agostino Anthony 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black chest	Scar marked face	Sicily	Chonguiffi
8	yes self	20	no	Brother D'Agostino Salvatore 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Chonguiffi
9	self	20	no	Father De Francesco Carmelo 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Mole upper lip	Sicily	Chonguiffi
10	self	20	no	Brother Antonio Giuseppe Filippo and Salvatore 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest Black		Sicily	Chonguiffi
11	self	20	no	Husband Salvatore Sebastian 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut		Sicily	Chonguiffi
12	yes self	25	no	Brother in law Parisi Letorio 512 West 14 th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest Black	no	Sicily	Chonguiffi
13	yes self	15	yes 1903	Brothers Oteri Bruno and Francesco 54 South St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Castrolibero

18 19 15

121

121

121

243

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 4th day of May, 1904,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

SAN LORENZO

arrived

May 5, 1911

190

M.

from

207

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date
1	Brusa, Filippo	2	3	1	170																		3 4 3
2	Fori, Antonio	3	13	1	170																		1 1 1
3	Lappone, Domenico	2	22	1	170																		3 4 3
4	Acciari, Filippo	33	27	1	170																		1 1 1
5	Costa, Francesco	34	17	1	170																		1 1 1
6	Giulia, Giovanni	33	30	1	170																		1 2 1
7	Blasi, Maria	33	12	1	170																		1 1 1
8	Costa, Antonio	33	17	1	170																		2 2 2
9	Marziale, Michele	33	6	1	170																		2 2 2
10	Costa, Giovanni	14	28	1	170																		1 2 1
11	Costa, Giovanni	3	21	1	170																		1 2 1
12	Costa, Giovanni	33	12	1	170																		3 4 3
13	Costa, Giovanni	33	27	1	170																		1 2 1
14	Costa, Giovanni	14	22	1	170																		1 2 1
15	Costa, Giovanni	14	24	1	170																		3 4 3
16	Costa, Giovanni	3	22	1	170																		3 4 3
17	Vittorio, Giovanni	33	23	1	170																		12 15 12
18	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
19	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
20	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
21	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
22	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
23	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
24	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
25	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
26	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
27	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
28	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
29	Costa, Giovanni				170																		
30	Costa, Giovanni				170																		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

190

M.

from

208 200

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.									
29	Monte, S. A. 10	10	22/20 3	120	10:30	10:30																				
30	Monte, S. A. 10	11	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
31	Monte, S. A. 10	12	8 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
32	Monte, S. A. 10	13	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
33	Monte, S. A. 10	14	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
34	Monte, S. A. 10	15	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
35	Monte, S. A. 10	16	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
36	Monte, S. A. 10	17	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
37	Monte, S. A. 10	18	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
38	Monte, S. A. 10	19	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
39	Monte, S. A. 10	20	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
40	Monte, S. A. 10	21	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
41	Monte, S. A. 10	22	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
42	Monte, S. A. 10	23	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
43	Monte, S. A. 10	24	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
44	Monte, S. A. 10	25	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
45	Monte, S. A. 10	26	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
46	Monte, S. A. 10	27	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
47	Monte, S. A. 10	28	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
48	Monte, S. A. 10	29	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
49	Monte, S. A. 10	30	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
50	Monte, S. A. 10	31	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
51	Monte, S. A. 10	32	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
52	Monte, S. A. 10	33	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
53	Monte, S. A. 10	34	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
54	Monte, S. A. 10	35	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
55	Monte, S. A. 10	36	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
56	Monte, S. A. 10	37	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
57	Monte, S. A. 10	38	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
58	Monte, S. A. 10	39	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
59	Monte, S. A. 10	40	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
60	Monte, S. A. 10	41	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
61	Monte, S. A. 10	42	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
62	Monte, S. A. 10	43	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
63	Monte, S. A. 10	44	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
64	Monte, S. A. 10	45	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
65	Monte, S. A. 10	46	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
66	Monte, S. A. 10	47	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
67	Monte, S. A. 10	48	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
68	Monte, S. A. 10	49	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
69	Monte, S. A. 10	50	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
70	Monte, S. A. 10	51	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
71	Monte, S. A. 10	52	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
72	Monte, S. A. 10	53	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
73	Monte, S. A. 10	54	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
74	Monte, S. A. 10	55	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
75	Monte, S. A. 10	56	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
76	Monte, S. A. 10	57	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
77	Monte, S. A. 10	58	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
78	Monte, S. A. 10	59	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
79	Monte, S. A. 10	60	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
80	Monte, S. A. 10	61	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
81	Monte, S. A. 10	62	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
82	Monte, S. A. 10	63	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
83	Monte, S. A. 10	64	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
84	Monte, S. A. 10	65	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
85	Monte, S. A. 10	66	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
86	Monte, S. A. 10	67	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				
87	Monte, S. A. 10	68	14 1	120	10:30	10:30																				

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *San Antonio* arrived *May 3, 1911* from *M.* No. *203*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
51	De Porto, Giovanni	30	10	1	710	77:33																		676
52	Lincoln, Joseph	2	17	1	710	77:35																		333
53	Marino, Giovanni	3	4	1	710	77:35																		343
54	Castellani, Antonio	2	5	1	710	77:35																		343
55	Marino, Giovanni	73	74	1	710	77:40																		343
56	Centrone, Giuseppe	5	3	1	710	77:40																		343
57	Castellani, Antonio	73	74	1	710	77:40																		444
58	Marino, Giovanni	73	74	1	710	77:40																		
59	Marino, Carmelo				710																			
60	Marino, Giuseppe				710																			
61	Arto, Luigi	27	28	1	710	77:45																		121
62	De Domenico, Giovanni	5	10	1	710	77:45																		454
63	Castello, Antonio	1	4	1	710	77:45																		737
64	Bellarmino, Luigi	30	22	25	2	710																		
65	Marino, Carlo				710																			108/11/08
66	Marino, Vincenzo	47	24	22	6	710																		
67	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
68	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
69	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
70	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
71	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
72	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
73	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
74	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
75	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
76	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
77	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
78	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
79	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
80	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
81	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
82	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
83	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
84	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
85	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
86	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
87	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
88	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
89	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
90	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
91	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
92	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
93	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
94	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
95	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
96	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
97	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
98	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
99	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
100	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
101	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
102	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
103	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
104	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
105	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
106	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
107	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
108	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
109	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
110	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
111	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
112	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
113	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
114	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
115	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
116	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
117	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
118	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
119	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
120	Marino, Giovanni				710																			
121	Marino, Giovanni				710																			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

SAN GIORGIO

arrived May 5, 1911.

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1. Raffa, Concetta	2	13	1		To sister	10:15 B. L. Eppe Rena 61 Summit St. Bklyn	✓	5	12	-	-	-
2. Mattana, Maria & 4 ch	51	23/27	5		" husband	L. Salv. Signerelli 27 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn	✓	5	11	45	-	-
3. San Giorgio, Ant'o & sister	3	21/29	2		" sister	B. L. Angelo Russo 305 E. 112 St. nyc	✓	5	11	40	-	-
4. Ferratore, Santa	56	12	1		" mother	Mother Crocchia, 23 Mulberry St. Stanton St	✓	5	2	40	-	1
5. Ferrea, G'ppa	50	16	1		" sister	Sister Mrs. Eppe Marsaro nyc	✓	5	12	-	-	-
6. Arrigo, Antonia & 2 ch	57	21/23	3		" tel.	R. R. to Mrs. James O'neida 27 St. James, O'neida N.Y.	✓	7	12	5	6	6
7. Giglio, Egidio	57	9	1		" tel.	Mrs. Eppe Marsaro, 27 St. James, O'neida N.Y.	✓	6	11	40	-	-
8. La Spasa, Benedetta & 4 ch	54	5/9	5		" husband	L. Guerra Matteo 159 W. 88 St. nyc	✓	5	11	45	-	-
9. Maruccia, Chiara Rosa & 2 ch	15	27/29	3		" husband	L. Deo Caserta 335 E. 8 St. nyc	✓	5	11	40	-	3
10. Maglion, Mattia & 3 ch	56	17/20	4		" husband	L. Salv. Impreduto 166 Scher St. Bklyn	✓	5	11	35	-	-
11. Inzerillo, Caterina & sister	56	20/19	2		" brother	Bro. Antonio 246 Frontman St. Bklyn	✓	5	11	35	-	-
12. Clemente, Pellegrina	5	25	1		" brother	Bro. Pasquale 24 Cherry St. nyc	✓	5	12	25	-	-
13. Oliveri, G'ppa	51	29	1		" brother	Uncle Carmelo Mannin 690 Union St. nyc	✓	5	12	-	-	-
14. Ciardi, Maria G.	1	7	1		" sister	B. L. Lorenzo Sorrento 134 Scher St. nyc	✓	5	11	30	-	-
15. Padagliacca, Gandolfo	48	19	1		" brother	Bro. Mariano 34 Prince St. nyc	✓	5	11	30	-	-
16. Aquista, Maria & daughter	52	12/13	2		" husband	L. Calogero Sperazza 313 E. 39 St. nyc	✓	5	11	40	-	-
17. Belfrate, Giudetta	6	18	1		" sister	M. Lucia, 21 W. 41 St. nyc	✓	6	11	40	-	-
18. Roselli, Maria Rosa	52	16	1		" husband	L. Eppe Casalaco 307 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	35	-	-
19. Gioia, Calogera	52	10	1		" sister	Bro. Salv. 306 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	12	-	-	-
20. Centrone, Rosa	6	4	1		" cousin	Sist. Maria Teresa 307 W. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	30	-	-
21. Gioia, Rosi & son	4	6/7	2		" husband	L. Candelera Sportiello 307 W. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	30	-	-
22. Marinella, Caterina	47	15	1		" brother	Bro. Calogero 518 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	12	-	-	-
23. De Truno, Salvatore	17		1		" cousin	Concetta, 21 W. 41 St. nyc	✓	6	11	40	-	-
24. Piccione, Angela & sister	51	4/5	2		" father	Father Filippo 54 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	40	-	-
25. Centillela, Maria	5	18	1		" husband	L. Angelo Maggione 516 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	40	-	-
26. Ignazitto, Marianna	58	7	1		" parents	San Giorgio, 334 E. 107 St. nyc	✓	6	11	40	-	-
27. Montellano, Margaretta & 2 ch	59	2/4	3		" husband	L. Antonio Buscemi 234 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	35	-	-
28. Di Girolomo, G'ppe	13	2	1		" brother	Bro. Vito 256 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	40	-	-
29. Abbatiella, G'ppe	2	28	1		" tel.	R. W. to Mother Rosalia 507 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	40	-	-
30. La Fata, Maria	54	26	1		" brother	Bro. Cesare 256 E. 41 St. nyc	✓	5	11	40	-	-

SAN GIORGIO MAY 5, 1911

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SAN GIORGIO

arrived May 5, 1911.

19

M.

from

217

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Ruffa, Concetta	2	13	1		To sister	10:15 B. L. H. Eppe. Rena 61 Summit St. Bklyn	✓	5	12	-	-	-
2	✓ Mattana, Maria & 4 ch	51	23/27	5		" husband	H. sub. Salvo. Signerelli 271 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn	✓	5	11:45	-	-	-
3	✓ SanGiorgio, Ant'o & sister	3	21/29	2		" sister	B. L. H. Angelo. ninfo 325 E. 12th St. nyc	✓	5	11:40	-	-	-
4	✓ Ferratore, Santa	56	12	1		" mother	Mother Crocchia, 23 Mulberry St. Stanton St. nyc	✓	5	2:40	-	1	-
5	✓ Ferrea, G'ppa	50	16	1		" sister	Sister Mrs. Eppe. Marsaro nyc	✓	5	12	-	-	-
6	✓ Arrigo, Antonia & 2 ch	57	21/23	3		" tel	R. R. to H. H. 1000 11th St. nyc	✓	7	12:05	6	6	6
7	✓ Aglio, Gidio	57	9	1		" tel	66 James, Oneida St. nyc	✓	6	4:00	1	1	1
8	✓ La Spasa, Benedetta & 4 ch	54	5/9	5		" husband	Husb. Guerra. matten 159 W. 28th St. nyc	✓	5	11:45	-	-	-
9	✓ Maruccia, Niera Rosa & 2 ch	13	27/29	3		" husband	Husb. Deco. Caserta 335 E. 8th St. nyc	✓	5	1:40	-	3	-
10	✓ Maglio, Mattia & 3 ch	56	17/20	4		" husband	Husb. Salvo. Lampreduto 163 E. 10th St. Bklyn	✓	5	11:35	-	-	-
11	✓ Inzerillo, Caterina & sister	58	20/19	2		" brother	Bro. Antonio 246 Frontman St. Bklyn	✓	5	11:35	-	-	-
12	✓ Clemente, Collegina	5	23	1		" brother	Bro. Pasquale 24 Cherry St. nyc	✓	5	1:25	-	-	-
13	✓ Oliveri, G'ppa	51	29	1		" brother	Uncle Carmelo. Mannin 695 Union St. nyc	✓	5	12	-	-	-
14	✓ Giardi, Maria G	1	7	1		" sister	B. L. H. Lorenzo. Eorento 134 E. 10th St. nyc	✓	5	11:40	-	-	-
15	✓ Madagliacca, Candelio	48	19	1		" brother	Bro. Mariano 24 Prince St. nyc	✓	5	4:30	-	1	-
16	✓ Aquista, Ma. ria & daughter	52	12/13	2		" husband	Husb. Calogero. Sperazza 313 E. 39th St. nyc	✓	5	11:40	-	-	-
17	✓ Belfrate, Giudetta	6	18	1		" sister	M. Lucia, 21 W. 1st St. nyc	✓	6	7:40	1	1	1
18	✓ Roselli, Ma. Rosa	52	16	1		" husband	Husb. Eppe. Casalaco 307 E. 4th St. nyc	✓	5	11:55	-	-	-
19	✓ Gioia, Calogera	52	10	1		" sister	Bro. Salvo. 306 E. 4th St. nyc	✓	5	12	-	-	-
20	✓ Centrone, Rosa	6	4	1		" cousin	Sist. Mrs. Tomares. Gulla 59 E. 10th St. nyc	✓	5	1:30	-	1	-
21	✓ Gioia, Rosa & son	4	6/7	2		" husband	Husb. Candelora. Spotticello 59 E. 10th St. nyc	✓	5	11:50	-	-	-
22	✓ Farinella, Caterina	47	15	1		" brother	Bro. Calogero 518 E. 4th St. nyc	✓	5	12	-	-	-
23	✓ Le Truno, Salvatore	17		1		" cousin	Cousin. Gioia. 511 E. 10th St. nyc	✓	6	9:20	1	1	1
24	✓ Piccione, Angela & sister	51	4/5	2		" father	Father. Salvo. 57 E. 10th St. nyc	✓	5	11:45	-	-	-
25	✓ Gentilella, Maria	5	18	1		" husband	Husb. Angelo. Magzone 576 E. 8th St. nyc	✓	5	1:46	-	1	-
26	✓ Ignazio, Marianna	58	7	1		" parents	Salvo. Spazza. 334 E. 107th St. nyc	✓	6	10	1	1	1
27	✓ Montellane, Margaretta & 2 ch	59	2/4	3		" husband	Husb. Antonio. Buschani 234 E. 10th St. nyc	✓	5	11:35	-	-	-
28	✓ Di Girolamo, G'ppe	13	2	1		" brother	Bro. Vito. 325 E. 10th St. nyc	✓	5	11:39	6	-	-
29	✓ Abbatiella, G'ppe	2	28	1		" tel	Rancun. 4th St. nyc	✓	5	1:40	-	-	-
30	✓ La Reta, Maria	54	16	1		" brother	Bro. Cesare 215 E.						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 211

n Giorgio

arrived

, 19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
dera, Antonina 4 ch	59	5/10	1	4	To husband	11:05	✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salamenti, Ma G & 4 ch	54	10/14	5	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Rosalia	54	15	1	"	father		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, G'ppe	1	30	1	"	father		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Rosa	1	30	1	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Chiara	7	22	1	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Domenico	1	1	1	"	father		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Margaritta & ch	58	17/18	2	"	tel		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Rosina & dau	9	29/30	2	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Vito	58	27	1	"	brother		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Antonia	3	16	1	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Virginia & son	10	9	1	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Ma & son	1	18/19	2	"	tel		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Stefana	55	3	1	"	b-i-l		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Severina	2	1	1	"	uncle		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Maria & 3 ch	10	6/9	1	5	"	husband	✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Vienna & 3 ch	1	26/29	4	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Caroline & 3 ch	4	26/29	4	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Francesco and							✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Vincenzo	50	5	1	"	uncle		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Rosa & 2 ch	49	17/19	3	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Lomenico & 3 ch	51	12/15	4	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Francesco	2	6	1	"	brother		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, G'ppe	2	11	1	"	nephew		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Vincenza & dau	5	23	2	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Lucia	58	16	1	"	children		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Pasquale & brother	58	30	2	"	parents		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Rosa & son	55	29/30	2	"	husband		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Rosalia	55	5	1	"	Ch in Hosp		✓	5	11	30	-	-
Salasacata, Liberti, Francesco							✓	5	11	30	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

n Giorgio

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
dera, Antonina 4 ch	59	6/10	1	4	To husband 11:05	Lush. Pietro Antico 437 High St Bklyn	B	5	11:30	-	-	-
alamenti, Ma G & 4 ch	54	12/14	5	"	husband	Lush. Eros 215-2nd Ave NYC	X	5	11:30	-	-	-
ascalacua, Rosalia	54	15	1	"	father	Father Franco 502-269 Ave NYC	F	5	12:20	-	-	-
3 Marino, G'ppe	1	30	1	"	father	By Capt. Antonio Sparala, 40 Spencer St NYC	P	6	11:35	1	1	1
3 Ippolito, Rosa	2	500	1	"	husband	Lush. Angelo Acheto 315-239 Ave NYC	X	5	12:30	-	-	-
6 entione, Chiara	7	22	1	"	husband	Lush. Tomasso Tello 321 Ave NYC	S	5	12:30	-	-	-
Imbasciani, Domenico	3	1	1	"	father	Father Stefano 138 N. Elliott Pl NYC	S	5	12:36	-	-	-
8 Critti, Margaritta & ch	55	17/18	2	"	tel	616 Wendline New Orleans Ave NYC	P	9	3	4	5	4
9 esta, Rosina & dau	9	29/30	2	"	husband	Lush. Vito Benforgia 435 Ave NYC	B	5	12:41	-	-	-
39 Castelli, Vito	58	27	1	"	brother	Bro. Bartolomeo 301 Argutuan St NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
40 lacono, Antonia	3	18	1	"	husband	Lush. Luigi Laveccolo 318-3 St NYC	S	5	2	-	-	-
41 accetta, Virginia & son	10	9	✓	"	husband	Lush. Ant. Panarello 21 Laveccolo St NYC	B	5	12:42	-	-	-
42 cerone, Ma & son	1	18/19	2	"	tel	R R to Mrs. Sabat. Angelicchio 1035 Ave NYC	P	8	10:40	6	6	6
43 Banna, Stefana	55	3	1	"	b-i-l	B. L. L. Nota Franco 115 Forey St NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
44 Le Rascale, Severina	2	1	1	"	uncle	Uncle Eros Lengo 14 Laveccolo Ave NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
45 aiola, Maria & 3 ch	10	6/9	1	3	"	Lush. Bonello Bartolomeo NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
46usto, Vienna & 3 ch	1	26/29	4	"	husband	Lush. G'ppe Ferry 14 Cooper St NYC	X	5	12:45	-	-	-
47 lempione, Caroline & 3 ch	4	26/29	4	"	husband	Lush. Luigi Costanza 39 Ave NYC	B	5	12:40	-	-	-
48 argiotta, Francesco and						Cons. Carlo Annuzzano 33 Laveccolo Ave NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
annizzaro, Vincenzo	50	5	2	"	cousin &c	Father " NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
50 al-alco, Rosa & 2 ch	49	17/19	3	"	husband	Lush. Antonio Trapani NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
51 acascio, Domenico & 3 ch	51	12/16	4	"	husband	Lush. Eros Sottile 55 Ave NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
52 n						Bro. Federico 96 Myrtle St NYC	B	5	12:40	-	-	-
53 erone, Francesco	2	6	1	"	brother	Unc. Nolia Poffaro 11 Jackson Ave NYC	P	6	10:40	1	1	1
54 eniello, G'ppe	2	11	1	"	nephew	Lush. Salvo Romano 39 Ave NYC	B	5	12:40	-	-	-
Germano, Vincenza & dau	5	23	2	"	husband	Son Savino Calvacco 163 Ave NYC	S	5	12:40	-	-	-
55 Giarraputo Lucia	58	18	1	"	children	Father Baldanare 97 Ave NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
56 enzone, Pasquale & brother	58	30	2	"	parents	Lush. Nicolo Callico 1187-2 Ave NYC	X	5	12:40	-	-	-
57 Messina, Rosa & son	56	29/30	2	"	husband							

58 Codaro Rosalia 55-5 1 " Ch in Hosp
 59 py Hoep. 58- 12:45 P
 60 Liberti, Francesco 1 mo. J. D. (L.H.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3692

May 5-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 20 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 20 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 3. Pül 1645

Inspected by:

Date:

6/2/44

Retakes ordered by:

UNIVERSITY

Date:

JUN 20 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

I operated the camera

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 20 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Cumera 3 Rel 1645

Inspected by:

Date:

6/7/44

Retakes ordered by:

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

JUN 20 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

erated the camer
JUN 20 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 20 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME-3623

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May-5-6-1911

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
5	Vasseri	West Indian Ports	23
	Campanello	Rotterdam	14
6	Madonna	Naples, Palermo	42
	Breslau	Bremen	20
	Bantu	Rosario	1

3693

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

36 9 3

May 5-6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 20 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 20 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dequard, Surgeon of the S. S. Vesani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Decker's University A. C. P. S. Pub. & N. L. S. Sole Secretaries, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Dequard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1900
at New York

James B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3593

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

U.S. Citizens

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari*

sailing from *Buenos Aires, Arg Rep.* April 8th 1911 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Preusser	Pauline	21	F S	none	yes yes	USA	German	Mass USA St Louis	none
2		Alice	33	F S	none	" "	"	"	"	"
3	Storer	Mary M.	28	F m	Housewife	yes	"	White	Arg. Buenos Aires	Husband: H. P. Storer 449 Chasabuco B. Aires.
4	"	Mary L.	45	F S	none	no no	"	"	"	ny
5	McLaughlin	William	61	m m	Pastor	yes yes	"	"	"	"
6	Field	Grace	36	F m	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"
7	Liebolt	Mina	63	F W.	"	"	"	Ohio USA Cleveland	"	Ohio Cleveland
8	Coake	William E.	45	m m	Engineer	"	"	Ill Chicago	"	Ill Chicago
9	Clisdell	Percy A.	42	m S	"	"	"	Argentine Buenos Aires	"	ny New York
10	Price	William B.	39	m m	Broker	"	"	Ky. Louisville	"	Ky. Louisville
11	Weyand	George H.	42	m S	Manufacturer	"	"	Argentine Buenos Aires	"	ny New York
12	Coffin	Bernard G.	78	m m	Retired	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cincinnati
13		Mary	65	F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bovey	Mabel	30	F m	"	"	"	"	"	ny Rochester
15	"	Evelyn	10	F S.	none	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lucker	Richard H.	51	m S	Astronomer	"	"	"	"	Maine Worcester
17	James	Rosaltha	45	F W.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
18	McLaughlin	Mary R.	39	F m	"	"	"	"	"	ny New York
19	Simmons	Arthur J.	41	m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Penn. Westfield
20	"	Marguerita J.	25	F m	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"
21	Porter	Ernest L.	34	m m	Manufacturer	"	"	White	Mass Boston	Mass Boston
22	"	Effie J.	34	F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ulrey	Chas. A.	42	m m	Salesman	"	"	Arg. Buenos Aires	"	Ill. Chicago
24	Hall	James William	50	m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	ny New York
25	"	Emily	36	F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Roselia	53	F S	none	no no	"	"	"	"
27	"	James W. G.	11	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brejeot	Isabel	45	F W.	Nurse	yes yes	French	French	"	"
	Pope	James B. V.	38	m W	Commercial Banker	yes yes	USA	English	"	"
	Cartwright	Orrellin	29	m S	Engineer	yes yes	Gr. Britain	"	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	none

Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
List of races will be found on back of this form.

U.S. citizens

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari

sailing from Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep. April 8th 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Preusser	Pauline	21	F S	none	yes yes	USA	German	Mass USA	St. Louis	none		Mass St. Louis
2		Alice	35	F S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Storer	Mary M.	28	F M	Housewife	yes	"	White	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Husband: Mr. R. Storer 449 Chasabuco B. Aires.		N.Y. New York
4	"	Mary E.	45	F S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
5	McLaughlin	William	61	M M	Pastor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Field	Grace	36	F M	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Diebolt	Thina	63	F W.	"	"	"	"	Ohio USA.	Cleveland	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
8	Cooke	William E.	45	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	Ill. Chicago
9	Glisdell	Percy A.	42	M S	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	"	"	N.Y. New York
10	Price	William B.	39	M M	Broker	"	"	"	Ky.	Louisville	"	"	Ky. Louisville
11	Weyand	George H.	42	M S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	"	"	N.Y. New York
12	Coffin	Bernard G.	48	M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cincinnati
13		Mary	65	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bovey	Mabel	30	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Rochester
15	"	Evelyn	10	F S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lucker	Richard H.	51	M S	Astronomer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Main Worcester
17	James	Rosaltha	45	F W.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
18	McLaughlin	Mary R.	59	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
19	Simmons	Arthur J.	41	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn. Westfield
20	"	Margaret J.	25	F M	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	Poster	Ernest L.	34	M M	Manufacturer	"	"	White	Mass	Boston	"	"	Mass Boston
22	"	Effie J.	34	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Uley	Chas. A.	42	M M	Salesman	"	"	"	Arg.	Buenos Aires	"	"	Ill. Chicago
24	Hall	James William	50	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
25	"	Emily	36	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rozelia	53	F S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	James W. G.	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brejeot	Isabel	45	F W.	Nurse	yes yes	French	French	"	"	Son: W. Brejeot, Canning 2006, Buenos Aires	"	"
	Pope	James B. V.	38	M W	Commercial Clerk	yes yes	USA	English	"	"	"	"	"
	Barthwright	Errellin	29	M S	Engineer	yes yes	Gr. Britain	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	none	"	"

In the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of names will be found on back of this manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by employer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No				Home 3548 Nebraska Street St. Louis Miss											Ill. Mt. Pleasant	
2	"				Home											" "	
3	Yes				Larkin in Law Great Hill, I. I. N.Y.											Ohio Lancaster	
4	Yes				"											Arg. Buenos Aires	
5	"				Born in Law. A. G. Brown 1015 N. Penn St. Indianapolis Ind.											O. Cincinnati	
6	"				Sister in Law. Mr. A. W. Grey 21 E. 14th New York City											O. London	
7	No				Home. Lakewood Ohio											O. Cleveland	
8	No				Home. 783 Bittersweet Place Chicago											Mass Boston	
9	Yes				Address of General Electric Co. (Foreign Div.) 30 Church St. N.Y.											New York Corning	
10	No				Home. 1921 3rd St. Kew-Forest N.Y.											Ill. Danville	
11	Yes				Office. J. G. Ramspenker Co. 116 Broad St. New York											Pa. Philadelphia	
12	No				Home. 2640 Melrose Ave. Birmingham, Ohio											Ohio Cincinnati	
13	No				Home.											" "	
14	No				Sister. Miss Comiskey 178 Lake View, Rochdale, N.Y.											N.Y. Canton	
15	No				Home.											Arg. Buenos Aires	
16	No				Home. Wiscasset Maine											Maine Wiscasset	
17	No				Daughter. Mr. J. G. Pace 1225 E. 112 St. Cleveland											Pa. Naylor	
18	No				Born in Law. A. G. Brown 1015 N. Penn St. Indianapolis Ind.											Ohio London	
19	No				Mother. Westfield, Penn.											Penn. Westfield	
20	No				Mother-in Law.											Argentine Buenos Aires	
21	No				Home. 3rd & 8th Streets Cambridge, Mass.											Mass Boston	
22	No				"											Maine Paken	
23	No				Home. Winton Kas											Ill. Ind. Libertyville	
24	Yes				Office. 80 Wall Street John Dunn & Co.											Mass. Boston	
25	Yes				"											Rous. New Britain	
26	Yes				"											Argentine Buenos Aires	
27	Yes				"											" "	
28	Yes	Paid by Employer	50	No	Nurse to above named family (Hall) Address: 32 Park Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Hair	Blk. Brown	None	France. Leve
29	Yes				"											England. San Francisco	
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902 1904 New York	None				Good	No.	5	8	Hair	Brown Hazel	None	" Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Badogan Master*, of the *S. S. "Vasari"*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Z. Deynard, Surgeon of the S. S. Verson, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen University
R. L. P. & S. Ont. & N. Y. Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Z. Deynard, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari*

sailing from *Buenos Aires, Arg Rep*

April 8th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Lees</i>	<i>Walter</i>	26	m s (Tourist)	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	English	<i>Argentina Buenos Aires</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>ny newyork</i>
2	<i>Broadbent</i>	<i>Frank G.</i>	24	m s (Tourist)	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Sattler-Dornbacher</i>	<i>Anton</i>	33	m s (Consular)	Yes Yes	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	"
4	<i>Oakley</i>	<i>Samuel A.</i>	41	m m Travelling Salesman	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	English	"	<i>Brother: H. W. Oakley, London Bank, Ludman, Eng</i>	"
5	"	<i>Rose</i>	42	f m Housewife	Yes Yes	"	German	"	<i>Brother in Law</i>	"
6	"	<i>Violet</i>	56	f s	None no no	"	English	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"
7	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>Charles J.</i>	43	m m Civil Engineer	Yes Yes	"	"	<i>England London</i>	<i>Brother: E. W. Quirk, 2 Oak Villas, Merion Park, Wimbeldon, England</i>	<i>London</i>
8	"	<i>Annie</i>	40	f m Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	<i>Brother in Law</i>	"
9	<i>Boole</i>	<i>Herbert G.</i>	49	m m Clerk	Yes Yes	"	"	"	<i>Home: The Rectory, Kewbridge</i>	<i>England Kewbridge</i>
10	"	<i>Elizabeth M.</i>	49	f m Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	<i>Home</i>	"
11	<i>Rein</i>	<i>Roldolf</i>	29	m s Correspondent	Yes Yes	Germany	German	<i>Argentina Buenos Aires</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>
12	<i>Dupont</i>	<i>Amandina</i>	34	f m Housewife	Yes Yes	France	French	"	<i>Son: E. Dupont, Portalla St 46, Paris, Arg</i>	"
13	<i>de Albacetti</i>	<i>Bertina B.</i>	28	f m	"	Argentine	English	"	<i>None</i>	"
14	"	<i>Guillermo</i>	64	m s	None no no	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Armanda</i>	45	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Alfred</i>	82	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Clara</i>	34	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Hetherington</i>	<i>Grace</i>	21	f m	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	"	<i>England London</i>	<i>Parents: 29A Southampton St, Camdenwell S.E. London</i>	"
19	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Joseph G.</i>	34	m s Merchant	Yes Yes	"	"	<i>Argentina Buenos Aires</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>ny newyork</i>
20	<i>Aldiz</i>	<i>Louis Y.</i>	31	m m Salesman	Yes Yes	Uruguayan	Spanish American	<i>USA NY Newark</i>	<i>Parents: J. Aldiz, 115 Calle Pellegrini, Buenos Aires</i>	<i>ny newyork</i>
21	"	<i>Florence</i>	29	f m Housewife	"	"	<i>USA Born</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Brother in Law</i>	<i>ny newyork</i>
22	"	<i>Jack Louis</i>	11	m s At School	"	"	"	"	<i>grand Parents</i>	"
23	"	<i>Louis Jack</i>	9	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Dorothy</i>	4	f s	None no no	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Tobal</i>	<i>Juan G.</i>	14	m s Student	Yes Yes	Argentine	Argentine	<i>Arg. Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father: Pedro Tobal, 23 de Mayo 179, Buenos Aires</i>	<i>ny Ithaca</i>
26	<i>Terse</i>	<i>Georgina</i>	22	f s	None Yes Yes	France	French	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Brother: Terse, Ave de Mayo 1158, B. Aires</i>	<i>ny newyork</i>
27	<i>Badogan</i>	<i>Dorothy M.</i>	23	f s Student	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	Irish	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Uncle: P. Meanley, 1158, B. Aires</i>	<i>ny newyork</i>
28	<i>Drover</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	42	f m Housewife	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	Canadian	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Brother: P. Meanley, 1158, B. Aires</i>	<i>ny newyork</i>
29	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>William G.</i>	55	m m Retired	Yes Yes	USA	White	<i>USA</i>	<i>Son: John Drover, Dental Surgeon, Calle Esmeralda 254, Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>
30	"	<i>Mary E.</i>	50	m f Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Pa Williamsport</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari*sailing from *Buenos Aires, Arg Rep*

April 8th 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lees Walter	26	m s	(Journalist)	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	English	Argentina Buenos Aires	None	NY New York
2	Broadbent Frank G.	24	m s	Journalist	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sattler-Dornbacher Anton	33	m s	(Consular)	Yes Yes	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	"
4	Oakley Samuel A.	41	m m	Travelling Salesman	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	English	"	Brother: F. W. Oakley, London Bank, Ludman, 1199	"
5	" Rose	42	f m	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	German	"	Bro in Law	"
6	" Violet	56	f s	None	No No	"	English	"	Uncle	"
7	Quirk Charles J.	43	m m	Civil Engineer	Yes Yes	"	"	England London	Brother: E. W. Quirk, 2 Oak Villas, Merlon Park, Wimbeldon, England	London
8	" Annie	40	f m	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Bro in Law	"
9	Boole Herbert C.	49	m m	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Home: The Rectory, Snowbridge	England Snowbridge
10	" Elizabeth M.	49	f m	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Home	"
11	Rein Rudolf	29	m s	Correspondent	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Argentina Buenos Aires	None	Cuba Havana
12	Dupont Amandina	34	f w.	Housewife	Yes Yes	France	French	"	Son: E. Dupont, Portella St 46, Lower Arg	NY New York
13	de Albacetti Bertha B.	28	f m	"	"	Argentine	English	"	None	"
14	" Guillermo	64	m s	None	No No	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Armanda	45	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Alfred	22	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Clara	34	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hetherington Grace	21	f m	Journalist	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	"	England London	Parents: 294 Southampton St, Camberwell S.S. London	"
19	Wakson Joseph C.	34	m s	Merchant	Yes Yes	"	"	Argentina Buenos Aires	None	NY New York
20	Aldiz Louis Y.	31	m m	Sailor	Yes Yes	Uruguayan	Spanish-American	USA NY Newark	Parents: F. Aldiz, 1158, B. Aires	NY Newark
21	" Florence	29	f m	Housewife	"	"	USA Born	"	Parents in Law	"
22	" Jack Louis	11	m s	At School	"	"	"	"	grand Parents	"
23	" Louis Jack	9	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Dorothy	4	f s	None	No No	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gobal Juan C.	14	m s	Student	Yes Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Arg. Buenos Aires	Father: Pedro Gobal, 25 de Mayo 179, Buenos Aires	NY Havana
26	Levre Georgina	22	f s	None	Yes Yes	France	French	"	Brother: F. Levre, Ave. de Mayo 1158, B. Aires	NY New York
27	Badogan Dorothy M.	23	f s	Student	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Uncle: P. Meanley, 1158, B. Aires	NY New York
28	Drover Elizabeth	42	f w.	Housewife	Yes Yes	Gr Britain	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Son: John Drover, Dental Surgeon, Cable Commercial 254, B. Aires	NY New York
29	Lloyd William Q.	55	m m	Retired	Yes Yes	USA	White	"	"	Pa Williamsport
30	" Mary E.	50	m f	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

May 1911, 1921

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No	No On P. pleasure Brother & Y. Broadben, 1369 Fulton Ave Bronx ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Fair Auburn Blue	none	England Halifax
2	Yes	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Black Brown	"	Leeds
3	Yes	"	50	No	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Auburn Grey	"	Austria Vienna
4	Yes	"	50	Yes 1894 Young	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Fair	"	England London
5	Yes	Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Brown	"	Germany Munheim
6	Yes	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	" Blue	"	Arg. Buenos Aires
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1910 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark Auburn Brown	"	England London
8	Yes	Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Black Hazel	"	Nottingham
9	Yes	Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Grey Blue	"	Linbridge W. Ire
10	Yes	Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Black Hazel	"	Nova Scotia Halifax
11	No	Self	50	Yes 1910 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	"	Germany Harburg
12	Yes	"	50	Yes 1906	Sister: Mrs. Calvel 94 West Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Auburn Brown	"	France Paris
13	Yes	Argentine Government	50	No	Husband: Antonio Albacete Argmaster in Chief, Argentine Navy, Felling, Concordia New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Black Blue	"	Argentina Bahia Blanca
14	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	3 0	" Brown	"	" Patagonia
15	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	infant	" Blue	"	" Bahia Blanca
16	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	infant	" "	"	" Port Embudo
17	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	infant	" none	"	" Belgrano BA
18	"	"	"	"	Employed by & going to above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Brown Brown	"	England London
19	"	Self	50	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Fair Grey	"	" Bristol
20	no	"	50	Yes 1911 Newark N.J.	Lt. Gen. J. A. Boyle Continental Hotel Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Black Brown	"	Uruguay Montevideo
21	"	husband	"	Born in the U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	N.J. Newark
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	" "	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	" Fair	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 0	Fair Fair Blue	"	" "
25	"	father	no	"	going to Cornell University to complete education	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Dark Black Grey	"	Argentina Buenos Aires
26	Yes Bro. in Law	50	No	"	Travelling for pleasure with Bro. in Law family. Hall, 80 Wall St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Brown	"	France Paris
27	Yes daughter of Captain	50	Yes 1910 New York	"	In transit to England Home: 405 Dupont Street Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	"	England Seacombe
28	No Self	50	Yes 1910 New York	"	Address: 114-116 Willow St (West) Williamsport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" White Brown	"	Newfoundland Harbour Grace
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Badogian* Master, of the *S. S. Vasari*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1901,

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dequard, Surgeon of the S.S. Vorone, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1901

at New York

W. B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep.

April 8th 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lloyd	John	28	m	agent for laundry machine	Yes	USA	White	Pa. USA Williamsport		Pa. Williamsport
2	"	Anne N.	22	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	Alice	10	f	S. none	No	no	"	"		"
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1911, 4500

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901,
at New York
James Brosnan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deymard, Surgeon of the S. S. Wydi, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R. C. P. & S. Ont. & N. Y. Licentiate, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York
Jas. A. B. Deymard
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Montevideo*, *7th April*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Beer</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>By Law. Residence at Belknap Sanco Commercial Mont Video</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Padogan Master of the S.S. Vasari, from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1911,
at Monte Video

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deynard, Surgeon of the S-S Vesper, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R. E. P. S. Ont. N. Y. Med. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Deynard M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Vasari"

sailing from Santos, Brazil, April 13th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Almeida Jose Cesar	14	m	S Student	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil Sao Paulo	Home: 36 Place Republica Sao Paulo	NY Itaca
2	Coelho Domingos (Junior)	20	m	S Dentist	"	"	"	"	Home: 36 Place Republica Sao Paulo	PA Philadelphia
3	Silva Mendes Jose	19	m	S Student	"	"	"	"	Home: 36 Place Republica Sao Paulo	NY Schenectady
4	Tebyrica Jose P.	54	m	m Engineer	"	"	"	"	Home: 36 Place Republica Sao Paulo	NY Schenectady
5	do Margarida	56	f	m Housewife	"	"	U.S. Born White	"	Home: 36 Place Republica Sao Paulo	NY New York
6	do Margarida Whittley	25	f	S None	"	"	Brazilian	"	"	"
7	do Carmo	14	f	S At School	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do Luiz	32	m	S Sterographer	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do Hellera Caldas	24	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hazard Tanna	64	f	m Housewife	"	"	U.S. White	Ind Rising Sun	"	Ind Rising Sun
11	Hopkins Tana	16	f	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moulqueen Daniel	44	m	m Accountant	"	"	"	Brazil Sao Paulo	"	Canada Toronto
13	Clarke Dumont (Junior)	27	m	S Secretary	"	"	"	Dumont	"	NY Dumont
14	Turner Mary	20	f	S None	"	"	U.S. White	NY Newport	"	NY New York
15	Karrelmann Ferdinand G.	38	m	m Merchant	"	"	German	NY Brooklyn	"	NY New York

15 pc.
8/11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Santos, Brazil, April 13th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Olivera	Jose	14	m S Student	Yes Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil Sao Paulo	Home: 36	ny Itaca
2	Coelho	Domingos (Junior)	20	m S Dentist	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Silva Mendes	Jose	14	m S Student	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	ny Schenectady
4	Tebyrica	Jose P.	54	m m Engineer	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	ny new york
5	do	Margareida	36	f m Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
6	do	Margarida Whittley	25	f S None	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
7	do	Carma	14	f S in school	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
8	do	Luz	33	m S Stenographer	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
9	do	Hellena Caldas	24	f m Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
10	Hazard	Tanna	64	f w Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
11	Dophins	Tana	16	f S Student	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
12	Mulqueen	Daniel	44	m m Accountant	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
13	Clarke	Dumont (Junior)	24	m S Secretary	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
14	Turner	Stuart	20	f S None	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"
15	Karrelmann	Ferdinand	38	m m Merchant	" "	"	"	"	Home: 36	"

15/11/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

20

Arriving at Port of New York

Draw

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Leodogan Master of the S. S. "Vasuri" from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1911,

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Depuord, Surgeon of the S. S. Vascari, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. University
R. G. P. & S. Ord. & N. Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. J. Depuord M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, April 19th 1911, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nelson	Julia A.	43	Y S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	USA White	USA Pa. Pittsburg	Pa. Pittsburg
2	"	Margaret L.	39	Y S	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barre	Edgar	38	M S.	Merchant	"	"	Lon New Orleans	"	Lon New Orleans
4	de Lorenz	Sarah M.	58	X M.	Housewife	"	"	M. Ind. Mishawaka	"	Ind. Mishawaka
5	Borough	Emma	56	Y M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Patrick	Charles William	49	M M	Journal. Accountant	"	"	England English	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	England London
7	"	Elenor	38	Y M.	Journal. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Violet May	18	Y S	Journal. None	"	"	"	"	"
9	Poole	John M.	51	M M	Representation	"	"	USA White	Mich. Mich. Eden	Mich. Eden
10	"	Nana P.	49	Y M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
11	Silva Mendes	John	19	M S	Student	"	"	Brazilian Brazilian	Brazil São Paulo	Home: 197 Maria, São Paulo
12	Brilo	Chaladio	20	M S	"	"	"	"	Rio de Janeiro	Home: Colofoga 374, Rio de Janeiro
13	"	Paulo	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paranhos	Amibal R.	18	M S.	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Estrada Velha Ligeira 34, Rio de Janeiro
15	Goncalves	Sario R.	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Guaratinguetá, Estado São Paulo, Brazil
16	Emerick	Oswaldo	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 3011 Garden State, Rio de Janeiro
17	Rhomberg	Alfons	50	M S	Journalist	"	"	USA White	Low USA Dubuque	Ind. Dubuque
18	Champlin	George B.	59	M S	"	"	"	P. I.	Providence	P. I. Providence
19	Fenn	Severo P.	66	M M	Manufacturer	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
20	"	Mary A.	66	Y M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marshall	William M.	51	M S	None	"	"	Ala.	Mobile	Ala. Mobile
22	Gunderson	Victor M.	41	M S	Engineer	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	Mich. Detroit
23	Grölich	Max	51	M M	Architect	"	"	Germany German	Germany Berlin	Germany Berlin
24	"	Hedwig	36	Y M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rossi	Luigi	54	M M	Journalist	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Mass. Mass. Boston
26	Ward	Ralph	38	M M	Rancher	"	"	USA White	North Dakota	Garrison
27	"	Emma	26	Y M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
28	Slecka	Joseph J.	29	M M	Consular Service	"	"	"	South Dakota	Hartford
29	"	E. Louise	26	Y M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Henry Hamilton	- 10	M S.	None	M	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May**1911, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No		Home: 2512 Perryville Ave North Side, Pittsburg						Pa. Pittsburg			
2	"		"						"			
3	"		Home: (2) Hotel New Orleans La						La. New Orleans			
4	"		Home: Michawaka						Ind Michawaka			
5	"		"						NY Rochelle			
6	Yes Self	30	Home: Savor, London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 Fair Grey Brown	none		
7	" Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " Auburn Blue	"		
8	" father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " Brown "	"		
9	no Self		Home: Oden Mich.						"	"		
10	"		"						Wis. Deloit			
11	father	50	going to learn engineering and electrical supply in Schenectady NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Dark Blue Brown	none		
12	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"		
13	"	50	going to NY College	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"		
14	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"		
15	"	50	going to Cornell University	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"		
16	State of Minn	50	going to study Agriculture	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Fair Blue	"		
17	"		Home: Dubuque Iowa						Iowa Dubuque			
18	"		Home: Providence R.I.						R.I. Providence			
19	"		Home: 601 Canal Road Cleveland Ohio						Ohio Tallmadge			
20	"		"						Mich. Niles			
21	"		Home: Mobile Ala.						Ala. Mobile			
22	"		Home: 212 Lexington Detroit Mich.						Ill. Chicago			
23	Self	50	Home: Berlin Germany	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Dark Grey Brown	none		
24	" Husband	no	Home: 212 Lexington Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair Black Grey	"		
25	Self	50	Home: 93 Montland Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " Grey Grey	"		
26	"		Address: Garrison N. D.						"	"		
27	"		"						"	"		
28	"		Address: State Dep. Washington D.C.						"	"		
29	"		"						"	"		
30	"		"						"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Scadogan Master of the S.S. "Vasari", from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Scadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901,
at Providence, Rhode Island.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (PLACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Euzony, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Depard, Surgeon of the S. S. Vezari, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R. C. P. S. & N. Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Depard

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari*.sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*April 16th 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Licke	Charles A.	61	m m	Lawyer	Yes Yes	USA	German Iowa Davenport		Iowa Davenport
2	"	Frances B.	57	f m	Housewife	Yes Yes		White		"
3	"	Alice	25	f S	None	Yes Yes				"
4	"	Helene	23	f S	None	"	"	"		"
5	Chopp	Charles	34	m m	Merchant	"	"	Ohio Cleveland		Ohio Cleveland
6	Clark	Myron A.	44	m m	Secretary	"	"	Brazil Rio de Janeiro		NY New York
7	"	Chiquita	42	f m	Housewife	"	"	Brazilian		"
8	"	Ruth	17	f S	Student	"	"	White		"
9	"	Orlon	16	m S	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	Argentina	13	f S	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	Henry	11	m S	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	Manoel	9	m S	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	George	7	m S	"	"	"	"		"
14	Converse	Morton E.	68	m m	Manufacturer	"	"	Mass Winchendon		Mass Winchendon
15	"	Bertha E.	50	f m	Housewife	"	"	"		"
16	Seruya	Saul N.	28	m S	Merchant	"	Portugal Portuguese	Mass New York	None	NY New York
17	Perry	St. Clair	50	m m	Manufacturer	"	USA White	Ind Indianapolis		Ind Indianapolis
18	"	Margaret	41	f m	Housewife	"	"	"		"
19	"	George Thomas	12	m S	At School	"	"	"		"
20	Levy	Fredrick D.	51	m S	Traveller	"	"	NY New York		NY New York
21	Morse	Robert E.	50	m m	Merchant	"	"	Mass Boston		Mass Boston
22	Gaudry	Maurice	38	m S	Traveller	"	"	N.H. Pike		N.H. Pike
23	Reid	William A.	34	m S	Travelling Agent	"	"	D.C. Washington		D.C. Washington
24	Marchant	Genevieve	24	f S	Missionary	"	"	Brazil Laranas		S.C. Abbeville
25	Miller-Jones	William	52	m m	Merchant	"	"	NY New York		NY New York
26	Graham	Bermelia	40	f W.	Housewife	"	"	Tenn. Memphis		Tenn Memphis
27	Keyes	Jessie H.	30	f W.	Housewife	"	"	Ga. Atlanta		Ga. Atlanta
28	Kohne	Malida	45	f W.	"	"	"	German NY New York		NY New York
29	Sturgis	Mary	36	f m	"	"	"	Canadian Mass Boston		Mass Boston
30	"	Albert E.	49	m S	None	No No	"	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*

April 16th 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Licke</i>	<i>Charles U.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Davenport</i>		<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Davenport</i>
2	"	<i>Frances B.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>White</i>					
3	"	<i>Alci</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>							
4	"	<i>Helene</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>None</i>									
5	<i>Chopp</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>					<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
6	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Myron A.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Secretary</i>					<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>		<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	"	<i>Chiquita</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Brazilian</i>					
8	"	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>White</i>					
9	"	<i>Orlon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										
10	"	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>										
11	"	<i>Henry</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										
12	"	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										
13	"	<i>George</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										
14	<i>Converse</i>	<i>Morton E.</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>					<i>Mass</i>	<i>Winchendon</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Winchendon</i>
15	"	<i>Bertha E.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>									
16	<i>Seruya</i>	<i>Saul N.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Perry</i>	<i>St. Clair</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>			<i>USA</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Indianapolis</i>		<i>Ind</i>	<i>Indianapolis</i>
18	"	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>									
19	"	<i>George Thomas</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>At School</i>									
20	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Fredrick D.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Traveller</i>					<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Morse</i>	<i>Robert E.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>					<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
22	<i>Gaudry</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Traveller</i>					<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Pike</i>		<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Pike</i>
23	<i>Reid</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Traveller</i>					<i>D.C.</i>	<i>Washington</i>		<i>D.C.</i>	<i>Washington</i>
24	<i>Marchant</i>	<i>Genevieve</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Missionary</i>					<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Lavras</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	<i>Abbreville</i>
25	<i>Miller-Jones</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>					<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Carmelia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Housewife</i>					<i> Tenn.</i>	<i>Memphis</i>		<i>Tenn</i>	<i>Memphis</i>
27	<i>Keyes</i>	<i>Jessie H.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Housewife</i>					<i>Ga</i>	<i>Atlanta</i>		<i>Ga</i>	<i>Atlanta</i>
28	<i>Kahne</i>	<i>Mahida</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>					<i>German</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Sturgis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
30	"	<i>Albert E.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May

191, 190

14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.							
1	No				Home: Davenport Iowa								Germany Davenport								
2	"												Iowa Davenport								
3	"																				
4	"																				
5	"				Address Cleveland Ohio								Ohio Cleveland								
6	Yes				Home: 124 S 28th St New York								NY Buffalo								
7	"				"								State of Minn. Caldas								
8	"				"								Brazil Rio de Janeiro								
9	"				"								"								
10	"				"								"								
11	"				"								"								
12	"				"								"								
13	"				"								"								
14	No				Home: Winchendon Mass								Mass Winchendon								
15	"				"								Penn. Bradford								
16	Yes	Self	50	1904 1911	Office: 69 Pearl St New York	Home: 965 North Meriden St Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Black Hazel	None						
17	No												Portugal Lisbon								
18	No				"								Indiana Frankfort								
19	No				"								" Rush Co								
20	Yes				Office: 24 Broad St New York								" Meriden Conn								
21	No				Office: 85 State St Boston Mass								NY New York								
22	"				Home: Pike, New Hampshire								"								
23	"				Home: 945 Penna Ave Washington D.C.								N.H. Pike								
24	"				Home: Abbeville S.C.								Va. Abbeville								
25	Yes												S.C. Abbeville								
26	No				Home: Gayoso Hall Memphis Tenn.								NY New York								
27	"				Home: 102 Granville Ave Atlanta Ga.								Tenn. Somerville								
28	Yes				Home: 532 W. 11th St New York City								Florida Quincy								
29	No				Home: 14 Henry Ave N. Somerville, Boston Mass								Mississippi Jackson								
30	"												Nova Scotia Halifax N.S.								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Badogan* Master of the *S. S. Vasari*, from *Rhode Janeiro*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Badogan
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deynard, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R. C. P. V. S. & N. Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Deynard, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vasari* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, April 16th 1911, via

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gray	Louis	45	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	White	Brazil Rio de Janeiro		NY New York
2	"	Marie de L.	30	F	Housewife	"	"	Portuguese	"		"
3	"	Harriet A.	72	F	"	"	"	White	"		"
4	Lowenthal	Rachel	48	F	Maid to about	"	"	German	"		"
5	McBry	Lanson	40	M	Sailor	"	"	White	Mich Detroit		Mich Detroit
6	Maya	Christian de Castro	22	M	Student	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Wife: Rua Curvelho 66 Sta Theresa Rio de Janeiro	NY New York
7	Xavier	Angelica	42	F	Housewife	"	"	Portuguese	"	Husband: Rua dos Andrades 125 Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Cal Calicut
8	Baldwin	Henry G.	43	M	Merchant	"	USA	White	"		NY New York
9	Hitching	Horace B.	75	M	"	"	USA	Citizen	"		"

9
11/11
12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *3*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May

1911, 1891

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes				c/o Arbuckle Bros 71 Water St New York											
2	"				"											
3	"				"											
4	"				"											
5	No				Home 512 Porter St Detroit Mich											
6	Yes Father	more 80p	Yes 1910 New York	Going to University Address c/o 78 Culchiff South American Shipping Co, Broad St New York	251 Prospect Ave, East Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Black Brown	None		
7	No Husband	50p	Yes Born in Italy	251 Prospect Ave, East Oakland Cal.	Address: 12 St. James Pl Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	"		5 4	"	None		
8	Yes															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ny Marion
Brazil Rhode Island
ny Troy
Ohio Morrow town
Canada Letham
France Paris
Cal. Newark
ny Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master of the S. S. "Tasari" from Pio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deynard, Surgeon of the S. S. Vazari, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R. C. P. & S. Ont. & N. Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

A. B. Deynard M. D.
Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at Quebec
J. B. Boudreau
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Bahia, Brazil, April 19th 1911, ~~under~~

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
													1	Muller	Omar	35					M	S	Consular Service
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1911, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Badogan Master of the S. S. "Vasari", from Mahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1916,
at San Francisco
Jas. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Leonard, Surgeon of the S. S. Varona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queer's University, R. C. P. & S. N. Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 5/1911

IT S. AND INSTALAN	Disg	101-50	151-26
100	1		
11		11-34	45-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Class 51 - 100 - 151
2nd Class 34 - 11 - 45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari*

sailing from *Barbados B. W. I.*

April 28th 1911 AM

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Henry W</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>USA Citizen</i>						
2		<i>Lena S.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>								
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

21

Arriving at Port of New York

May.

1911, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master of the SS. Vasari, from Bartados B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1911 at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dejeard Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Drexel's University
R. C. P. & S. Cert. & N. Y. License and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VASARI"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

8 APR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gorina	Jose	23	U.S. Clerk	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Arg. Rep. B. Aires	Brother, Joaquin Gorina	N.Y. New York
2	Ribe	Jaime	58	M. Merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	891 Av. de Mayo, B. Aires	N.Y. New York
3	do.	Concepcion	52	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	None	Immigrant to Guatemala
4	Arimany	Gines	33	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose Arimany	"
5	do.	Carmen	32	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	42 Arcebuaya, B. Aires	"
6	do.	Jose	11	U.S. none	"	Guatemalan Spanish	"	"	do.	"
7	do.	Concepcion	56	F.S.	no no	"	"	"	do.	"
8	do.	Jaime	17	U.S.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	"
9	Rosello	Jose	25	U.S. Cap	yes yes	Spanish	"	"	None	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Pertjor	Leon	23	U.S. Drawer	"	Russian Hebrew	"	"	None	N.Y. New York
11	Fredrick	Adolf	56	M. hand	"	German	"	"	"	Ore. Oregon
12	do.	Amalia	42	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do.	Francisco	8	U.S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mettler	Guillermo	32	M. S. Merchant	"	German	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	N.Y. New York
15	Bitolini	Alejandro	19	M. S. Student	"	Argentine	Arg. Amer.	"	None	"
16	Andrew	Edgar	16	M. S.	"	Argentine	British	"	S. Antonio Cousin, Francisco Galzino	"
17	Mesia	Ramon	24	M. S. Clerk	"	Spanish	Spanish	B. Aires	653 Independencia, B. Aires	"
18	Cocolo	Francisco	68	M. Farmer	"	Italian	Italian	Uruguay Colonia	Friend, Fernando Quintana	Ga. Atlanta
19	do.	Maria	43	M. housewife	"	Uruguayan	Arg. Amer.	"	Gr. Men Orden, B. Aires	"
20	Boysen	Pedro	22	M. S. Merchant	"	German	German	R. Argent B. Aires	Family, in Colonia, Uruguay	"
21	Dapino	Domingo	46	M.	"	Italian	Italian	"	None	Ill. Chicago
22	do.	Helen	38	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	None	New York New York
23	do.	Mary	11	F.S.	none	"	"	"	"	"
24	do.	John	9	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferreto	Jose	30	M. S. Mechanic	"	Argentine	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Agent, here, Fernando Ferreto	"
26	Cazen	Frank	24	M. S. Printer	"	British	Scotch	"	San Andrea de Gile, B. Aires	"
27	Howell	Sofia	35	F.S.	none	Argentine	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	None	"
28	Spratt	Enriqueta	26	M. housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother, Mariana T. de Howell	"
29	do.	Lia Ines	3	F.S.	none	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	884 Salado, B. Aires	"
30	do.	Eduardo	1	M. S.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	G. Mother, do.	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	\$2000	no				5	4	fair	black grey	none	Spain	Barcelona			
2	no		1000	no				5	4	fair	black grey	none	Spain	Barcelona			
3	yes	husband	-	no				5	6		Brown						
4	yes	f. in law	50	no				5	5	fair	black grey	none	Spain	Barcelona			
5	yes	father	-					5	2								
6	yes	9. father	-					3	6		Brown		Yutamaha	Yutamaha			
7	yes		-					3	0								
8	yes		-					infant									
9	yes	self	50	no	1906	Brooklyn	100 Henry St Brooklyn	5	4	fair	black brown		Spain	Castell			
10	yes		50	no	1902	Brooklyn	Brother Gustav Friedrich	5	6	fair	black grey	none	Russian	Melitsopol			
11	no		1000	yes	1898	California	Park Place, Oregon City	5	8		Auburn Brown		Austria	Vienna			
12	no	husband	-	no			do.	5	8								
13	no	father	-	no			do.	3	6		fair		Argentina	Buenos Aires			
14	yes	self	50	no			On business - N. German	6	2	fair	black brown	none	Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg			
15	yes		50	no			Going to Cornell University	5	8	fair			Paraguay	Asuncion			
16	yes	father	50	no			Brother, Sylvanus Andrew	5	4		fair blue		Argentina	Buenos Aires			
17	yes	self	100	no			88 Central Park W, New York	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Spain	Valencia			
18	no		2000	no			Friends, Warner Park, N.Y.	5	8	fair	grey brown	none	Italy	Yorino			
19	no	husband	-	no			225 5th Ave, New York	5	6	fair	black		Uruguay	Montevideo			
20	yes	self	50	no			Brother, Candido Coccolo	5	8		grey		Germany	Alemann			
21	yes	self	1000	yes	1906	Brooklyn	34 W. 9th St, Atlanta, Ga	6	1	fair	grey brown	none	Italy	Yorino			
22	yes	husband	-				do.	5	9		Brown			Milano			
23	yes	father	-				do.	3	4								
24	yes		-				do.	3	6		fair						
25	no	self	500	no			do.	5	8		black brown		Argentina	Buenos Aires			
26	yes		50	no			Friend, John G. G. G.	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
27	yes		50	no			826 W. 7th St, New York	5	5				Argentina	Buenos Aires			
28	yes		50	no			Brother, Robert Spratt	5	5								
29	yes	mother	-				do.	3	0								
30	yes		-				do.	3	0								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ladogan, Master, of the S. S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Officer Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deignard, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R.C.P.S. Ont. & Licentiate N.Y. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1900

at _____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, Arg Rep, April 8th 1911, Argentina

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Besson	Pablo	63	m	Missionary	Yes Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Arg Rep Buenos Aires	Wife: Margaret Mailly Stados Unidos 12 Y3; Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
2	Beaver	Rubin M.	51	m	Sailor	"	U.S. Citizen	White	Arg Rep Buenos Aires	Wife: Melon	Wis. Melon
3	Lerosini	Nicola	49	m	S Hotel man	"	U.S. Citizen	Italian	R.I. Providence		R.I. Providence
4	Tristle	Bulon S.	31	m	Farmer	"	U.S. Citizen	White	Kansas MacPherson		Kansas MacPherson
5	Esslinger	John	26	m	Plumber	"	U.S. Citizen	White	N.J. Newark		N.J. Newark
6	Wechselman	Albert	23	m	Student	"	U.S. Citizen	White	Arg. Rep Buenos Aires		N.Y. New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

List 2

24

May 1st 1911, Wed.

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	no	Argentine delegate to Baptist Conference to Secy. World Baptist Alliance, Philadelphia. Address: PO Box 49, Melton, W. 110 Waterman Ave, East Providence R.I. Address: 123 Canal Street, Mass Person, Kansas Address: 5 Goughall Street, Newark, N.J. Address: 614 E. 140th Street, Bronx, N.Y. City	no	good	5' 9"	dark Auburn Brown			none	Switzerland Neuchâtel	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Adogan Master of the S. S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this May day of 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deynard, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Duquesne University P.O. P.Y.S., City of Philadelphia N.Y. Med. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901

at Philadelphia, Pa.
A. B. Deynard
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Santos, Brazil*, *April* 1911, *noon*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Oregchia	Jose	32	✓ m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do
2	Osterini	Luigi	28	✓ m	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Badogan Master*, of the *S. S. Vasari*, from *Santos*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1901,

affiant Master

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Enejin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

i. *A.B. Deynard* Surgeon of the *3. S. Kasari*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Queen's University R.C.P.S. Ont. & N.Y. State Registration*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Deynard M.D.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*, April 19th 1911, *1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pelosi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italian</i>	<i>Brazil, Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>John Francisco Sarty, Rua M. Floriano, Peitolo no 178, Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italian</i>	<i>Brazil, Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>John Francisco Sarty, Rua M. Floriano, Peitolo no 178, Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Lacetta</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Brazil, Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>John Francisco Sarty, Rua M. Floriano, Peitolo no 178, Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Mexico, Vera Cruz</i>
5	<i>Lemos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Adalberto Lemos, P.O. Box 641, Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Kansas, Kansas City</i>
6	<i>Redditt</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Tenn. Memphis</i>
7	<i>Duckitt</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brazil, Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England, Liverpool</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Baclogan Master of the S. S. "Vasari", from Prode Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907,
at _____

Official Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Hayward, Surgeon of the Vasari, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Society
N. E. P. D. - N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at New York

J. A. Broome
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Vasari"*

sailing from *Bahia Brazil*

April 19th 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	M	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Bahia</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>
2	<i>Mirron</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	20	M	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>
3	<i>Callo</i>	<i>Marcelina</i>	18	F	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>
4	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	20	M	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>
5	<i>Avila</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	29	M	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____)

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 5 1911, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>By what person or persons, at what place, and on what date, and whether or not the same is or are now being committed by him.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>By what person or persons, at what place, and on what date, and whether or not the same is or are now being committed by him.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Stowaway</i>			<i>None</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Light Dark Blue</i>	<i>Nox</i>	<i>Spain</i> <i>Coruna</i>
2	<i>Stowaway</i>			<i>None</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Stowaway</i>			<i>Seamans Boarding House</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Stowaway</i>			<i>do 514 Canal St</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>do</i>			<i>do " "</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6				<i>do " "</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

219 18 Macateer St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Abadogan, Master, of the *ss. Vasari*, from *Bahia Buzel*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 190*1*,
at *New York*
James Bronson Shaw
Immigration Officer.

A. Cadogan
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deymond, Surgeon of the U. S. V. V. V., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R. L. P. & S. Ord + N. Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at New York
James B. Rosenbaum
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

April 19th 1911, noon

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Williams John	35	m	m Engine Driver	yes	England	English	England London	Wife: 29 Latham Road Shepards Bush, London	St. ny Long Island
2	Baker John	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: 248 Commercial Road London E.	"
3	Louis Benjamin	40	m	S Boilermaker	"	"	"	Trantank A Westland	none	Mass Worcester
4	Julian Moshe Host	34	m	S Butcher	"	Russia	Hebrew	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	"	Kansas Kansas City
5	Dicarlo Michele	21	m	S Laborer	"	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Conn Stony Brook
6	Spector Pedro	28	m	m Lamp maker	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	ny New York
7	" Cecilia	22	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Mario	4	m	S none	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lorusso Juan	25	m	S Fireman	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Mass Worcester
10	Angelino Juan	34	m	S Shoemaker	yes	"	"	La Plata	Brother: Nicolas Angelino 640 39 th St. La. Plata, Arg.	ny Newark
11	Abrian Aluna	15	f	S Seamstress	"	Turkey	Turk	Buenos Aires	none	Ohio Amherst
12	Hanna Schenter	20	m	S Laborer	"	"	Arab	"	"	Pa. Brownville
13	Mouryo Bernardo	25	m	S Farm laborer	"	France	French	Cordoba	Bro-in Law: Juan Camacho La Rodlog, Cordoba	Cal. Aguilar
14	Halil Georgio	20	m	S R.R. Laborer	"	Turkey	Arab	Buenos Aires	none	Pa. Greensburg
15	Juare Juan	19	m	S Carpenter	no	"	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro: Antonio Juni, El Lago #66 A Santiago del Estero, Arg.	R.I. Warren
16	Ezaphk Jose	24	m	S Butcher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Central Camp (Prov. of BA)	none	Minn St. Paul
17	Mansure Stiman	22	m	S R.R. Laborer	no	Turkey	Syrian	Buenos Aires	"	Pa. Greensburg
18	Mossi Jose	26	m	m Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Peoria
19	Belic Paolo	26	m	S Laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Santa Fe	"	Cal. Sacramento
20	Hatomis Sinosthenis	24	m	S	no	Greece	Greek	Mar del Plata	"	Nebr. Omaha
21	" Timotrios	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carada Basilio	24	m	S	yes	"	"	Buenos Aires	"	ny West Orange
23	Galleri Jose	32	m	m Mason	"	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro in Law: B. Alberto Santa Fe	Canada Sucker Mark W.
24	" Julia	25	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro: " "	"
25	" Alexandre	18	f	S none	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro: " "	"
26	Pantolon Bartolotti	36	m	m Painter	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
27	Meineri Giovanni	29	m	S Baker	yes	"	North Italian	"	Bro: J. Meineri 7 Ave Calle Espana, B. Aires	Cal. San Francisco
28	Giacomello Jose	30	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	brother: Enos San Fernando, B. Aires	"
29	Lachin Camilo	33	m	m Mason	"	"	"	"	none	Mass Boston
30	Melone Garino	33	m	S Miner	"	"	South Italian	"	"	Mich Iron Mountain

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

April 19th 1911, *man*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Williams	John	35	m	Engine Driver	yes	yes	England	London	Wife: 29 Latham Road, Shepherd's Bush, London	St. ny Long Island City
2	Baker	John	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: 248 Commercial Road, London E.	"
3	Louis	Benjamin	40	m	S Boilermaker	"	"	Transvaal	West Rand.	None	Mass Worcester
4	Futran	Moshe Host	34	m	S Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	Kansas Kansas City
5	Dicarlo	Michele	21	m	S Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Conn Stony Brook
6	Spector	Pedro	28	m	m Lamp-maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	ny New York
7	"	Cecilia	22	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mario	4	m	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	Lorusso	Juan	25	m	S Fireman	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Mass Worcester
10	Angelino	Juan	34	m	S Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Brother: Nicolas Angelino, 640 39 th St. La. Plata, Arg.	ny Newark
11	Abran	Alena	15	f	S Seamstress	"	"	Turkey	Turk	Buenos Aires	Ohio Amherst
12	Hanna	Schenter	20	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	None	Pa. Brownville
13	Mounyo	Bernardo	25	m	S Farm laborer	"	"	France	French	Cordoba	Cal. Aguilar
14	Halil	Georgio	20	m	S R.R. Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Arab.	Buenos Aires	Pa. Greensburg
15	Juare	Juan	19	m	S Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Bro: Antonio Junis, 6 Loya, 766 A, Santiago del Estero, Arg.	R.I. Warren
16	Gzaplek	Jose	24	m	S Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Central Camps (Prov. of BA)	Minn St. Paul
17	Mansure	Stiman	22	m	S R.R. Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Buenos Aires	Pa. Greensburg
18	Mossi	Jose	26	m	m Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Peoria
19	Belic	Paolo	26	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Santa Fe	Cal. Sacramento
20	Fatonis	Dionsthenis	24	m	S	no	no	Greece	Greek	Mar del Plata.	Nebr. Omaha
21	"	Timitrios	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carada	Basilio	24	m	S	yes	yes	"	"	Buenos Aires	ny West Orange
23	Galleri	Jose	32	m	m Mason	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Bro in Law: B. Alberto, Santa Fe	Canada Sudb. maine
24	"	Julia	25	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	Bro: " "	"
25	"	Alexandre	16	f	S none	no	no	"	"	Uncle. " "	"
26	Pantalon	Barolotti	36	m	m Painter	"	"	"	"	None	Cal. San Francisco
27	meineri	Giovanni	29	m	S Baker	yes	yes	"	North Italian	Bro: J. meineri, 742 Calle Espana, B. Aires	"
28	Giacomello	Jose	30	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Erasmo, San Fernando, B. Aires	"
29	Lechin	Camilo	33	m	m Mason	"	"	"	"	None	Mass Boston
30	Melone	Gavino	33	m	S Miner	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Mich. Iron Mountain

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May**1911, var*

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	55 yds	1905 Long Island City	Bro-in-law: John Ayto, Catskills ny.	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
2	"	"	50	1899 "	None	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black	Brown	scar on little finger of left hand	"	Oxford
3	"	"	1000	1899 new york	Friend: L. Harris, Front Street Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	Right ear scarred	"	London
4	"	self	150	1902 Boston	Bro-in-law: D. McElroy, 326 E. 6 St. Hutchinson, Kansas	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	Russia	Odessa
5	"	cousin	20	no	brother: Dom. Barbera, P.O. box 138, Stony Creek, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Marco
6	yes	father-in-law	no	no	Father-in-law: M. Zuckerman, 2368 First Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Novogorod
7	"	father	no	no	Father	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	grey	mole on right ear	"	"
8	"	grand father	no	no	Grand father	"	"	"	"	infant	Fair	light	blue	None	Argel	Buenos Aires
9	no	self	40	no	Cousin: Donato Dell'aglio, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dark	Grey	scar on 1 st finger of left hand, & small finger	Italy	Bisaglia
10	"	"	30	no	Friend: Luigi Noto, 176 Elm St. Newark nj.	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	Black	"	None	"	Solofra
11	"	father	125	no	father: Abraham David, P.O. Box 28, Amherst Ohio.	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	dark	Brown	"	Turkey	"
12	yes	Brother	10	no	Bro: Abraham Hanna, 96 Maple Mansour, Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	scar on chin	"	Birdar
13	no	self	385	no	Bro: Jean Noel, Monroe, Box 331, Aguilar, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	None	France	Osses
14	no	"	15	no	Cousin: Joseph Mansour, 51 Washington St., Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Pihar
15	no	brother	300	yes	Bro: Antonio Bony, 85 Water St. Warren, R.I.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	slight scar on chin	Syria	Bejruth
16	no	self	120	no	Bro: Samuel B. Zaphak, 124 Fall Street, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa
17	no	"	20	no	Bro: Joseph Mansour, 51 Washington St., Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	brown	scar on right forefinger	Syria	Bejruth
18	no	"	35	no	Father-in-law: Albert Pter, 531 Adams St., Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	no	"	60	no	Friend: Dugi Gargeri, 812 2 nd St. Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Dalmatia
20	yes	brother	25	no	Bro: A. Tatoris, P.O. Box 131, South Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Lefkada
21	yes	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	35	no	Cousin: Goat Cavados, 36 White St., West Orange nj.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	85	yes	Bro-in-law: Zafini Guisak, 1901 Morganban, 1906 W Va.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	scar on right cheek	Italy	Lanno
24	no	husband	no	no	Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	no	father	no	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	infant	light	Fair	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	80	yes	1905 San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black	brown	"	"	Pizzo
27	no	"	110	no	Bro-in-law: J. Eggors, 90 Aliso, 989 Filbert St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	dark	"	scar on left forefinger	"	Piemont
28	no	"	160	no	Cousin: William Guillerme, 989 Filbert St., San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	blue	None	"	Verona
29	no	"	7	no	Bro: Luigi Jacchin, Morfeller Ave, 320, Bordenes mas	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	Port of Udine
30	no	"	160	no	Bro-in-law: J. Polignesi, 114 S. 13 th St., Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	black	grey	scar on nose	Sardinia	Sardania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Capogian, Master of the SS. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dequard, Surgeon of the S. S. Varang, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swiss University
R. C. P. & S. Cal. & N. C. License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at San Francisco

Wm. H. Dequard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Monte Video, Uruguay, 9th April 1911, USA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bruno	John								
2	Antimisaros	Geoharis								
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Roman R. Bar
Inspector

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abadogan Maslet, of the SF Vasari, from Monte Video, Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
Jusar Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dequard, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University A. B. Dequard, M.D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at New York
Wm. Brownshaw
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Santos, Brazil

April 13th 1911, nsa

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Syracusa Giuseppe	38	m	barber	no no	Italian	South Italian	Brazil São Paulo	none	ny Auburn
2	Ximardi-Syracusa Santa	34	f	housewife	no no	Italy	"	"	"	"
3	Syracusa Francisco	18	f	factory hand	no no	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Antonio	"	m	at school	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Giulia	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Guisepina	4	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Antonio	18	m	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Lobbrio	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Relva João da Silva	22	m	laborer	"	Portugal	Portuguese	" Santos	"	Mass New Bedford
10	Freitas Candido Rodriguez	32	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Rosa	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Xoccoli Nunziato	48	m	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	" São Paulo	"	ny Syracuse
13	Domenica Ripepina	44	f	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Antonio	14	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Maria	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abran-Santos Manuel	19	m	laborer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	" Santos	"	Cal. Oakland
17	Mureghiano Antonio	46	m	"	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Stevani Alfredo	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Springfield
19	Dias Manuel Silva	42	m	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Mass Easton

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1911 1901

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	No Brother	240 no		Brother: Alfonso Syracuse 26 S. Division St., Auburn ny.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Italy Reggio									
2	Bro-in-law	no		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"									
3	Uncle	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"									
4	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"									
5	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	"	Brazil São Paulo									
6	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	"	"	"									
7	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	infant	Dark Hair	"	"									
8	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	infant	" (none) grey	"	"									
9	No self	50 no		Friend: D. Compadre N. Easton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Black Brown	"	Madera Forcle									
10	yes	50 yes	1906 Mass 1910 New Bedford	Father-in-law: Manuel R. Donno " Hartmont St New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"									
11	husband	50 Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark grey	"	Mass. N. New Bedford									
12	Nephew	50 no		Nephew: Domenico Taroni 649 Salem St, Syracuse ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark grey	"	Italy Calabria									
13	"	no		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"									
14	Cousin	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	Brazil São Paulo									
15	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Italy Calabria									
16	Bro-in-law	50 no		Bro-in-law: Joao Rodriguez 1791, 1st St, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Madera Forcle									
17	self	50 no		Son: J. Murighiano 724 1/2 St. Stett, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Italy St. Catherine									
18	"	50 no		Bro: John Stevani Springfield, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Umbria									
19	brother	35 no		Bro-in-law: J. V. Costa North Easton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Madera Forcle									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abadogan Macki, of the SS Vasari, from Santos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911.

at Manila
Mark Robinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Dejeant, Surgeon of the V.B. Vernet, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R.L.P.S. & Licentiate N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1916
at New York

J. A. Branda
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Varari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, April 19th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chernowski	John	23	m	Painter	yes	Russian	German	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	None	Mass. West Lynn
2	Goruk	Petro	21	m	Labourer	"	"	Russian	"	"	"
3	Stefano	Christo	28	m	carpenter	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	W. J. Sakavanna
4	Loddan	Giovanni	39	m	Miner	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Mich. Iron Mountain
5	Maneff	Petko	28	m	carpenter	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	W. J. Sakavanna
6	Baboera	Diocliciano	43	m	clerk	"	Dominican	Dominican	San Domingo, S. Domingo	"	San Domingo
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2

38

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1911

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether claiming by reason of any ability, education, or training, to be a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.			
									Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	23	1904 1909	San Antonio Brother William Lohnowski Emoren St. West Lynn Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Hair light blue	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	28	no	Adolphus 1146 Bram St. Brown Mountain Md.	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	dark blue dark	scar on left hand	"	Polava
3	"	"	28	no	Brother George Lane 1146 Bram St. Brown Mountain Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Hair blue	scar on right foot	Bulgaria	Cherpan
4	"	"	33	no	Brother Joe Bologna 1146 Bram St. Brown Mountain Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark gray	None	Sardinia	Sardinia
5	"	"	70	no	Brother George Lane 1146 Bram St. Brown Mountain Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair light blue	tuft on front right ear	Bulgaria	Shredanaka
6	no	"	56	no	Intermarriage 1146 Bram St. Brown Mountain Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark gray brown	None	Moca	San Domingo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abadogen Master, of the SS Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at Rio de Janeiro

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Daynard, Surgeon of the U. S. V. V. V., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University
R. L. P. & S. Q. & N. L. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1915

at New York

John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Buenos Aires

April 8th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rueze	Salomon	25	m m	Baker	no no	Russia Polish	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	none	ny. New York
2	Nanchmias	David G.	18	m S	Laborer		Turkey Hebrew			Ind Indianapolis
3		Salomon	19	m S						
4	Biesiot	Anton	38	m m	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	Holland Dutch		Bro. in Law. Benito. Spineto Ballao 686, Buenos Aires	Minn. St. Paul
5		Wilhelmina	40	f m	Housewife				Brother	
6		Enrique	16	m S	none				Uncle	
7		Joseph	15	m S					Uncle	
8		Mary	11	f S					Uncle	
9	Green	Morris	21	m S	Baker		Russia Hebrew		none	ny. New York
10	Hedman	George	29	m S	Carpenter		British English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England. Southam		B. C. Vancouver
11	Selway	Frederick	24	m S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Grosman	Jose	23	m S			Russia Hebrew	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires		ny. New York
13	Jakobsen	Christian W.	39	m S	Waiter	Yes Yes	Denmark Danish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Salek	Daib	18	m S	Laborer	no no	Turkey Ottoman			Ohio Canton
15	Bempelakus	Nicolas	20	m S		no no	Greece Greek			Mass Boston
16	Hoffman	Richard	22	m S	Mechanic	yes yes	Germany German			ny. New York
17	Huet	Leon	25	m S			France French			
18	Miller	Louis	24	m m	Blacksmith		Russia Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Battaglia	Antonio	38	m m	Laborer	no no	Italy Sicilian			
20	Calvino	Valerio	33	m m	Brick-layer	Yes Yes		North Italian		Mich. Iron Mountain
21	Michelson	Miguel	24	m S	Mechanic		Russia Hebrew			Pa. Greengburg
22	Suppa	Domenico	38	m m	Farmer Laborer	no no	Italy South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires		ny. New York
23	Berchansky	Nisel	20	m S	Tailor		Russia Hebrew		Brother: I. Berchansky, Calle Lavalle 2149, Buenos Aires	
24	Murno	Giuseppe	44	m m	Fruit Seller		Italy South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Ofria	Teresea	52	f. W.	Housewife	Yes Yes		Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	Daughter: Rosalena Amfona	Mass. Worcester
26		Berdinando	16	m S	Carpenter	no no			sister: Mendoza Arg. Rep.	ny. New York
27	Swaser	Antonio	24	m S	Clerk	yes yes			none	Cuba Havana
28	Gedula	Abraham	30	m m	Laborer		Russia Hebrew			ny. New York
29	Rocco	Giuseppe Vitruccio	28	m S	Carpenter	no no	Italy South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cousin: Rocco Alinsio Calle Carlos Calvo 2373, Buenos Aires	
30	Rogaska	Boris	19	m S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia Hebrew		none	Mass. Regina

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 5 1911

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	50	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Black Blue		Right thumb off after fingers at 2nd joint.	Russia	Warsaw	
2	"	Father	10	"	Brother: Robert S. Nanchungo 525 Ardy St. Indianapolis Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Monastero	
3	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	"	"	"	
4	No	self	\$1000	Yes	10 month Bull City 1908 Montana Friend: Rev. Litten (R. Catholic) St. Joseph Church, Bull. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blue	"	Holland	Lyden	
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	"	"	"	
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	Germany	Hopman	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Blue	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	Auburn Brown	"	"	"	
9	Yes	self	50	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Black	"	"	Poland	Koal	
10	no	"	100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	England	Cobham	
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Finchley	
12	Yes	"	44	"	Friend: J. Freedmann 199 Ave B New York ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Black Brown	"	"	Russia	Newardonsk	
13	"	"	50	Yes	1904 Cal 1910 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Denmark	Kraglould	
14	Yes	Brother	50	Yes	Brother: Abdul Salek Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Black Brown	Smallpox marks on face.	"	Turkey	Dorbol	
15	no	self	25	no	Brother: Anastasio Bempelakus 719 Tremont Street, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair Black Brown	None	"	Croat	Croat	
16	Yes	"	500	no	Friend: Prof. Snow Wisconsin Christ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Auburn Grey	"	"	Germany	Blauenthal	
17	"	"	450	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Auburn Grey	"	"	France	Paris	
18	"	"	50	Yes	1905 1911 New York Brother: Naton Miller 133 New York Street, Brooklyn ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Fair Grey	Scar on right cheek at mouth	"	Russia	Odessa	
19	"	"	50	no	Friend: Gaetano Scarugo, ex J. Guaren 142 Ave 6 St.; Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Hazel Blue	None	"	Italy	Palermo	
20	no	"	50	no	Brother: in Law: G. Bolognese Iron Mountain, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Auburn Grey	"	"	Italy	Stiona	
21	no	"	50	no	Brother: Alex. Mickelson 229 Hamilton St. Greentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black	Slight scar on left hand	"	Russia	Grossnauf
22	Yes	"	50	Yes	1903 R.I. 1911 Lawrencebridge Bto. in Law: Fortunato Masano Lawrence Bridge R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Calabria	
23	"	"	50	no	Cousin: B. Chelick 30 Boeruni St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair	Scar on left cheek at mouth	"	Russia	Yllisablgrod	
24	no	"	50	Yes	1882 New York 1910 Worcester, Mass Wife: Maria Negro, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Grey	None	Italy	Naples	
25	Yes	Brother	80	no	Brother: Antonio Genovese 240 Avenue A, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Grey	None	"	Barcelona	
26	"	Uncle	20	no	Anole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black	None	"	Barcelona	
27	"	self	50	Yes	1906 1908 Florida	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	None	Spain	Oviedo	
28	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Slight scar in right finger of right hand	Poland	Warsaw	
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 1911 New York Friend: Domingo Schunsky 140 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Hazel	Broken	"	Italy	Bilanto	
30	No	"	450	no	Cousin: Joe Weinberg Avenue, Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Auburn Blue	None	"	Russia	Sorok	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abadogan Maske, of the RE, from RE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1911, at RE,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B. Dymard, Surgeon of the U. S. V. Varani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec's University A. C. P. & S. Oct. & N. Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901

at New York
Jas. A. Bronckhorst
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Buenos Aires, Arg Rep

April 8th 1911

490

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Amodio	29	m	Tailor	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	None	ny New York
2	"	26	f	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Godio	38	m	Laborer	Yes	North Italian	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
5	Goatys	20	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"
6	Barbanenka	23	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"
7	Daszewski	23	m	Leather Worker	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	ny New York
8	"	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Umanski	30	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sawlowski	25	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kreismary	34	m	Cook	"	Hungary	Hungarian	ny USA New York	"	Miss. St. Louis
12	Danner	26	m	Laborer	"	Germany	German	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	"	ny New York
13	Vrisk	19	m	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Pa. South Bethlehem
14	Spaich	26	m	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	W. Va. Garz
15	Feigis	35	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Alb. Philadelphia
16	Braimaister	35	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
17	Gesuk	43	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Son: Mychel Gesuk, 613 Anchurana, Buenos Aires.	Kansas Kansas City
18	Unger	34	m	Electrician	"	Germany	German	"	Friend: Carlos Schmidt, 335 Calle Velasco, Buenos Aires	Ohio Cleveland
19	"	28	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bratanoff	24	m	Farm Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	None	ny New York
21	Dachoff	25	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosario	21	m	"	No	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"
23	Subadda	30	m	Barber	Yes	"	"	Rosario	"	"
24	Deris	34	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	San Marino	Mod. It.	Buenos Aires	"	"
25	Parrillo	42	m	Tailor	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Brother: Tomas Bicheno, 652 San Cristobal, Buenos Aires	"	Mass Boston
26	Parrillo	11	f	At School	Yes	Italy	South Italian	New York	"	ny New York
27	"	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	5	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

21

42

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1911, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abadogan Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of May

1901

at New York

for the purpose of

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B. Dignard, Surgeon of the U. S. Varax, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R. C. P. & S. Act & N. Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

at New York

J. W. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Buenos Aires, Arg Rep

April 8th 1911

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Amodio	29	m	Tailor	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	None	ny New York
2	"	26	f	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Godio	38	m	Laborer	Yes	North Italian	"	"	"	"
5	Isatys	20	m	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"
6	Garbanenka	23	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"
7	Daszewski	23	m	Leather Worker	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"
8	"	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Umanski	30	m	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sawlowski	25	m	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kreismann	34	m	S. Cook	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	"	"
12	Danner	26	m	S. Laborer	"	Germany	German	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	"	"
13	Vrisk	19	m	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	"
14	Spaich	26	m	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	"
15	Feigis	35	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"
16	Braunmaister	35	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gesuk	43	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Unger	34	m	Electrician	"	Germany	German	"	"	"
19	"	28	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bratanoff	24	m	S. Farm Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"
21	Dachoff	25	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosario	21	m	"	No	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"
23	Subadda	30	m	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Deris	34	m	S. Farm Laborer	Yes	Sardinian	Mede	"	"	"
25	Parrillo	42	m	Tailor	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"
26	Parrillo	11	f	At School	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"
27	"	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	52	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	43	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay1911, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	50 no		Father: Pasquale Amodio 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	104	5 8 Dark Black Grey	None	Italy	Misora		
2	" husband	no		Father-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Orfano		
3	" father	no		Grand father: "	"	"	"	"	"	infant	Fair Fair	"	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires		
4	no self	50 no		Brother: P. G. Rodio 361 Santa Cruz, Bal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Black Brown	"	Italy	Perlo		
5	" "	50 no		Friend: Karol Brzgan 3321 Liko St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Grey	"	Russia	Kief		
6	" "	50 no		" none	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " Brown	"	Russia	Kief		
7	Yes "	50 no		Nebraska Society	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Auburn Grey	Scar on back of right hand	Russia	Jelisswedgrad		
8	" "	50 no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Black Brown	None	"	"		
9	" "	50 no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Grey	"	"	"		
10	" "	50 no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	Godna		
11	no "	50 no	1906 San Francisco Cal.	Hayes G. L. Luman	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Black Brown	Bone of left hand little finger broken	Hungary	Buda Pest.		
12	Yes "	100 no		St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " "	None	Bavaria	Toltz		
13	no "	35 no		Cousin: Walent Spiranec 534 Mehenik St., South	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Fair Blue	Scar on right cheek	Croatia	(Unknown)		
14	no "	50 no		Brother: George Spach 183 Galy St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Grey	None	Austria	Stolac		
15	no "	30 no		Sister-in-law: Joe Wimmer 114 Ave. 1300, Regina, Sask. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Black Brown	"	Russia	Kaisenauf		
16	no "	30 no		Bro-in-law: H. Himmelfarb 2633 58 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Dark Brown	"	"	Novograd		
17	no "	120 no		Son: David Gessuk 2809 Holmes St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Black Hazel	"	"	Berschz		
18	no "	140 no		Uncle: Luis Kattel Collingwood, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair " Grey	"	Germany	Soest		
19	no husband	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Fair "	"	"	Pritten		
20	no self	50 no		Friend: Petko Stojanoff, Pass. Agt. Defagete Bator, Borthwala, Chak	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Black	"	Bulgaria	Ogatchin		
21	no "	30 no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue	"	"	"		
22	Yes "	50 no	1893	Friend: Lessandro, Grocery Store 282 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Hazel	"	Italy	Selerno		
23	" "	30 yes	1905 Boston Mass	Friend: Luigi Sparina 174 West St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair " Brown	"	Sardinia	Horostana		
24	no "	125		Brother: Pateleg, Saltator 1 North Street, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"		
25	Yes self	50 yes	1910 New York	Wife: Segrepynda Parnillo 207 Willis Ave., Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Black Blue	None	Italy	Naples		
26	Yes "			Home: (to mother) 207 Willis Ave., Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"				New York	New York		
27	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		
28	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		
29	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		
30	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abadogan Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901,
at New York
Frank Robinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deymard, Surgeon of the S. S. Vapore, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
R. L. P. & S. & N. L. Salce Licentib, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at New York

Jack B. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Buenos Aires, Arg Rep. April 8th 1911, non

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yridman	22	m	Wood cutter	Yes	Russia	Russian	Arg Rep. Buenos Aires	none	ny New York
2	"	24	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	16	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bassem	30	m	S	Labourer	"	Turkey	Turk	"	W. Va. Eskdale
5	Yarnapolsky	38	m	S	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	ny New York
6	Nicolas	28	m	m	Yarn worker	"	"	Russian	"	1200 N. 1st St. New York
7	"	30	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	6	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	3	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	Saullo	24	m	m	Labourer	"	Italy	South Italian	Aunt. P. La Rossa, Lanons, Buenos Aires	Pa. Pittsburg
11	"	16	f	m	Housewife	"	"	Spanish	"	"
12	Yarranto	42	m	m	Labourer	"	"	South Italian	none	ny New York
13	Yarranto	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Capuli	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alverdi	34	m	W	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"
16	Arbillaga	29	m	S	"	"	Spain	"	Brother: J. Arbillaga San Carlos, Buenos Aires	"
17	Landa	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	None	"
18	"	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Orosarena	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nemec	31	m	m	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Ill. Chicago
22	"	26	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	4	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spadaccini	42	m	m	barber	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	ny New York
25	Girigione	41	f	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Rossi	33	m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	21	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	32	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	4	m	S	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
30	Yarolino	25	m	S	book	yes	"	"	Cousin: Tamborino Emilio 1081 San Carlos, Buenos Aires	Pa. Waltham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari*sailing from *Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep.*April 8th 1911

non

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yridman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wood cutter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
2	"	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Bassem</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turk</i>	"	<i>W. Va. Esksdale</i>
5	<i>Yarnapolsky</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>ny New York</i>
6	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>1. Sakols New Salem</i>
7	"	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>-</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Saullo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Aunt P. Da Rossa, Lanous, Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
11	"	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	<i>Spanish</i>	"	"
12	<i>Yarranto</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
13	<i>Yarranto</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Capuli</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Alverdi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	"	"
16	<i>Arbillaga</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	<i>Spain</i>	"	<i>Brother: J. Arbillaga San Basilio, Buenos Aires</i>	"
17	<i>Landa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>None</i>	"
18	"	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Grosarena</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Nemec</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	"	"	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
22	"	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>-</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Spadaccini</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	"	<i>ny New York</i>
25	<i>Girigione</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Di Rossi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"
29	"	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"
30	<i>Yarolino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>Cousin: Lombardi Emilio 1081 San Marcos, Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Pa. Wilkesbarre</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May**1911, 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any religious, fraternal, or other organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother: Isaac Friedman 519 E 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Hair Black Brown		none	Germany	Lorgoden	
2	No	husband	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Lotto	
3	No	father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	infant	"	"	"	"	Lotto	
4	No	self	100	No	Cousin: b. Cassam Esdaile, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Black	"	"	Turkey	b. Kanak	
5	Yes	"	50	No	Brother: Sluca Zarnopolaky 309 Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Hair Auburn Gray	"	"	Russia	Keef	
6	No	"	50	No	Father: Johann Kraft New Salem, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Hair Blue	"	"	Odessa	
7	No	husband	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brown	"	"	
8	No	father	No	No	Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	
10	No	self	100	Yes 1904	Brother: Eugenio Saullo 220 Lombard St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Black	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
11	No	husband	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Italy	Matafoloma	
12	Yes	self	15	Yes 1904	Brother: Lidora Varanto 91 Union Street, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Blue	"	Spain	Buenos, Asturias
13	"	"	20	Yes 1904	Cousin: " 1910 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Selebra
14	No	"	60	No	Friend: Alessandro, Grocery store 282 Mott Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Black Brown	"	"	
15	No	"	50	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Selerno	
16	No	"	50	No	Spanish Protective Soc	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Spain	Borris
17	No	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown	"	Spain	Berra
18	No	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Hair	"	Blue	"	"	
19	No	"	85	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	"	"	"	
20	No	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Hair	"	Blue	"	"	
21	No	"	500	Yes 1909	Friend: Vladimir Laskerich 2545 S. Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Black Gray	"	Russia	Volenska
22	No	husband	Yes 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	
23	No	father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	infant	"	"	(none) Blue	"	Austroff	
24	Yes	self	130	No	Bro-in-Law: Picolini de Hilgo 144 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Black Gray	"	"	Argentina	Santa Fe Bo.	
25	No	"	50	Yes 1908	Bro-in-Law: Erasmo de Rossi 11 Bowery, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Bastiar
26	No	"	300	Yes 1895	Brother: " 1904 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	
27	No	husband	Yes 1898	Yes 1904	Bro-in-Law: " 1904 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Squint in left eye	"	
28	No	father	Yes	Born in	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	"	"	none	NY City	New York
29	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	infant	fair	none	"	"	Arg.	Buenos Aires
30	No	self	50	Yes 1910	Brother: Jose Taroline 87 Jefferson Ave, Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	Black	"	Italy	St. Barque

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abadon Mast, of the S.S. "YASARI", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
James Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(9)

I, A. Z. Depuward, Surgeon of the S. S. Varope, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
P. B. P. & S. Ont. & N. Y. License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day May, 1901
at New York
A. Z. Depuward, M.D.
Notary Public

[Handwritten signature/initials]

16 ~~18~~
179

14 S. I.
9 T. A.

May 5, 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari*sailing from *Buenos Aires, Arg Rep.*, April 8th 1911, 4941

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Blancato	Antonio	54	✓ m Musician	Yes Yes	Italy	South Italian	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	None	ny. New York
2	"	Maria	48	✓ f m Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Francisco	26	✓ m S Musician	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Constantino	11	✓ m S At. School	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Lessa	5	✓ f S none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Seitchman	Ascher	56	✓ m m Butcher	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires	Daughter: Dora Seitchman 1231 San Martin, Rosario, Arg.	"
7	Kobilionschi	Tedor	26	✓ m m Laborer	no no	Austria	Polish	"	None	Canada Winnipeg, Man.
8	"	Rosalie	19	✓ f m Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fritzer	Johann G.	25	✓ m S Laborer	Yes Yes	Germany	Russian	"	"	Ill. Chicago
10	Sadaginsky	Marcus	35	✓ m S Laborer	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Farina	Guisepppe	34	✓ m m Storekeeper	" "	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Pa. Norristown
12	"	Elomona	39	✓ f m Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kessler	William	39	✓ m m hatmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	ny. New York
14	"	Gitel	38	✓ f m housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maria	18	✓ f S none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Villar	Pedro	14	✓ m S waiter	" "	Spain	Spanish	"	Uncle: Jose Villar 863 Calle Moreno, Buenos Aires	"
17	Schmidt	Johannes	29	✓ m m laborer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	None	Kansas Kansas City, Mo.
18	"	Katerina	29	✓ f m housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Regina	1	✓ f S none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ferratti	Antonio	37	✓ m m Merchant	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Wife: Julia Ferratti Rozareno & C. Co. 6852 Rivadavia, Buenos Aires	ny. New York
21	Adam	Guisepppe	21	✓ m S Butcher	" "	"	"	"	"	ny. New York
22	Lowande	Abelardo	59	✓ m m Farmer	" "	U.S. Brazilian	"	"	"	ny. Bound Brook

48

Arriving at Port of New York

May 5 1911. Wed

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abadogan Master, of the SS Vasar, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

May

1901

at

New York

Jas. A. Brennan

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

78.121

72270. - 6074

arrived

May 5, 1977

, 190

M.

, from

[illegible]

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. VASARI

(L & Holt Line)

arrived

May 5, 1911.

19

M.

from

48

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Lalil, Georgio	1	14	1		To brother 1:30	Adm. to Mrs. Phelan 51 Wash. St., Greenboro, Pa. San Francisco, Cal.		7 12 ¹⁵	2 1 2			
2	✓ Giacomello, Jose	1	28	1		" cash check	Rt. Cons. J. Giacomello 989 Fillmore St. Dorchester, Mass.		5 3 ³⁰	- - -			
3	✓ Fochin, Camilo	1	29	1		" brother	Pro. Luigi 370 Norfolk Ave. Rt. L. Fochin, 100 E. Garfield St. 2 nd St., Providence, R.I.		6 9 ⁴⁰	1 - 1			
4	✓ Delio, Paolo	1	19	1		" tel.			7 12 ¹⁵	2 1 2			
5	✓ Green, Morris	1	9	1		" ?	Rt. Cons. Mendell Mandel		5 3 ⁴⁵	- - -			
6	✓ Ruege, Salomon	1	1	1		" friend	Made S. Ruege		5 4 ¹⁰	- - -			
7	✓ Battaglia, Antonio	1	19	1		" cash check	Cons. Battaglia Scaluzzi 661 6 th Ave. St. 2 nd St., Providence, R.I.		5 6 10	1 - 1			
8	✓ Geduld, Abm.	1	29	1		" N.Y.	B. L. H. Jacob Florman		5 3 ²⁰	- - -			
9	✓ Hurt, Leon	1	17	1		" N.Y.	Sandy for Sta. Pm.		3 7 10 ²⁰	2 1 2			

2 2
1 3 5

VASARI - MAY 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1901, at New York.

Uetlee
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Arr
5-5-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANELLO.**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM**

20th April, 190**1**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barer Efim	24	m	✓	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	mother Bely Barer Hauer arnautskaja 9 odessa (Russia)	N.Y. New York
2	Karp Pesse	18	f	✓	house	"	"	"	Jednice	mother Gisel Karp Jednice (Bess) Russia	"
3	Bijssit Hendrik Jimmer	25	m	✓	poulterer	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Heerenveen	"	"
4	van Haren Adriaans	25	m	✓	ironworker	"	"	"	Tiel	father Adriaans van Haren Tiel (Holland)	Mich. Grand Rapids
5	Sylawka Julia	18	f	✓	house	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Zabay	father Adam Sylawka Zabay (Wilna) Russia	N.Y. New York
6	Kaminski Michel	37	m	✓	locksmith	no	"	"	"	wife Helena Kaminski Zabay Wilna Russia	Conn. New Britain
7	" Maria	15	f	✓	house	no	"	"	"	mother	"
8	" Maria	56	f	✓	house	no	"	"	"	daughter-in-law Helena Kaminski Zabay Wilna Russia	"
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. H. Stutter
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Francis Inch* Master, of the **OAMPANELLO**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*, 19*11*,
at *New York*
J. J. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Toulmin W.D. 1209

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 5/1911

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS
		DIP.	TOTALS	CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	
First Class							
Second Class	<u>2</u>					<u>2, 8, 10</u>	
Steerage							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
...
...
...

4.1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carlitz	Hermann	47	m	m	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			Ill. Winnetka
2	"	Lottie	45	f	m	none	"	"			"
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. A. J. J. J.
Inspector

List

2

52

Arriving at Port of New York

5th May, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch MASTER CAMPANELLO, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1901,
at New York
J. J. Jettie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. T. J. J. J., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 11
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Schuster	Berl	26	m	bricklayer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowograd	father Schmul Schuster Nowograd (Polk) Russia	Mass Boston
2	Brumowski	Masily	24	m	laborer	" "	"	Russian	"	Supko	wife Macha Brumowski Supko (Polk) Russia	"
3	Kirilevich	Roman	33	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Alesjowki	wife Marjina Kirilevich Alesjowki (Polk) Russia	"
4	Miskiewicz	Pawlo	26	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Deramny	wife Pararka Miskiewicz Deramny (Polk) Russia	"
5	Panasink	Sawa	34	m	"	" "	"	"	"	hermolav	wife Jernia Panasiuk hermolav (Polk) Russia	Peabody
6	Masink	Grigory	25	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Pravkin	brother Justafy Masink Pravkin (Polk) Russia	"
7	Semeniuk	Iwan	49	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Silversw	wife Anna Semeniuk Silversw (Polk) Russia	"
8	Lisakowska	Aucela	40	f	maid	no no	"	Polish	"	Rowno	friend Julia Progoska Rowno (Polk) Russia	Conn New Britain
9	Sak	Sergei	20	m	laborer	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Ripereva	mother Natalia Sak Ripereva (Polk) Russia	N.Y. South River
10	Zapelik	Andrey	22	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Drabierow	father Damentik Zapelik Drabierow (Polk) Russia	N.H. Nashua
11	Carrol	Johan	26	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Puchawa	wife Natalia Carrol Puchawa (Polk) Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Loss	Josef	24	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Gubera	father Nikola Loss Gubera (Polk) Russia	"
13	Mikolajczuk	Amibry	20	m	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Masichy	father Mikola Mikolajczuk Masichy (Kiew) Russia	Conn Seymour
14	Chudobenko	Nail	25	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Pelihore	father Afanasy Chudobenko Pelihore (Kiew) Russia	Waterbury
15	Aconowicz	Stefan	19	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Prasky	father Wacław Aconowicz Prasky (Polk) Russia	N.Y. Paterson
16	Slabisz	Hanislaw	19	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Piskowce	father Piotr Slabisz Piskowce (Polk) Russia	Mass Maynard
17	Deczuk	Michail	30	m	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Drac	wife Alafia Deczuk Drac (Polk) Russia	Pa. Wilkesbarre
18	Oktesnik	Grigory	28	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Samarina	wife Milana Oktesnik Samarina (Polk) Russia	Pa. Plymouth
19	Lutnberg	Julian	26	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Milno	brother Stefan Lutnberg Milno (Russia)	Pa. Freeland
20	Deierys	Hanislaw	23	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kasulier	mother Helena Deierys Kasulier (Polk) Russia	Philadelphia
21	Maarenicz	Taras	27	m	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Kierince	wife Paraska Maarenicz Kierince (Kiew) Russia	"
22	Ferenciek	Joscf	42	m	"	" "	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Leidahegy	brother Ferenciek Ferenciek Leidahegy (Hungary)	Md. Baltimore
23	Rakidrie	Gyoka	37	m	laborer	" "	"	Servian	"	Pancrova	wife Milera Rakidrie Pancrova (Hungary)	N.Y. New York
24	Lupan	Felix	20	m	"	" "	"	Croatian	"	Zabuk	wife Magdalena Lupan Zabuk (Hungary)	N.Y. New York
25	Shepovic	Barfin	24	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Obrer	brother Frank Shepovic Obrer (Hungary)	N.Y. New York
26	Naumec	Ian	21	m	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sawhuly	father Ludwig Naumec Sawhuly (Polk) Russia	"
27	Milewski	Anton	27	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Nowrady	wife Jozefa Milewski Nowrady (Polk) Russia	"
28	Roba	Felix	32	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Baraja	wife Maria Roba Baraja (Polk) Russia	"
29	Dremidowicz	Hanislaw	32	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Bojary	mother Dzelma Dremidowicz Bojary (Polk) Russia	"
30												

54

5th May, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Such MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Tonhain, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James W. Tonhain Indescribable

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1911
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Head. Write.	citizen or subject.				State.	City or Town.
1	Stakancuk	Toront	23	m.s. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prahutin	mother Zenovia Stakancuk Prahutin (Mts.) Russia	Mass Peabody
2	Chileuk	Marzym	38	m.m.	" no no	"	"	"	Kusionowa	wife Paraska Chileuk Kusionowa (Mts.) Russia	"
3	Miketink	Daniel	37	m.m.	" " "	"	"	"	Sernikel	wife Ojiska Miketink Sernikel (Mts.) Russia	"
4	Wladikow	Gregory	19	m.s.	" yes yes	"	"	"	Wladika	father Michael Wladikow Wladika (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. South River
5	Petuch	Jurka	28	m.s. laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwarerany	father Jurka Petuch Dwarerany (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. Nashua
6	Sawerenco	Daniel	40	m.m.	" " "	"	Russian	"	Siberman	wife Charfa Sawerenco Siberman (Mts.) Russia	Conn Seymour
7	Slabisz	Bronislaw	20	m.s.	" " "	"	Polish	"	Mickowicz	father Michael Slabisz Mickowicz (Mts.) Russia	Mass Haynard
8	Radkowicz	Ostafy	28	m.m.	" " "	"	Russian	"	Travy	wife Christina Radkowicz Travy (Mts.) Russia	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
9	Zink	Petro	26	m.m.	" " "	"	"	"	Draw	wife Hanna Zink Draw (Mts.) Russia	"
10	Prodko	Adolph	28	m.s. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Burdyki	father Osip Prodko Burdyki (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. New York
11	Korkucz	Wiktor	22	m.s.	2-456392-3/23/36	"	"	"	Senosow	mother Kamila Korkucz Senosow (Mts.) Russia	Pa. Lehigh
12	Mikhanicz	Osip	27	m.s.	1-271994-7/14/41	"	"	"	Motowicz	mother Antonia Mikhanicz Motowicz (Mts.) Russia	Mass Haynard
13	Supron	Anton	18	m.s.	" " "	"	"	"	Podar	father Osip Supron Podar (Mts.) Russia	Pa. South River
14	Burbis	Stefan	24	m.s.	1-234249-505-6/10/38	"	"	"	Stegana	mother Maria Burbis Stegana (Mts.) Russia	Conn. Tusconia
15	Paszkowski	Michail	19	m.s.	" " "	"	"	"	Surbowicz	father Franciszek Paszkowski Surbowicz (Mts.) Russia	Conn. Stamford
16	Dubowicz	Iwan	24	m.s.	" " "	"	"	"	Lipniera	mother Anna Dubowicz Lipniera (Mts.) Russia	Pa. Allentown
17	Isor	Vincenty	25	m.s.	8-241725-6/17/41-505	"	"	"	Dymiana	mother Antonina Isor Dymiana (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. Plymouth
18	Magilnicki	Osip	18	m.s.	2-149771	"	"	"	Iseluc	father Osip Magilnicki Iseluc (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. West Haverstraw
19	Pinczuk	Adolf	22	m.s.	" no no	"	"	"	Pileruk	brother Stanislaw Pinczuk Pileruk (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. Ridgefield
20	Malachowski	Jozef	33	m.m.	" yes yes	"	"	"	Spakis	wife Rosalia Malachowski Spakis (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. New York
21	Lilecki	Vincenty	25	m.s.	" no no	"	"	"	Oliszyki	brother Leon Lilecki Oliszyki (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. Lincoln
22	Tankon	Michal	44	m.m.	" " "	"	"	"	Mundejki	wife Eva Tankon Mundejki (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. Elizabethport
23	Boniewicz	Ignaty	35	m.m.	" " "	"	"	"	Spakis	father Soma Boniewicz Spakis (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. New York
24	Bernard	Karmier	17	m.s.	" yes yes	"	"	"	Mundejki	father Soma Bernard Mundejki (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. Elizabethport
25	"	Eliesad	16	m.s.	" " "	"	"	"	Mundejki	father Soma Bernard Mundejki (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. Elizabethport
26	Krawcowt.	Aleksander	18	m.s.	" " "	"	Russian	"	Barbary	father Soma Krawcowt Barbary (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. New York
27	Pepik	Hipolit	21	m.s.	" " "	"	"	"	Stawczyn	father Soma Pepik Stawczyn (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. New York
28	Trabuna	Edward	29	m.s.	" " "	"	Polish	"	Kodnia	mother Jozefa Trabuna Kodnia (Mts.) Russia	"
29	Michalowski	Nikolaj	25	m.s.	" " "	"	Russian	"	Mitropolsky	father Soma Michalowski Mitropolsky (Mts.) Russia	"
30	Stasiewicz	Paramon	25	m.s.	" " "	"	"	"	Brerechi	father Soma Stasiewicz Brerechi (Mts.) Russia	N.Y. South River

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

5th May, 1911

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	ill Boston self	25	no		cousin Kuprian Zachnuk Box 219 Peabody, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Prahutin			
2	ill Boston	25	no		brother L. Ivan Karpac 28 Ludlow St. Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kusionowa			
3	ill Boston	25	no		friend Stanislaw Zawacki 160 Washington St. Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Sernotak			
4	yes	25	no		grand father Ivan Zachnuk 150 11th South River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Madaki			
5	yes self	25	no		cousin Ivan Bishop Factory St. 27 Nashua, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Dwarceany			
6	no	25	no		friend Poma Musiuk Box 431 Seymour, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Si bormauz			
7	no	25	no		cousin Ludwig Dudzinski Box 107 Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kreckowyn			
8	no	25	no		brother Jacob Zuck 24 1/2 Clinton St. Wickham, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Tracy			
9	no	15	no		brother Stefan Gierewko 24 1/2 Clinton St. Wickham, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Tracy			
10	yes self	25	no		brother L. Ivan Karpac 421 Markway St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Durdyki			
11	no	25	no		friend Franz Igello 101 Rockaway Road Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Lenasred			
12	no	25	no		brother Jerry Mikiewicz Box 151 Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Ukhorowy			
13	no	25	no		uncle Anton Zodka Box 33 Fayal Barre, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Podar			
14	no	27	no		brother Joseph Purcell 38 Water St. Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Stegana			
15	no	25	no		cousin Antony Raj 66 Stony St. Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Lusbowee			
16	no	25	no		brother Wacław Gubowicz 115 Florence St. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Lipucera			
17	no	25	no		cousin Stanislaw Por Box 100 Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Gymiana			
18	no	25	no		brother Leopold Magilnicki Box 385 West Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Beluc			
19	no	25	no		brother Michael Pringun Redfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pilecun			
20	yes	25	no		brother L. Antoni Latkowski 38 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Spakis			
21	no	25	no		brother L. Antoni Janicz Box 261 Lincoln, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Olisyshi			
22	no	25	no		brother Kazimierz Jun Kan 76 Tins St. Elizabethport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Wendejki			
23	yes	25	no		brother L. Antoni Latkowski 38 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Spakis			
24	no	28	no		cousin Mikolas Bernhardt 155 First St. Elizabethport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Wendejki			
25	no	28	no		brother Leopold Bernhardt 155 First St. Elizabethport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"			
26	yes	25	no		brother Mikolas Bernhardt 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Barbary			
27	no	25	no		cousin Aleksander Ignacik 115 East 7 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Stawczyn			
28	no	25	no		friend Ivan Milecko 1779 Ditkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kodma			
29	no	25	no		friend Mikolaj Demianowicz 1765 Beckman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Mitropoleyn			
30	no	25	no		brother Olga Haskiewicz Box 595 South River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Trerechi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Luch MASTER. CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York
Little
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Invest. W. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911
at New York

W. Toulmin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Lawczuk	Aleksej	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pravresen	wife Doska Lawczuk	Man Peabody
2	Artemuk	Ilia	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kernalal	wife Hafia Artemuk	"
3	Alejnik	Piotr	40	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wardelike	wife Lidwona Alejnuk	Conn Seymour
4	Andriewski	Stanislaw	21	m	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Limewy	father Michail Andriewski	Man Maynard
5	Burbli	Mieczyslaw	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	Hekan	father Piotr Burbli	Conn Ansonia
6	Brewa	Konstantin	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Howala	father Martin Brewa	Pa Allentown
7	Jankowski	Anton	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Spaki	father Adam Jankowski	N.Y. Lincoln
8	Trojka	Osip	40	m	"	no	"	Russian	"	Lakaria	wife Maria Trojka	N.Y. New York
9	Malasewicz	Ignaty	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Bucki	father Wasyl Malasewicz	"
10	Bareika	Simion	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Selebulania	wife Anastasia Bareika	"
11	Kusminsk	Jakob	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	Pickow	wife Juliana Kusminsk	N.Y. Elizabeth
12	Kruk	Grigory	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Collarawawa	wife Donika Kruk	Conn William
13	Sluzynski	Lejtin	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Abserowice	wife Sofia Sluzynski	Man Maynard
14	Antonuk	Jeferm	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Morchew	wife Tekla Antonuk	N.Y. New York
15	Wronko	Trochim	21	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wolgyey	wife Maria Wronko	"
16	Radiwil	Simion	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harunica	wife Maria Radiwil	N.Y. New York
17	Gackin	Rimon	20	m	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Luzewir	wife Ester Gackin	"
18	Pawlukiewicz	Katarzyna	20	f	"	no	"	Polish	"	Slasky	brother Jan Pawlukiewicz	Pa Philadelphia
19	Triniszewski	Mieczyslaw	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Brothi	father Josef Triniszewski	N.Y. New York
20	Maskowicz	Nachim	23	m	goldsmith	no	"	Hebrew	"	Uslan	wife Bronia Maskowicz	"
21	Rachrach	Jossel	21	m	shopassistant	yes	"	"	"	Uslany	father Leib Rachrach	"
22	Ladicka	Feodor	18	m	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Melikapola	father Andrej Ladicka	"
23	Adamsewicz	Mojciech	38	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	Neserowice	wife Alimpa Adamsewicz	Centre Moriche
24	Bondar	Emilian	26	m	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Winiky	father Emilian Bondar	N.Y. Bloomfield
25	Musinski	Kazimir	25	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	Kosohi	wife Anna Musinski	N.Y. New York
26	Rawdanowicz	Adolf	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Losienko	wife Maria Rawdanowicz	White Stone, L.I.
27	Kapata	Amikay	22	m	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Kawbery	father Matwey Kapata	Masseth, L.I.
28	Kulko	Michal	36	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	Mirganic	wife Katarzyna Kulko	N.Y. Jersey City
29	Mikuliewicz	Ewan	32	m	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Ginuly	wife Josefa Mikuliewicz	"
30	Sylawka	Julia	18	f	none	no	"	"	"	Kabary	father Adam Sylawka	Conn New Britain

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

5th May 1911

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	self	no	friend Kuprian Lachniak 101 219 Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	good	in	5 8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Praworeuk	
2	self	no	friend Radion Bardun 1100 Washington St. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Shermakel	
3	yes	no	friend Foma Musiwko 1301 431 Seymour, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wasalicha	
4	yes	yes 1905-10	brother Ludwig Kudrinski 101 107 Maynard, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Limensy	
5	no	no	brother Jozef Burblis 101 107 Maynard, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Stekan	
6	no	no	cousin Jan Francuz 710 1/2 Florence St. Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kowala	
7	no	no	brother J. Antoni Janosz 101 251 Lincoln, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair blue	"	"	Spakis	
8	yes	no	friend Nikolaj Laczuk 1290 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sabaria	
9	no	no	cousin Aleksander Ignarich 115 E. 73rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Bucki	
10	no	no	friend Nikolaj Demianowicz 4613 Leckman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair	"	"	Sabalubaniec	
11	no	no	friend Terent Kurmiewicz 332 Bayway Elizabeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Piskow	
12	no	no	cousin Martin Klusowski 1 Valley St. Millmantz, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Pollarenowicz	
13	no	no	friend Olan Farkowski 101 815 Maynard, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Keserowicz	
14	yes	no	friend Teres Breitman 178 Second St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Merchew	
15	no	no	brother Janat Szewko 40 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Stritsy	
16	yes self	no	friend Berkun Shuman 12415 1st St. Staten Island, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Masunicka	
17	no	no	brother J. Samuel Radewski 274 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Lasswir	
18	no	no	brother Tomasz Pawluciewicz 335 N. 20 St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	fair	"	"	Stasky	
19	yes	no	cousin Terespan Gollenczki 323 George Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown gray	"	"	Brothki	
20	no	no	uncle J. Belzer 249 Watkins St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Uslan	
21	no	no	uncle Jozef Belzer 249 Watkins St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	Urtany	
22	no	no	friend Janet Kuriswicz 144 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	fair blue	rockmarked	"	Melinapola	
23	no	no	brother Tomasz Adamewicz 101 815 Maynard, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown brown	none	"	Keserowicz	
24	no	no	brother J. Antoni Janosz 101 251 Lincoln, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Miniki	
25	yes	no	cousin Anton Swankiewicz 40 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	fair	"	"	Kosoki	
26	no	yes 1905-10	brother J. Antoni Janosz 101 251 Lincoln, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Loskienko	
27	no	no	brother J. Antoni Janosz 101 251 Lincoln, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Kawkerz	
28	no	no	brother J. Antoni Janosz 101 251 Lincoln, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Mirgane	
29	no	no	brother J. Antoni Janosz 101 251 Lincoln, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Guelz	
30	no	no	uncle J. Belzer 249 Watkins St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	fair hard	"	"	Sabaria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch MASTER. CAMPANELLO from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country, State, City or Town.)		
1	Krawceniok	Aleksander	35	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezn	wife Aleksandryna Krawceniok Berezn m/ro/Russia	N.Y. New York
2	Machachej	Anton	36	m	"	no	"	"	"	Saramowice	wife Anna Machachej Saramowice (Russia)	"
3	Kusminewsk	Jakim	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Piskow	wife Aleksandryna Kusminewsk Piskow (Russia)	N.Y. Elizabeth
4	Marcinkowski	Anton	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Piskow	mother Maria Kusminewsk Piskow (Russia)	Ill. Chicago
5	Sakowski	Piotr	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Pollaraunow	wife Anna Sakowski Pollaraunow (Russia)	Conn. Millmantie
6	Marezenko	Miron	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow	father Onufy Marezenko Moscow (Russia)	Mass. Maynard
7	Korakow	Nikolaj	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	Moscow	wife Anna Korakow Moscow (Russia)	N.Y. New York
8	Ahika	Walerin	26	m	"	yes	Polish	"	"	Moscow	wife Jozefa Ahika Moscow (Russia)	" Centre Morchei
9	Srajewski	Michail	22	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	Swidowka	father Piotr Srajewski Swidowka (Russia)	N.Y. Bloomfield
10	Rawdanowicz	Ljgmond	20	m	"	no	Polish	"	"	Rawdanow	father Andrej Rawdanowicz Rawdanow (Russia)	N.Y. Whit Stone, L.
11	Kaminski	Michail	37	m	locksmith	"	Russian	"	"	Zabary	mother Helena Kaminski Zabary (Russia)	Conn. New Britain
12	"	Maria	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zadocesnik	Karl	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zenkowice	father Dmitri Zadocesnik Zenkowice (Russia)	N.Y. Manhattan
14	Melnicuk	Trofim	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Koscowice	mother Jowdokia Melnicuk Koscowice (Russia)	"
15	Jasukiewicz	Marely	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	Kucerkow	father Jozef Jasukiewicz Kucerkow (Russia)	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Krop	Jozef	35	m	laborer	yes	"	German	"	Koscowice	father Jozef Krop Koscowice (Russia)	"
17	Kriger	Graur	20	m	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Polaki	father Anton Kriger Polaki (Russia)	N.Y. New York
18	Krawiec	Leolan	20	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dobra	mother Marianna Krawiec Dobra (Russia)	Mass. Peabody
19	Lemeszyk	Ignat	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	Zyr	father Roman Lemeszyk Zyr (Russia)	N.Y. New York
20	Haradot	Leontina	21	f	housewife	"	"	Polish	"	Dubrow	father Dubrow (Russia)	Pa. Coatesville
21	"	Stefanina	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rusinow	Malcha	22	f	seamstress	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Cela	father Jozef Rusinow Cela (Russia)	N.Y. Bronx
23	Schmal	Karl	25	m	shoemaker	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nacsok	mother Katharina Schmal Nacsok (Hungary)	N.Y. Elizabeth
24	Dubowski	Aleksander	25	m	laborer	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kimly	wife Maria Dubowski Kimly (Russia)	Pa. Mahanoy City
25	Krieger	August	30	m	"	no	"	German	"	Pucnala	father Simon Krieger Pucnala (Russia)	N.Y. Buffalo
26	Batowska	Emma	27	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lymalotka	father Simon Batowska Lymalotka (Austria)	D.C. Washington
27	Lymaniak	Wikenty	35	m	laborer	no	Russia	"	Russia	Sadurskij	wife Emilia Lymaniak Sadurskij (Russia)	Mass. Maynard
28	Baumstein	Abraham	36	m	sailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nikolajew	wife Anna Baumstein Nikolajew (Russia)	Boston
29	Weinberg	Pawel	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Baske	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C3

C1

Arriving at Port of New York

5th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
yes	self	25	no	uncle Nikolaj Laverux 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Russia Beresow		
"	"	25	"	friend Nikolaj Romanowicz 413 1/2 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown gray	"	" Saramowice		
no	"	25	"	friend Iwan Marinkowich 332 Bayway Str. Elizabeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair blue	"	" Diskow		
"	"	25	"	cousin Daniel Guskowich 2 Valley St. Millis, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" " "	"	" " "		
"	"	25	"	brother-in-law Stefan Barlowich 101 St. Bayward, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown gray	"	" Saramowice		
yes	"	25	yes 1907-10 New York	friend Berko Shulman Pearis St. Staten Island, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" " "		
no	"	25	no	uncle Augustin Michna 100 88 Centre St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	" Malawki		
"	"	15	"	grandfather Motiej Salan Myrtle Ave. 55 Bloomfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair gray	"	" Koscowice		
"	"	25	"	cousin Michael Sawdanowicz Whitestone, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown lips	"	" Swidowka		
"	"	25	"	brother Polar Kaminowich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	" Kaminowich		
"	"	25	"	uncle Jew Kaminowich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Kaminowich		
no	self	25	no	friend Josef Melnik 101 111 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia Kaminowich		
"	"	25	"	brother-in-law Josef Melnik 101 111 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" brown	"	" Koscowice		
"	"	25	"	friend Samuel Picek 30 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blue	"	" Koscowich		
yes	"	25	"	friend Konstantin Romanowicz 77 1/2 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" gray	"	" Koscowich		
no	"	25	"	friend Pavel Koscowicz 101 111 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	cracked	" Koscowich		
yes	"	25	"	friend Iwan Laverux 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" blue	17X110	" Koscowich		
no	"	25	"	husband Stanislaw Kander 230 New St. Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" fair gray	"	" Koscowich		
no	self	25	"	uncle B. Koscowicz 401 1/2 3rd Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" brown brown	"	" Koscowich		
"	bro	25	"	stepbrother John Michale 117 Bond St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" fair gray	"	" Koscowich		
yes	"	25	"	brother-in-law Piotr Suchowich Mahogany St. 513 Mahogany St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown blue	"	" Koscowich		
S	"	25	"	brother-in-law Gustav Miller 137 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Koscowich		
S	"	25	"	friend Eka Hrist 107 1/2 1st Ave. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Koscowich		
S	"	25	"	cousin John Kowaleruk 101 111 1st Ave. Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blue	"	" Koscowich		
S	"	25	"	cousin Phineas Weinberg 9 Rose St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	" Koscowich		
S	"	25	"	father, mother, 3 brothers Armed Weinberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Koscowich		
S	"	25	"	grandfather 9 Rose St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Koscowich		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Such, MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amest W. Tullman, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London
Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911
at New York

Tullman
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1.	Pronko	Osip	30	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lukowicz	wife Helena Pronko Lukowicz (Russia) Russia N.Y. New York
2.	Kaminaka	Maria	36	f	none	no no	"	"	Lukowicz	daughter Helena Kaminaka Lukowicz (Russia) Russia Conn New Britain
3.	Macrimoch	Makun	22	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Anisipoluk	father Chariton Macrimoch Anisipoluk (Russia) Russia N.Y. Cementon
4.	Michalik	Maksym	44	m	"	no no	"	"	Lyr	wife Anna Michalik Lyr (Russia) Russia N.Y. New York
5.	Gnatink	Kalerin	18	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Panaskowicz	father Prokop Gnatink Panaskowicz (Russia) Russia Mass Boston
6.	Slossar	Klim	30	m	"	no no	"	"	Kalime	wife Marwara Slossar Kalime (Russia) Russia Pa Philadelphia
7.	Austene	Essad	34	m	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Prisren	wife Julia Austene Prisren (Turkey) Turkey
8.	Jasewier	Adam	28	m	"	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kudance	mother Katharina Jasewier Kudance (Russia) Russia N.Y. Simpson
9.	Polaszczyk	Onufry	35	m	"	no no	"	"	Sobodys	wife Natalia Polaszczyk Sobodys (Russia) Russia Philadelphia
10.	Lissinecki	Tib	25	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Aleksandrow	father Jozef Lissinecki Aleksandrow (Russia) Russia Conn Hartford
11.	Polotsko	Piotr	26	m	"	"	"	Polish	Lurana	wife Maronka Polotsko Lurana (Russia) Russia Mass Boston
12.	Pawlonicz	Maksym	20	m	"	"	"	Russian	Kowel	father Semon Pawlonicz Kowel (Russia) Russia
13.	Roubka	Mikenty	31	m	"	"	"	Polish	Okoles	wife Anna Roubka Okoles (Russia) Russia N.Y. Worcester
14.	Kricko	Nikander	32	m	"	"	"	Russian	Abilnowicz	wife Daria Kricko Abilnowicz (Russia) Russia N.Y. Manchester
15.	Hudowsky	Janos	25	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Tagleple	wife Antonia Hudowsky Tagleple (Hungary) Hungary Pa Elizabeth
16.	Karkos	Jozef	31	m	"	"	"	German	Doberna	wife Julia Karkos Doberna (Hungary) Hungary N.Y. West Newton
17.	Does	Istvan	27	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kisgoros	wife Barbara Does Kisgoros (Hungary) Hungary N.Y. Keasake
18.	Gaudelman	Bureck	22	m	butcher	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Skizowke	mother Anna Gaudelman Skizowke (Russia) Russia N.Y. New York
19.	Feinstein	Jozef	21	m	goldsmith	"	"	"	Tolnoj	father Moriche Feinstein Tolnoj (Russia) Russia
20.	Melnik	Maria	20	f	none	no no	"	Russian	Ruruk	father Semion Melnik Ruruk (Russia) Russia
21.	Wrszulas	Julian	18	m	laborer	"	"	Polish	Werdance	mother Stefania Wrszulas Werdance (Russia) Russia Mass Boston
22.	Zwanik	Jozef	25	m	"	"	"	"	Miguney	brother Michael Zwanik Miguney (Russia) Russia N.Y. Jersey City
23.	Slaszkiewicz	Jan	19	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Skuney	mother Anna Slaszkiewicz Skuney (Russia) Russia N.Y. Wetherbee
24.	Tuchniewicz	Wladislaw	19	m	"	"	"	"	Dinewy	father Jan Tuchniewicz Dinewy (Russia) Russia Mass Shirley
25.	Bondarenko	Pawryl	18	m	"	"	"	Russian	Dobruj	father Kalakion Bondarenko Dobruj (Russia) Russia N.Y. New York
26.	Kawriluk	Iwan	37	m	"	no no	"	"	"	wife Christina Kawriluk Dobruj (Russia) Russia
27.	Burlak	Wasily	20	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Dobruj (Russia) Russia
28.	Bondareuk	Nikon	27	m	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	wife Anna Bondareuk Gradiska (Russia) Russia
29.	Bohuss	Jewdokim	26	m	"	"	"	"	Popowki	wife Karolina Bohuss Popowki (Russia) Russia Mass Malden
30.	Liszeruk	Masary	18	m	"	no no	"	"	Judisz	father Iwan Liszeruk Judisz (Russia) Russia N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or other permanent address.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Mos.	Yes.	No.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1.	Pronko	Osip	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lukowicz	wife Helena Pronko Lukowicz (Russia)	N.Y. New York
2.	Kaminacka	Maria	36	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lukowicz	daughter Helena Kaminacka Lukowicz (Russia)	Conn. New Britain
3.	Macrimoch	Maxim	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ancipoluk	father Chariton Macrimoch Ancipoluk (Russia)	N.Y. Cementon
4.	Michalik	Maxym	48	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lyr	wife Anna Michalik Lyr (Russia)	New York
5.	Gnatink	Kalistr	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Panadonice	father Protok Gnatink Panadonice (Russia)	Mass Boston
6.	Hossar	Klim	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalirne	wife Marianna Hossar Kalirne (Russia)	Pa. Philadelphia
7.	Austenie	Essad	34	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Priseren	wife Julia Austenie Priseren (Turkey)	"
8.	Jasewicz	Adam	23	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kudance	mother Katharina Jasewicz Kudance (Russia)	" Simpson
9.	Polaszczyn	Onufry	35	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sobodys	wife Natalia Polaszczyn Sobodys (Russia)	Philadelphia
10.	Lisrinecki	Tib	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aleksandro	father Jan Lisrinecki Aleksandro (Russia)	Conn. Hartford
11.	Tolotsko	Piotr	26	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lurana	wife Marianna Tolotsko Lurana (Russia)	Mass Boston
12.	Pawlonez	Maxym	20	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kowel	father Semyon Pawlonez Kowel (Russia)	"
13.	Rouba	Wiktory	31	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Okolec	wife Anna Rouba Okolec (Russia)	Worcester
14.	Kricko	Nikander	32	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ubluowicz	wife Maria Kricko Ubluowicz (Russia)	N.H. Manchester
15.	Hudowsky	Janos	25	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hlovak	Hungary	Tagleple	wife Antonia Hudowsky Tagleple (Hungary)	Pa. Elizabeth
16.	Karkos	Josef	31	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Doberna	wife Julia Karkos Doberna (Hungary)	West Newton
17.	Does	Isvan	27	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Kisgoros	wife Barbara Does Kisgoros (Hungary)	N.H. Keasake
18.	Gaudelman	Bureck	22	m	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kirizowke	mother Anna Gaudelman Kirizowke (Russia)	New York
19.	Fernstein	Josef	21	m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tolnoy	father Moriche Fernstein Tolnoy (Russia)	"
20.	Melnik	Maria	20	f	none	no	no	"	Russian	"	Burnuk	father Semyon Melnik Burnuk (Russia)	"
21.	Wrasulas	Julian	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mordance	mother Stefania Wrasulas Mordance (Russia)	Mass Boston
22.	Zwanik	Josef	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miguney	brother Michael Zwanik Miguney (Russia)	N.Y. Jersey City
23.	Slasukiewicz	Jan	19	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sikuny	mother Anna Slasukiewicz Sikuny (Russia)	" Wetherbee
24.	Tuchniwicz	Wladislaw	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinewy	father Jan Tuchniwicz Dinewy (Russia)	Mass Shirley
25.	Bondarenko	Haroryl	18	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dobruj	father Kalakion Bondarenko Dobruj (Russia)	N.Y. New York
26.	Hawriluk	Iwan	37	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dobruj	wife Christina Hawriluk Dobruj (Russia)	"
27.	Burlak	Wasily	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobruj	father Wasily Burlak Dobruj (Russia)	"
28.	Bondareux	Nikon	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	wife Anna Bondareux Gradiska (Russia)	"
29.	Bohuss	Jewdokim	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popowki	wife Karolina Bohuss Popowki (Russia)	Mass Malden
30.	Liszeruk	Nazary	18	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Judisz	father Iwan Liszeruk Judisz (Russia)	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

May, 1911

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	25.00		friend Nikolaj Demianowicz 4613 Lakman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Lukowicz		
2	no	none		son of Nikolaj Demianowicz 5 Broad St. New York, N.Y.						5 2				Galitz		
3	no self	25.00		friend Josef Melnick 100 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair	none	Russia	Aussipoluk		
4	yes	28.00		friend Josef Melnick 100 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.						5 3	brown blue			Lyr		
5	yes	25.00		cousin Wasily Teremina 5 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.						5 4	gray			Kanastowicz		
6	yes	25.00		friend Jakob Lewerke 917 Kameelon St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 3	fair			Kalinic		
7	yes	25.00		friend Ivan Petroff 100 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.						5 6	brown blue		Turkey	Prisren		
8	no	25.00		friend Kasimierz Melnick 100 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.						5 4	gray		Russia	Kudams		
9	yes	25.00		cousin Kawa Sigall 908 St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 5				Sobodyer		
10	yes	25.00		uncle Karas Liskinecki 251 Winder St. Hartford, Conn.						5 6	brown			Aleksandrow		
11	yes	25.00		brother E. Makars Wondratow 17 Prospect St. Boston, Mass.						5 5		Rockmarked		Kurana		
12	yes	25.00		friend A. Schuslock 10 Lowell St. Boston, Mass.						5 6		none		Kowel		
13	yes	25.00		friend Karol Demianowicz 25 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.						5 6	fair gray			O kolec		
14	yes	25.00		brother E. Makars Wondratow 206 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.						5 7	brown brown			Abilowicz		
15	yes	25.00		brother E. Makars Wondratow 206 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.						5 6	fair blue		Hungary	Taglepla		
16	yes	25.00		brother E. Makars Wondratow 206 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.						5 6				Dobina		
17	no	25.00		friend Kovacs Andras Kassala, N.Y.						5 7				Kisgaros		
18	yes	25.00		cousin E. Eisenberg 1635 Ave. C. New York, N.Y.						5 2	brown brown		Russia	Prisowke		
19	no	25.00		uncle E. Friedman 59 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	gray			Tolnoj		
20	yes	25.00		husband Anton Melnick 347 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.						5 1	hazel			Bursuk		
21	no	25.00		cousin Miklos Arszulis 84 Salem St. Boston, Mass.						5 6	gray			Werdance		
22	yes	25.00		friend Konstantin Lubel 1182 11th St. Jersey City, N.J.						5 1	blue			Kigunov		
23	yes	25.00		cousin Kawa Sigall 205 25th St. New York, N.Y.						5 6	fair gray			Kigunov		
24	yes	25.00		cousin Mladyslaw Bolyan 105 9th St. New York, N.Y.						5 4				Dinewy		
25	yes	25.00		friend Gregory Becker 1297 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	brown			Dobruj		
26	no	25.00		friend Nikolaj Demianowicz 1113 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.						5 7	fair					
27	yes	25.00		friend Elia Berkoff 1299 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 3	brown brown					
28	yes	25.00		friend Kawa Sigall 1299 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6	gray			Gradiska		
29	no	25.00		friend Michael Slowinski 1299 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6	brown			Popowski		
30	yes	25.00		friend Nikita Tomeruk 3917 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 2				Mudery		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Luch MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Luch
MASTER

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emet H. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911
at New York

Butler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Petrowski Swan	25	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lalinsee	brother Mawremiec Petrowski	N.Y. Cementon
2	Abelnik Swan	24	m	"	no no	"	Russian	" Buraski	father Khryzha Abelnik	New York
3	Lukaszuk Pawel	19	m	"	" "	"	"	" Gradiska	father Andrey Lukaszuk	Wagmad
4	Tomczuk Leouti	29	m	"	yes yes	"	"	" Audicy	wife Aleksia Tomczuk	Bx
X	Lidowska Maria	35	f	house	no no	"	Polish	" Dashed	father Laurgenice Lidowska	"
6	Garabow Chodimir	28	m	laborer	yes yes	"	Turkish	" Solony	father Gara Garabow	Miss Minchod
7	Madalinski Stefan	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Jamulowice	wife Anna Madalinski	N.Y. New York
8	Rocka Prusina	22	f	house	no no	"	"	" Zwanglany	brother Elchory Rocka	Conn New London
9	Rocko Swan	30	m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	wife Elzabetha Rocko	"
10	Radzewicz Donat	22	m	"	" "	"	Polish	" Czwynna	father Wojelan Radzewicz	Vt Springfield
11	Labanok Zelisej	28	m	"	" "	"	Russian	" Ochrowo	wife Stefaniya Labanok	N.J. Newark
12	Rudziarski Jan	27	m	"	no no	"	Polish	" Lepelow	wife Julia Rudziarski	Conn Elizabethport
13	Uprasiewicz Kasimir	25	m	"	" "	"	"	" Radwilos	brother Anton Uprasiewicz	N.Y. New York
14	Orsik Nikoim	19	m	"	yes yes	"	"	" Bojara	father Anton Orsik	Conn New York
15	Mikrut Mikrut	24	m	"	" "	"	"	" Bredin	brother Michael Mikrut	"
16	Skaukewicz Michal	21	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Linnymycki	wife Maria Skaukewicz	Mass Montello
17	Orlowski Stefan	28	m	"	" "	"	Russian	" Meseguer	brother Soma Orlowski	N.J. East River
18	Balsewicz Jozip	21	m	"	" "	"	Polish	" Pomiray	father Piotr Balsewicz	N.J. Wheeling
19	Sapierinski Anton	29	m	"	" "	"	Russian	" Lunkinay	wife Fimonia Sapierinski	Conn Marion
20	Kasperowicz Demian	18	m	"	" "	"	"	" Smoryzki	mother Rosina Kasperowicz	"
21	Idanin Miklor	35	m	"	" "	"	"	" Ardary	wife Paraskwa Idanin	N.J. Keyport
22	Sadejko Matwej	40	m	"	" "	"	Polish	" Modams	wife Anna Sadejko	Rt Central Falls
23	Garadewno Olga	20	f	"	" "	"	Russian	" Tarkusyna	mother Juliana Garadewno	N.Y. Hatawyna
24	Jaczur Maria	27	f	"	" "	"	Polish	" Lissenany	mother Anichina Jaczur	" Albany
25	Wojczuk Franciszek	24	m	laborer	" "	"	"	" Bojar	brother Franciszek Wojczuk	Conn Elmford
26	Chaliewski Swan	22	m	"	" "	"	"	" Zaprawian	father Jan Chaliewski	Mass Woburn
27	Mandel Feigel	53	f	"	" "	"	Hebrew	" Etsien	brother	Mass New York
28	" Herschp	17	m	sailor	" "	"	"	"	sister	"
29	" Schlojse	10	m	none	yes yes	"	"	"	sister	"
30	Friedman	35	m	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	friend Tarkel Friedmann	N.J. Jersey City

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Petrowski	Swan	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Salineze brother Mamreus Petrowski	N.Y. Cementon
2	Melnik	Swan	24	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Buresti father Khvory Melnik	New York
3	Lukawenk	Pawel	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiaka father Andrij Lukawenk	Maynard
4	Tomczuk	Leouli	29	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kudisey wife Arkonia Tomczuk	"
X	Lidowska	Maria	35	f	house	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pashnij father Lawrence Lidowski	"
5	Gazalaw	Chodimir	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Turkish	"	Selony father Maza Gazalaw	Miss Minchelder
7	Madalinski	Stefan	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamulowie wife Anna Madalinski	N.Y. New York
8	Rocka	Prucina	22	f	house	no	no	"	"	"	Swanglawy brother Elchory Rocka	Conn New London
9	Roczko	Swan	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Elzabetha Roczko	"
10	Radsiewicz	Donat	22	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Oswyna father Wojetan Radsiewicz	Vt Springfield
11	Labanok	Helisej	28	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ostrowo wife Stefania Labanok	N.Y. Newark
12	Rudriczewski	Jan	27	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lepelow wife Julia Rudriczewski	Elizabethport
13	Uprasiewicz	Kasimir	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radwilow brother Anton Uprasiewicz	N.Y. New York
14	Crisik	Ki korin	19	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bojara father Anton Crisik	Miss Vernon
15	Mikrut	Mikrut	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tredin brother Michael Mikrut	"
16	Stankiewicz	Michal	21	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smerny wife Wincenty Stankiewicz	Man Montello
17	Orlowski	Stepan	28	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Meseguer brother Soma Orlowski	N.Y. South River
18	Balsiewicz	Josip	21	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pomirsky father Cioer Balsiewicz	"
19	Sapczynski	Anton	29	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lukinsky wife Bronia Sapczynski	W. Va Wheeling
20	Kasperowicz	Demian	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smerny mother Rosina Kasperowicz	Conn Marion
21	Sadawik	Miktor	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardayy wife Parakawa Sadawik	"
22	Sadejko	Makwej	40	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ardayy Ardayy (Witno) Russia	N.Y. Keyport
23	Garadawno	Olga	20	f	house	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ardayy wife Anna Sadejko	R.I. Central Falls
24	Jaczur	Maria	27	f	house	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ardayy mother Justina Garadawno	N.Y. Matawigna
25	Wojczuk	Franciszek	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Liszeny father Jan Wojczuk	Albany
26	Chaliewski	Swan	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojar brother Stanislaw Chaliewski	Elmsford
27	Mandel	Feigel	53	f	house	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Laprasian father Jan Chaliewski	Mass Woburn
28	"	Henrich	17	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lisicaw daughter	Conn Norwich
29	"	Schlojse	10	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	sister	"
30	Friedman	Abraham	35	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	friend Fankel Futeranski	N.Y. Jersey City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

5th May, 1911

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	25	no	—	friend Josef Melnik Box 11 Carleton, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Russia Salinisce
2	yes	25	no	—	brother Anton Melnik 377 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	" Bursoki
3	no	25	no	—	friend David Seeweruk 170 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	" Gradiska
4	no	30	no	—	brother Mikala Somokud 3917 Kings Highway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Studiray
5	no	25	no	—	cousin Alexander Ignasik 115 East 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" Daskuj
6	no	25	no	—	friend Alex Radlos 115 East 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Beleng
7	yes self	25	no	—	friend Frank Jagocki 107 E. 14th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	Russia Samulowice
8	no	25	no	—	friend Alex Radlos 115 East 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" Swangelwie
9	no	25	no	—	friend Maril Laruk 211 Bradley St. New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"
10	no	25	no	—	friend Ignacy Kycerak Box 761 Springfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	" Cowyna
11	no	25	no	—	friend Camila Wardenik 3 West St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Cadowo
12	no	25	no	—	brother J. Josef Korkowski 133 West St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" rockmarked Sepelew
13	yes	30	no	—	friend Mikolaj Kumber 114 W. 50th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	" none Radwilow
14	no	25	no	—	cousin Michalina Dray 5 So. 4th Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	" Bojara
15	no	25	no	—	friend Mikolaj Kumber 114 W. 50th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray	" Tredin
16	no self	30	no	—	uncle Jan Kumber 31 Center St. Montello, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	Russia Timenyski
17	no	25	no	—	friend Brokop Kurzynski South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Mozequr
18	no	25	no	—	cousin Feliks Wilbik 4526 Jacob St. Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray	" Pomiray.
19	no	25	no	—	brother Michal Sydlowski Marion, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown brown	" Linkinaty
20	no	25	no	—	uncle Michal Sydlowski Marion, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blue	" Smernyski
21	no	25	no	—	brother C. Mary Kalanik Box 312 Keyport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	gray	" Arday
22	no	25	no	—	friend Jan Kuromski Central St. N. Central Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	gray	" Slodan
23	no	25	no	—	brother Karol Garadowna Box 126 Katonah, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	" Lankusyna
24	no	25	no	—	father Wincenty Janinka 211 Green St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown blue	" rockmarked Lisronany
25	no	25	no	—	cousin Adam Wojtuch Box 45 Elmford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	hazel	" none Bojar
26	no	25	no	—	friend Stefan Kiedzielski Woburn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair gray	" Laprosian
27	yes husband	25	no	—	husband Simon Maudel 7 Shames St. Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	brown brown	" Pitsiew
28	no	25	no	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
29	no	25	no	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
30	no brother	25	no	—	brother C. Maudel Tinkelsan 37 Tussen St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	gray	" Adona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch MASTER. CAMPANELLO, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
MASTER!

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York
Butter
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest H. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest H. Toulmin Inspector

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1911
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate by name of country and city or town.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Porchun	Prokop	29	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Ausapolsk	wife Maska Porchun ausapolsk (Pol.) Russia	N.Y. Cementon
2	Tomczuk	Matwej	23	m	laborer	no	m	Russian	Russian	Russia Kudiny	wife Stefania Tomczuk Kudiny (Pol.) Russia	N.Y. New York
3	Roczko	Dmitry	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	" Jewlanyez	wife Marianna Roczko Jewlanyez (Ukraine) Russia	Conn. New London
4	Maxawec	Grigory	37	m	"	no	no	"	"	" Bard	wife Jefrosima Maxawec Bard (Ukraine) Russia	N.J. Newark
5	Ruszkowski	Jan	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	" Sepradow	father Antoni Ruszkowski Sepradow (Poland) Russia	Elizabethport
6	Jasewicz	Aleksander	18	m	"	no	no	"	"	" Kladanec	father Jan Jasewicz Kladanec (Ukraine) Russia	R.I. Central Falls
7	Kuprasiewicz	Julian	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Kaprudian	father Wincenty Kuprasiewicz Kaprudian (Ukraine) Russia	Mass. North
8	Brafman	Nusen	37	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	" Milno	wife Scheine Brafman Milno (Ukraine) Russia	N.Y. New York
9	Smilewicz	Gisel	17	f	seamstress	no	no	"	"	" Belz	brother Avram Smilewicz Belz (Bessar) Russia	" Corona L.I.
10	Kawyrskow	Slimko	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Piniaki	wife Matrona Kawyrskow Piniaki (Austria)	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
11	Kianka	Piotr	24	m	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia Sygan	father Wicenty Kianka Sygan (Ukraine) Russia	Conn. Ansonia
12	Namejka	Marianna	24	f	"	no	no	"	"	" Dubiera	father Kasmir Namejka Dubiera (Ukraine) Russia	R.I. Providence
13	Malukanis	Ozyp	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	" Witbowki	mother Anna Malukanis Witbowki (Ukraine) Russia	N.J. Thomas
14	Stadotnik	Swan	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	" Demany	father Mathews Stadotnik Demany (Ukraine) Russia	Conn. Bridgeport
15	Lukel	Swan	18	m	"	no	no	"	"	" Gladinki	father Mathews Stadotnik Gladinki (Ukraine) Russia	" Waterville
16	Jurelewicz	Konstantin	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Kamincany	father Ozyp Jurelewicz Kamincany (Ukraine) Russia	Mass. Ipswich
17	Matulewicz	Piotr	32	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	" Angliniki	wife Dorotka Matulewicz Angliniki (Ukraine) Russia	N.Y. Yonkers
18	Protos	Kasmir	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Abilly	wife Stefania Protos Abilly (Ukraine) Russia	Me. Biddeford
19	Tarasewicz	Anna	19	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Henry Tarasewicz Abilly (Ukraine) Russia	Vt. Springfield
20	Tarasewicz	Mladislaw	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	" Alusiera	brother Alexander Tarasewicz Alusiera (Ukraine) Russia	" Long Mills
21	Lahutaiko	Michael	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	" Subrowa	wife Sofia Lahutaiko Subrowa (Ukraine) Russia	Mass. Long Mills
22	Abanasewicz	Ignacy	29	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	" Borowoj	wife Magdalena Abanasewicz Borowoj (Ukraine) Russia	N.Y. New York
23	Abileszko	Emyri	40	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	" Koidynow	wife Aniela Abileszko Koidynow (Ukraine) Russia	" Brooklyn
24	Kink	Julian	40	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	" Dworec	wife Julia Kink Dworec (Ukraine) Russia	N.H. Claremont
25	Riszko	Nikolaj	17	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	" Tabulek	mother Ekiana Riszko Tabulek (Ukraine) Russia	N.Y. Utica
26	Deszko	Piotr	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Nowocela	father Deszko Deszko Nowocela (Ukraine) Russia	N.J. Hunkerville
27	Skopajka	Grigory	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Witbol	wife Janka Skopajka Witbol (Ukraine) Russia	N.Y. New York
28	Chowan	Swan	38	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Zemreloki	wife Daria Chowan Zemreloki (Ukraine) Russia	N.Y. New York
29	Smirczko	Moisei	23	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	" Braruk	brother Wicent Smirczko Braruk (Ukraine) Russia	Brooklyn
30	Sacernik	Roman	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Staryna	wife Arina Sacernik Staryna (Ukraine) Russia	N.Y. White Plains

John A. Camer Inspector

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5th May, 1900

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the past five years, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a convict, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	brother i. Josef Melnik 201 st Central Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Amsipolok
2	yes	"	30	no	cousin Mikha Komuruk 3917 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia Nudizy
3	no	"	30	no	cousin Wasil Larue 211 Bradley St. New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	" Jowanlowiz
4	"	"	30	no	brother i. l. Daula Marenik 3 May St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Bord
5	"	"	30	no	brother Josef Ruesigowski 133 10th St. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dark	"	" Lepretsw
6	"	"	30	no	cousin Michael Lankowski 40 Central St. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	" Skladan
7	no	"	30	no	friend Stefan Kadiello 100 Mohr St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	" Kaprudian
8	yes	brother	25	no	brother A. Brogman 35 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Warsaw
9	no	uncle	25	no	uncle S. Fischman 99 Platoon St. Barre, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray	"	" Belz
10	yes	brother	25	no	brother Mikha Komuruk Cheung St. 35 Milwaukee, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair	"	Austria Piniaki
11	no	self	25	no	brother Antoni Kianko 44 1st St. Aurora, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown blue	"	Russia Lyygan
12	no	"	25	no	brother Vincent Kamejko 303 Canal St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	fair gray	"	" Dubicore
13	no	"	25	no	friend Surgis Ladrunis 101 163 Thomas, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown blue	"	" Worbowski
14	no	"	25	no	brother Pauli Stadolnik 1751 Spruce Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Demany
15	"	"	25	no	uncle Mikha Komuruk 8 Hall St. Waterville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	" Gladinski
16	no	"	25	no	cousin Malwina Komuruk 13 1st St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Kamincany
17	no	"	25	no	brother i. l. Augustin Inaraki 45 Centre St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Angliniki
18	no	"	25	no	friend Donat Crotal 53 1st St. Riddelford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Miltty
19	"	"	25	no	brother i. l. Michael Malcho 51 Mineral St. Springfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	fair gray	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	brother i. l. Michael Malcho 51 Mineral St. Springfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" Alniewera
21	"	"	25	no	cousin Pimon Lukow Box 23. Little Italy, Mass. Mill City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Subrowa
22	yes	"	25	no	cousin Vincent Kamejko 55 Ave. B. Cor 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Borowej
23	no	"	25	no	son Wym Malczko 1779 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	pockmarked	" Koidynow
24	no	"	25	no	cousin Zdzislaw Gusska Box 101. Clarabunt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	" Dworec
25	no	"	25	no	friend Nikolaj Kudacki 1424 Catherine St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair blue	"	" Pakulak
26	no	"	25	no	uncle Feodor Silous Box 64. Huntville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dark gray	"	" Nowosela
27	yes	"	25	no	brother Feodor Kamejko 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown brown	"	" Mitiol
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Wm. Chowan 440 E. 10 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Kurelohi
29	no	"	25	no	friend Jank Floris % Goldstein's Billman Knickbocker & Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair blue	"	" Lrarak
30	no	"	25	no	cousin Grigory Kamejko 299 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown gray	"	" Staryna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch MASTER. CAMPANELLO, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York
Justice
Immigration Officer.

MASTER!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucretia J. Johnson, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Royal College years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or actual permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.									
1	Rocerko	Serapina	20	f s	none	n	n	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swanglowse	brother Nikolaj Rocerko	Conn New London
2	Bosseruk	Pion	23	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Takulok	wife Olga Bosseruk	N.Y. Utica
3	Laweruk	Makar	23	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitich	wife Teodora Laweruk	New York
4	Lisowol	Andrej	24	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarky	wife Titiana Lisowol	N.Y. New York
5	Tusarko	Makar	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karsun	father Maszl Tusarko	"
6	Masileruk	Mitrofan	38	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kolobno	wife Tatja Masileruk	Jamaica P.
7	Krawczuk	Pawel	25	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelobny	wife Natalia Krawczuk	Lowell Hill P.
8	Pawluk	Benedikt	24	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Moranica	wife Marka Pawluk	New York
9	Klimowicz	Sergei	23	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obryczyn	wife Antonia Klimowicz	"
10	Michalik	Michail	25	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syr	wife Eksema Michalik	"
11	Bresnak	Gawriel	28	m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Derasny	wife Maria Bresnak	"
12	Kusznir	Jan	30	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucznina	wife Maria Kusznir	"
13	Pulner	Rubin	23	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Samuel Pulner	"
14	Tulchinski	Moishe	21	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Samuel Tulchinski	"
15	Mandink	Julia	26	f s	none	n	n	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Trembowla	father Teodor Mandink	"
16	Brezuska	Anna	28	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Teodor Brezuska	"
17	Theryszyn	Maszl	32	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dusanow	wife Sofia Theryszyn	Conn Stamford
18	Lagoda	Hanulaw	28	m m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife Maria Lagoda	N.Y. New York
19	Kalpern	Chaim	22	m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hodzkowka	father Hirsche Kalpern	N.Y. Bayonne City
20	Swionick	Hefan	42	m m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Korolowka	wife Anna Swionick	N.Y. New York
21	Zariwony	Pawlo	23	m s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolbusowa	father Michal Zariwony	Conn Derby
22	Garic	Mile	19	m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rydoduby	wife Draginja Garic	Pa. Luzerne
23	Savurdic	Smilar	17	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jozefa Savurdic	"
24	Ladjevic	Nikola	20	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stevan Ladjevic	"
25	Novakovic	Stojan	24	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Julja Novakovic	"
26	Gorednik	Josip	19	m s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lokvice	father Matja Gorednik	"
27	Telikoff	Kope	25	m m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kostandinska	wife Zwaia Kopeowa	Heelton
28	Mileff	Denuho	28	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jina Denuhowa	"
29	Dimitroff	Jordan	40	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dawa Jordaniowa	"
30	Skoric	Milan	17	m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brkos	father Pavlo Skoric	Ms. Kees Rocks

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

5th May, 1911

C8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under the name of any other name, or under the name of any other person, or under the name of any other place, or under the name of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	30	no	brother i. l. Alexander Tarasewicz 62 Bayville St. New London, Conn.	no no no no good	no	no	5 1	fair fair gray	none	Russia Travanglowise		
2	no	25	"	brother i. l. Nikolaj Ludilo Catharine St. 124. Nica, N.Y.	" " " " "	"	"	5 6	" brown brown	"	" Talulok		
3	yes	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 390 Grand St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 6	fair gray	pockmarked	" Witkol		
4	yes self	25	40	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk Knickbocker, Flushing, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	no	5 8	fair brown hair	none	Russia Sarky		
5	no	25	"	cousin i. l. Kifer Krusk 319 E. Houston St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	" Karsun		
6	no	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 128 Rockaway Road, Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	" " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Zolobno		
7	no	25	"	friend Adam Makowski 88 Clinton Ave, Long Hill, L.I., N.Y.	" " " " "	"	"	5 7	fair gray	"	" Zelobny		
8	yes	25	"	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 4951 Stanton St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 9	brown brown	"	" Moscanica		
9	no	25	"	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 3	" gray	"	" Obrysyn		
10	no	25	"	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 390 Grand St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Lyr		
11	no	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 189 E. 20 St. New York, N.Y.	" " " " "	"	"	5 7	" blue	"	" Dersany		
12	no	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 189 E. 20 St. New York, N.Y.	" " " " "	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	" Bueniwa		
13	no	25	"	cousin i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 184 1/2 E. 78 St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Odessa		
14	no	25	"	cousin i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 274 Broome St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 6	" gray	"	"		
15	no	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 189 E. 20 St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	Austria Trembowla		
16	no	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 189 E. 20 St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 5	black hair	"	"		
17	yes self	25	40	cousin i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 274 Broome St. New York	no no no no good	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Austria Ducanew		
18	no	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 156 St. 1st. Bayonne, N.J.	" " " " "	"	"	5 5	" gray	"	" Hodykowka		
19	yes	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 189 E. 20 St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	" Wasytkowce		
20	no	40	"	sister i. l. Zofia Sokol River St. 22. Derby, Conn.	" " " " "	"	"	5 4	" gray	"	" Kolbuszowa		
21	no	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk Buckingham St. Luzerne, Pa.	" " " " "	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	" Rydzoduby		
22	no	25	"	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	Hungary Armen		
23	no	20	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"		
24	no	25	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"		
25	no	20	"	brother i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 7	fair gray	"	"		
26	no	25	"	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Austria Lokwice		
27	no	25	"	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 7	brown blue	"	Bulgaria Gostaudinok		
28	no	25	"	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"		
29	no	25	"	friend i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	"		
30	no	25	"	cousin i. l. Szymon Sawczuk 1301 16 Long Beach, New York	" " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Hungary B. Los		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch MASTER. CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER!

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York
Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest H. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by business thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ernest H. Toulmin M.D. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 19 11
at New York
Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20 April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lazuk	Nikifor	22	Vm.s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tranghaurz	Conn New London
2	Kucko	Emilian	20	Vm.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Tabulok	father Masilo Kucko	N.Y. Utica
3	Kucko	Stepan	20	Vm.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Tabulok	father Masilo Kucko	"
4	Makaruk	Sergei	36	Vm.m.	lab	"	"	"	"	Zalchun	wife Marfa Makaruk	Jamaica P.R.
5	Matyka	Jan	20	Vm.s.	2-180207	no	no	Polish	"	Bucynia	father Stanislaw Matyka	Pa. Steelton
6	Kerschhoff	Nedelko	27	Vm.m.	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kostandine	"
7	Podoroff	Touseh	27	Vm.m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kostandine	wife Hanna Touseh	"
8	Stamper	Josef	25	Vm.m.	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szilberch	Lebanon
9	Markiewicz	Nikolaj	32	Vm.m.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Soskina Sosy	N.Y. New Amsterdam
+10	Popel	Teofila	24	f.m.	none	no	no	"	"	Tominka	father	Pa. Chester
+11	"	Meromika	2	f.s.	3-195103	no	no	"	"	"	grand father	"
+12	"	Radina	6	f.s.	3-195103	no	no	"	"	"	grand father	"
13	Moska	Jan	17	Vm.s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nikrosypta	mother Mariaanna Moska	Pa. 57 Lagomone
14	Marink	Jakow	27	Vm.s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lanikowice	Philadelphia
15	Mazurkiewicz	Tomas	40	Vm.m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Malachobla	Mass Holyoke
16	Gresik	Amelian	38	Vm.m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Midrioz	N.H. Portsmouth
+17	Ginka	Rucian	20	Vm.s.	1-170166	no	no	"	Polish	"	Semikow	Nashua
18	Trzynkiewicz	Tomas	31	Vm.s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Giep Trzynkiewicz	"
19	Klipa	Karp	23	Vm.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Malorka Klipa	Mass Peabody
20	Dewzut	Aleksander	21	Vm.s.	1-286796	no	no	"	"	"	Norkowice	Chelset
21	Melnieruk	Kwan	26	Vm.s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	mother Maria Melnieruk	Boston
22	Semenuk	Ignat	28	Vm.s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Linyki	Chelset
23	Kushowice	Feoder	28	Vm.m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Paradenwa Kushowice	East Cambridge
24	Andrejeruk	Kurma	22	Vm.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamyniki	Peabody
25	Bojko	Aleksander	24	Vm.s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamyniki	"
26	Prokopsuk	Andrej	27	Vm.m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Jewrosina Prokopsuk	"
27	Gruoman	Chaskel	30	Vm.m.	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lubaszyna	Boston
28	Rusecka	Rosalia	29	f.m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Bogopol	"
29	"	Jusa	3	f.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
30	Burak	Karimierz	25	Vm.s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Forla	Mass Chelset

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

5th May, 1911

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	26	no	friend Alexander Swauowicz 62 Bond St. New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	nova	Russia	Swanglewicz		
2	"	25	"	uncle Ewan Boreruk 1724 Catherine St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Talulok		
3	"	25	"	cousin Maryn Gudilo 1424 Catherine St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"		
4	"	25	"	brother C. Lawrence Masleruk 123 Rockaway Road, Jamaica, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Zalebno		
5	"	25	"	friend Thomas Blaweruk 109 25 th St. 4 th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	Bucnina		
6	"	25	"	friend Peter Blaweruk Franklin St. 463 St. Elton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Bulgaria Kostandindok		
7	"	25	"	friend Ewan Christoff Hager St. 402 St. Elton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	25	yes 1905-07 Lebanon, Pa.	friend Frank Andreas Lumberland St. 119 Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary Striberok		
9	"	25	no	cousin Anton Tkacuk Lumberland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair gray	"	Russia	Sostina mly		
Philadelphia	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	"	Ponirki		
Philadelphia	mother	"	"	father	McKenly Popel Stockley St.	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"		
Philadelphia	"	"	"	father	Chesler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Philadelphia	self	25	"	father Piotr Koska 201 13 th St. Sagamore, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	"	"	Nikroszyska		
14	yes	25	yes 1906-08 Philadelphia	cousin Zachary Reizen 209 Noble St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Laniskowice		
15	"	25	no	brother J. Josef Moczarski 5 Union St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Malacholoba		
Boston	"	24	"	friend Trifon Martinuk 201 3 rd St. Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Widrisz		
Boston	"	25	"	uncle Antoni Klisewski 27 Factory St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Semikowayn		
Boston	"	25	"	cousin Alexei Michalewicz 3 Central St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	Wliska olca		
Boston	"	25	"	brother Josef Klipa Salem St. 10 Peabody, Mass.	no	14	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Norkowice		
Boston	"	25	"	brother Josef Drienowicz 14 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"		
21	yes	25	"	friend Grigory Michlewicz 3512 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown brown	"	"	Diralny		
Boston	"	25	"	brother Filip Semeniuk 171 Second St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair blue	"	"	Linyki		
Boston	"	25	"	brother Leonik Kuskowicz 38 Warren St. East Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown brown	"	"	Kossa		
Boston	"	25	"	brother E. Maksym Lisowsk Box 12 Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	Kamyniki		
Boston	"	25	"	cousin Emilian Chislow 160 Washington St. Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"		
Boston	"	25	"	brother J. Josef Leweruk 142 Washington St. Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Subossyna		
27	yes	25	"	friend J. Weinberg 19 Rose St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Bogopol		
Boston	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Maneregizy		
Boston	mother	12	yes 1906-10 Northampton, Mass.	father	Waclaw Ruszek School St.	"	"	"	"	"	fair gray	"	America	Northampton		
Boston	self	25	no	brother Jan Burak 11 Corn St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown brown	"	Russia	Parla		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch **MASTER.** CAMPANELLO, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
MASTER!

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York
Chittenden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Must W. Torkin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Must W. Torkin M.D. F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1911
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Imerega	Gemian	34	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Klobno	wife Akeria Imerega	N.Y. Jamaica L.I.
2	Angeloff	Trofile	25	m		yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Korboudin	wife Anastasia Trofilova	Pa. Steelton.
3	Urbanoff	Todor	27	m			"	"	"	wife Rosa Todorova	"
4	Hoffman	Franz	28	m			Hungary	German	Hungary Silberel	wife Magdalena Hoffman	Lebanon
5	Isakun	Piotr	25	m			Russia	Polish	Russia Chacila	father Karp Isakun	N.H. Nashua
6	"	Ludwig	16	m			"	"	"	Chacila (Milno) Russia	"
7	Puran	Ignatz	25	m			"	"	"	father Nikolaj Puran	Mass. Chelsea
8	Chilerux	Semion	38	m			"	Russian	"	wife Anna Chilerux	"
9	Malcutink	Afanasy	24	m		no	"	"	"	wife Pawdocha Malcutink	Pa. Peabody
10	Tacriski	Michail	22	m		yes	"	"	"	father Flor Tacriski	Me. Biddeford
11	Kaiduk	Simon	31	m			"	"	"	wife Christina Kaiduk	N.Y. Utica
12	Rohorinski	Iwan	23	m			"	Polish	"	mother Anna Rohorinski	Mass. Chelsea
13	Besnulewicz	Heban	31	m		no	"	Lithuanian	"	wife Kikalina Besnulewicz	N.H. Nashua
14	Antink	Gawrylo	17	m		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Kudrynce	mother Anna Antink	Conn. Hartford
15	Hyda	Miklos	19	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lodomer	father Miklos Hyda	Pa. Nantuxon
16	Lipp	Maria	28	f		no	"	"	"	mother Anna Lipp	Leville
17	Ludol	Michail	22	m		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Gerube	wife Anna Ludol	N.J. Passaic
18	Zurec	Piotr	19	m		no	Russia	Russian	Russia Rudna	father Ivan Zurec	N.Y. Glencove
19	Moloszyn	Grigory	29	m		yes	"	"	"	wife Anna Moloszyn	"
20	Kamowicz	Anton	24	m			"	Polish	"	mother Anna Kamowicz	N.Y. New York
21	Kinn	Hermann	22	m		yes	Russia	German	Russia Wladimir	father	Me. Biddeford
22	"	Juliana	22	f		no	"	"	"	mother Anna Kinn	"
23	Nepranowska	Maria	19	f		no	"	Polish	"	father Josef Nepranowska	N.J. Jersey City
24	Maranowska	Josefa	18	f			"	"	"	mother Maria Maranowska	R.I. Central Falls
25	Gaszkiewicz	Josef	22	m		yes	"	"	"	father	"
26	"	Luna	23	f		no	"	"	"	mother Anna Gaszkiewicz	"
27	Warkiewicz	Ozyp	32	m		yes	"	Russian	"	wife Natalia Warkiewicz	N.J. Carlstadt
28	Hubarek	Adam	21	m		no	"	"	"	wife Zdzisla Hubarek	N.Y. New York
29	Manissel	Seme	43	f		yes	"	Hebrew	"	sister Chana Manissel	"
30	Kirschner	Salke	20	f		yes	Austria	"	Germany Berlin	mother Chana Kirschner	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Imerega	Germian	34	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kolobno	wife Anneria Imerega Kolobno (Polish/Russia)	N.Y. Jamaica L.I.
2	Anseloff	Profile	25	m		yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Kostasdim	wife Anastasia Profilewa Kostasdim (Bulgaria)	Pa. Steelton.
3	Urbanoff	Todor	27	m			"	"	"	wife Rosa Todorowa Kostasdim (Bulgaria)	"
4	Hoffman	Franz	28	m			Hungary	German	Hungary Silberel	wife Magdalena Hoffmann Silberel (Hungary)	" Lebanon
5	Isaev	Piotr	25	m			Russia	Polish	Russia Chacila	father Karp Isaev Chacila (Polish/Russia)	N.H. Nashua
6	"	Ludwig	16	m			"	"	"	"	"
7	Puran	Ignatz	25	m			"	"	Narkowica	father Mikolaj Puran Narkowica (Polish/Russia)	Mass. Chelsea
8	Chileruk	Simon	38	m			"	Russian	Seuhal	wife Anna Chileruk Seuhal (Polish/Russia)	"
9	Malenkink	Afanasy	24	m		no	"	"	Sobosyn	wife Jewdocha Malenkink Sobosyn (Polish/Russia)	Pa. Peabody
10	Tacrischi	Mikhail	22	m		yes	"	"	Zaprury	father Flor Tacrischi Zaprury (Polish/Russia)	Me. Biddeford
11	Kaiduk	Simon	31	m			"	"	Tabulok	wife Christina Kaiduk Tabulok (Polish/Russia)	N.Y. Utica
12	Rohosinski	Iwan	13	m			"	Polish	Chutof	Chutof (Polish/Russia)	Mass. Chelsea
13	Besnulewicz	Stepan	31	m		no	Lithuanian	"	Handigiri	wife Michalina Besnulewicz Handigiri (Polish/Russia)	N.H. Nashua
14	Anlink	Gawrylo	17	m		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Kudrynce	mother Maria Anlink Kudrynce (Austria)	Conn. Hartford
15	Hluda	Miklos	19	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lodomer	father Miklos Hluda Lodomer (Hungary)	Pa. Hammersen
16	Tipp	Maria	28	f		no	"	"	Lodomer	mother Maria Tipp Lodomer (Hungary)	" Leville
17	Ludol	Mikhail	22	m		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Perube	Perube (Austria)	N.Y. Passaic
18	Jurec	Piotr	19	m		no	Russia	Russian	Russia Rudna	father Ivan Jurec Rudna (Polish/Russia)	N.Y. Glencove
19	Moloszyn	Grigory	29	m		yes	"	"	Simoux	wife Hanna Moloszyn Simoux (Polish/Russia)	" New York
20	Kamowicz	Anton	24	m			"	Polish	"	father Kamowicz Anton (Polish/Russia)	N.Y. Newark
21	Kinn	Hermann	22	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia Wladimir	father Karl Kinn Wladimir (Polish/Russia)	Pa. Biddeford
22	"	Juliana	22	f	seamstress		"	"	"	father Josef Kinn Juliana (Polish/Russia)	"
23	Keiranowska	Maria	19	f		no	"	Polish	Lodwigow	mother Maria Keiranowska Lodwigow (Polish/Russia)	N.J. Jersey City
24	Maranowska	Josefa	11	f			"	"	Kudance	father Maranowska Kudance (Polish/Russia)	R.I. Central Falls
25	Gaskiewicz	Josef	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father Gaskiewicz Josef (Polish/Russia)	"
26	"	Luna	23	f		no	"	"	"	mother Luna Gaskiewicz Luna (Polish/Russia)	"
27	Warkiewicz	Ozyp	32	m	laborer	yes	"	Russian	Pubiny	wife Natalia Warkiewicz Pubiny (Polish/Russia)	N.Y. Carlstadt
28	Hubarek	Adam	21	m		no	"	"	Sero	wife Zoodora Hubarek Sero (Polish/Russia)	N.Y. New York
29	Manisser	Seme	43	f		yes	"	Hebrew	Chuduck	Chuduck (Russia)	"
30	Kirschner	Salke	20	f	seamstress		Austria	"	Germany Berlin	mother Salke Kirschner Berlin (Austria)	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Imerega	Germian	34	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kelobno	wife Anna Imerega Kelobno (Polish/Russia)	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.
2	Angeloff	Profile	25	m		yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kostandim	wife Anastasia Profileva Kostandim (Bulgaria)	Pa	Neelton.
3	Urbanoff	Todor	27	m		"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Todorova Kostandim (Bulgaria)	"	"
4	Hoffman	Franz	28	y		"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Silberst	wife Magdalena Hoffman Silberst (Hungary)	"	Lebanon
5	Isaev	Piotr	25	m		"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chacila	father Karp Isaev Chacila (Polish/Russia)	N.H.	Nashua
6	"	Ludwig	16	m		"	"	"	"	"			
7	Puran	Ignat	15	m			"	"	"	Narkowica	father Nikolaj Puran Narkowica (Polish/Russia)	N.H.	Chelsea
8	Chileruk	Semion	38	m		"	"	Russian	"	Shenkol	wife Anna Chileruk Shenkol (Polish/Russia)	"	"
9	Walentuk	Afanasy	24	m		no	"	"	"	Sobosyn	wife Jewdocha Walentuk Sobosyn (Polish/Russia)	"	Peabody
10	Tacriski	Michail	22	m		yes	"	"	"	Kapruy	father Flor Tacriski Kapruy (Polish/Russia)	Me	Biddeford
11	Kaiduk	Simion	31	m		"	"	"	"	Tabulok	wife Christina Kaiduk Tabulok (Polish/Russia)	N.Y.	Utica
12	Rohorinski	Iwan	23	m		"	"	Polish	"	Chuloi	father Aniel Rohorinski Chuloi (Polish/Russia)	N.H.	Chelsea
13	Besnulewicz	Stepan	31	m		no	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mauzigiri	wife Michalina Besnulewicz Mauzigiri (Polish/Russia)	N.H.	Nashua
14	Antuk	Gawrylo	17	m		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kudrynce	mother Maria Antuk Kudrynce (Austria)	Conn	Hartford
15	Hlyda	Michlos	19	m		"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lodomer	father Michlos Hlyda Lodomer (Hungary)	Pa	Namessen
16	Tipp	Maria	28	f		no	"	"	"	Lodomer	mother Maria Tipp Lodomer (Hungary)	"	Leville
17	Sudol	Michal	22	m		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Perube	father Ivan Sudol Perube (Austria)	N.Y.	Passaic
18	Jurec	Piotr	19	m		no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudna	father Ivan Jurec Rudna (Polish/Russia)	N.Y.	Glen Cove
19	Molosyn	Grigory	29	m		yes	"	"	"	Linsouki	wife Marina Molosyn Linsouki (Polish/Russia)	"	New York
20	Kamowicz	Anton	24	m		"	"	Polish	"	Dubno	father Dubno (Polish/Russia)	N.Y.	Hempstead
21	Kinn	Hermann	22	m		yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wladimir	father Wladimir (Polish/Russia)	N.Y.	Bridgeport
22	"	Juliana	22	f		no	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kinn Wladimir (Polish/Russia)	"	"
23	Kepranowska	Maria	19	f		no	"	Polish	"	Lodwigow	father Josef Kepranowska Lodwigow (Polish/Russia)	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Maranowska	Josefa	11	f		"	"	"	"	Kudance	mother Maria Maranowska Kudance (Polish/Russia)	R.I.	Central Falls
25	Paskiewicz	Josef	22	m		yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paskiewicz	father Paskiewicz (Polish/Russia)	"	"
26	"	Luna	23	f		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Paskiewicz (Polish/Russia)	"	"
27	Karkiewicz	Ozyp	32	m		yes	"	Russian	"	Pubiny	wife Natalia Karkiewicz Pubiny (Polish/Russia)	N.Y.	Carlstadt
28	Hubarek	Adam	21	m		no	"	"	"	Sero	wife Zosiera Hubarek Sero (Polish/Russia)	N.Y.	New York
29	Manisses	Seme	43	f		yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chusluck	sister Anna Manisses Chusluck (Russia)	"	"
30	Kirschner	Salke	20	f			Austria	"	Germany	Berlin	father Berkon (Austria)	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.5th May, 1911

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no self	25	no	friend Dmitry Tigranuk 123 Rockaway Road, Jamaica, L.I.	no	5 5	fair	fair	none	Russia	Zelobno	
2	yes	25	no	friend Jordan Kriploff Mayer St. 48 Steelton, Pa.	no	5 4	blue			Bulgaria	Kostandinsk	
3	yes	25	no	friend Dimitri Gspodimoff Franklin St. 463 Steelton, Pa.	no	5 6	brown	brown		"	"	
4	yes	26	no	friend Frank Andreas Humboldt St. 119 Lebanon, Pa.	no	5 7	fair	blue		Hungary	Trilberok	
5	yes	35	no	brother Julius Grasmun 122 Factory St. Nashua, N.H.	no	5 9	brown	brown		Russia	Chacila	
6	yes	25	no	cousin Osip Driewene 14 Medway St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	5 5	fair	gray		"	"	
7	yes	25	no	friend Sergei Pansunuk 179 Second St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	5 9	"	"		"	Norkowica	
8	yes	35	no	friend Maxim Taronuk 102 Washington St. Peabody, Mass.	no	5 5	"	"		"	Sobosyn	
9	yes	32	no	friend Donat Protas 505 St. 53 Bridgeford, Me.	no	5 7	"	"		"	Lapruny	
10	no	25	no	brother L. Chikolaj Cudilo 124 Chikolaj St. Wiscasset, Me.	no	5 9	"	brown		"	Takubok	
11	yes	30	no	brother Roman Kozlinski 45 Second St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	5 5	"	gray		"	Chutof	
12	yes	33	no	brother Jonas Kozlinski 25 High St. Nashua, N.H.	no	5 3	"	"		"	Mauszigiri	
13	yes	35	no	brother Hilary Andriuk Albany Ave. 75 Hartford, Conn.	no	5 1	"	brown		Austria	Kudrynce	
14	yes	25	no	brother L. Alex Kukulim West Maryland St. Manchester, Pa.	no	5	fair	blue		Hungary	Lodomer	
15	yes	30	no	husband Lipp Gyorgy Lassalle St. New York, Pa.	no	5 2	brown	"		"	"	
16	yes	30	no	brother Josef Gudol Lassalle St. 50 Passaic, N.J.	no	5 4	fair	gray		Austria	Reube	
17	no	25	no	uncle Jan Makas Box 10, Glen Cove, N.Y.	no	5 6	brown	"		Russia	Rudna	
18	yes	35	no	uncle Jurko Chonak 10 E. 10 St. New York	no	5 4	"	brown		"	Sinsouki	
19	yes	25	no	friend J. Heitman 9 Commodore St. Newark, N.J.	no	5 4	"	"		"	Dubao	
20	yes	100	no	friend Donat Protas St. Joseph, Bridgeford, Me.	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wladimir	
21	yes	25	no	brother L. Josef Larejko 469 Henderson St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	5	brown	blue		"	Lodwigow	
22	yes	25	no	cousin Dominik Kozlinski 90 Central St. Central Falls, N.J.	no	5 2	"	brown		"	Kudance	
23	yes	50	no	friend G. Raskin Central St. 40, Central Falls, N.J.	no	5 7	"	gray		"	Paskewicz	
24	yes	35	no	cousin Masilz Asikiewicz 4 Hackensack, Carlstadt, N.J.	no	5 3	"	"		"	"	
25	yes	35	no	brother L. Swan Schwanitz 390 Grand St. New York	no	5 7	"	"		"	zero	
26	yes	25	no	husband L. Manoris 105 Orchard St. New York	no	4 9	"	"		"	Chynolnik	
27	yes	25	no	friend Ch. Haber 311 E. 101 St. New York	no	5 3	"	brown		Austria	Sokron	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch MASTER. CAMPANELLO, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. T. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. T. Toulmin M.D. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 11
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20 April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Keryhoruk	Konstantin	22	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia Russian Russia	Salobny father Nikolai Keryhoruk Salobny/Wolk/Russia	N.Y. Jamaica L.I.
2	Iwanoff	Koskor	26	m m	"	"	"	Bulgaria Bulgarian Bulgaria	Kostandinsk wife Jana Kostowa Kostandinsk (Bulgaria)	Pa Steelton
3	Lapirko	Iwan	24	m m	"	"	"	Russia Russian Russia	Linawka Linawka/Kiew/Russia	N.Y. New York
4	Buerko	Ozif	21	m s	"	"	"	Polish	Leermok father Jan Buerko Leermok/Wilno/Russia	N.J. Jersey City
5	Melnysruk	Maryl	21	m s	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria Ruthenian Austria	Maladersow father Dmitri Melnysruk Maladersow/Austria	N.Y. New York
6	Keninberg	Pesa	27	f m	none	"	"	Russia Hebrew Russia	Kischinew father: c	"
7	"	Malke	3	f s	"	"	"	"	grand father	Aron Keninberg
8	"	Leib	6	m s	"	"	"	"	grand father	Kischinew/Russia
9	Keninberg	Golda	22	f s	"	"	"	"	father	"
10	"	Leike	20	f s	"	"	"	"	father	"
11	Rogur	Roman	25	m s	laborer	"	"	Austria Polish Austria	Hermanowa mother Jozefa Rogur Hermanowa/Austria	Pa M. Keosauke
12	Kohn	Filipp	19	m s	knsmith	"	"	Hungary Hebrew Hungary	Gödöle brother Jozef Kohn Gödöle (Hungary)	Ohio Akron
13	Cernowska	Naska	25	f s	Driver	no	no	Austria Ruthenian Austria	Polodowska mother Motra Cernowska Polodowska/Austria	" Cleveland
14	Gersel	Moische	28	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Russia	Tolerny wife Eliazke Gersel Tolerny/Kiew/Russia	N.Y. New York
15	Grybnierento	Petro	36	m m	"	"	"	Russian	Miropol wife Rodzka Grybnierento Miropol/Kiew/Russia	N.J. Kearny
16	Dirda	Iwan	48	m m	"	"	"	"	Oridierz wife Teodora Dirda Oridierz/Kiew/Russia	"
17	Silvanowicz	Stanislaw	21	m s	"	yes	yes	Polish	Topilinski father Feliks Silvanowicz Topilinski/Wilno/Russia	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
18	Hombrowska	Franciska	36	f s	"	"	"	"	Charonice sister Klementina Hombrowska Charonice/Kiew/Russia	Mass Chelsea
19	Lubomirski	Feliks	35	m m	laborer	no	no	"	Alexeski wife Lena Lubomirski Alexeski/Wilno/Russia	" Arlington
20	Konakrewnowa	Antonina	27	f m	none	"	"	"	Kudiance father	"
21	"	Jan	3	m s	"	"	"	"	grand father	Radawier/Kiew/Russia
22	Slobodrian	Olena	19	f s	"	yes	yes	Austria Ruthenian Austria	Slobodka mother Anna Slobodrian Slobodka/Austria	N.Y. New York
23	Miser	Gyuro	24	m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary Proavian Hungary	Komarero father Gyuro Miser Komarero/Hungary	Pa Lurine
24	Kroner	Louise	31	f m	none	"	"	German	Breiterere mother	Ohio Columbus
25	"	Zolda	5	f s	"	"	"	"	grand mother	Elisabetha Land
26	"	Arthur	3	m s	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"
27	Albrecht	August	18	m s	laborer	"	"	Russia	father Johann Albrecht	"
28	Daskun	Kasharina	23	f m	none	"	"	Austria Polish Austria	Vienna brother Vienna/Wolk/Russia	Vermillion
29	"	Befan	1 1/2	m s	"	"	"	"	uncle	Franz Tochan
30	"	Olga	3	f s	"	"	"	"	uncle	Vienna XX (Austria)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

5th May, 1911

74

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	25	no		friend Lidor Kiriluk 128 Rockaway Road, Jamaica, P.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Salobny			
2	yes	"	25	"		friend Jordan Kristoff Wagers St. 450 Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blue	"	Bulgaria	Kostandinov			
3	"	"	25	"		cousin Turno Kowan 10 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" gray	"	Russia	Simawka			
4	no	"	25	"		cousin Joseph Zaroska 469 Reiderdus Str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" fair blue	"	"	Lernok			
5	yes	brother	17	"		brother Nikola Melnik 133 Ave. Brooklyn, NY 131 - 3rd Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown	"	Austria	Maladersow			
6	"	husband	21	"		husband	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" brown	"	Russia	Kischinen			
7	"	father	1	"		father } Melvil Kemnberg	"	"	"	"	"	-	" gray	"	"	"			
8	"	"	1	"		father } 301 E. 94th St.	"	"	"	"	"	-	" brown	"	"	"			
9	"	brother	14	"		brother } New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	" brown	"	"	"			
10	"	"	15	"		brother }	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" gray	"	"	"			
11	"	brother	15	"		brother Adolf Rogur Lycust St. 422 W. Keppel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" hard	"	"	"			
12	"	brother	28	"		brother C. Jacob Glass Pearle St. 461, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" fair blue	"	Austria	Hermanowa			
13	"	"	21	"		brother C. Vender Marry Commercial St. 28 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	Hungary	Gödöle			
14	"	self	46	"		brother Morschie Zupol 136 E. 122 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" gray	"	Austria	Dolodowka			
15	no	"	25	"		brother Grigory Gribuicevko Kedrnj, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" brown	"	Russia	Tolsyn			
16	"	"	25	"		friend Grigory Gribuicevko Kedrnj, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" fair gray	"	"	Miropol			
17	yes	"	25	"		cousin Piotr Szymkiewicz 202 S. Joseph St. Coates Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown hazel	"	"	Oridissy			
18	"	"	25	"		brother aksenty Hermansow 49 Spruce St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" fair brown	"	"	Fapisticke			
19	"	"	25	"		stepbrother Jan Konasewicz 321 Massier Ave. Arlington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown gray	"	"	Charonsien			
20	"	"	25	"		husband Jan Konasewicz 321 Massier Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" fair "	"	"	Alesoreski			
21	"	"	25	"		father } Arlington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Kudiance			
22	yes	cousin	10	"		cousin Wasyl Sceremek Hartouny St. 185 New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"			
23	"	wife	20	yes	1906-10	Lucerne, Pa. wife Zola Mitar husband 367 Lucerne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blue	"	Austria	Slobodka			
24	yes	husband	no	"		husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Hungary	Kornarevo			
25	"	father	26	"		father } Martin Kroner	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" fair "	"	"	Pestorce			
26	"	"	26	"		father } 4 Rich St. 152	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"			
27	"	"	26	"		father } Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"			
28	no	husband	40	"		brother C. Gustav Kubischke Vermillion, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" gray	"	Russia	Podberazny			
29	"	father	14	"		husband } Stefan Dattan	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" red "	"	Austria	Stuerin			
30	"	"	14	"		father } 4 Joseph Keller	"	"	"	"	"	-	" fair blue	"	"	Vienna			
31	"	"	14	"		father } Hacksville, P.T. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	Tarnopol			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York
Stanton
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, James W. Fournier, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

75

James W. Fournier M.D. D.P.
Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1911, at New York.
Chittie
Immigration Officer.

318
319
14 S.I.

May 5, 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

20th April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sandolfo	20	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Francesco Sandolfo	Pa Philadelphia
2	Belisinska	23	f	none	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Karolina Bonzawitch	Avoca.
3	Marianna	5	f						father	
4	Paszkiewicz	18	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian		Plixia	mother Julia Paszkiewicz	N.Y. New York
5	Lichter	25	m	bookbinder	no no	Hebrew		Machnewla	father	Comm New Haven
6	Reiss	20	f	none					father	
7	Buturla	22	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian		Kaukieli	brother Hamelaw Buturla	N.Y. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Such, of the MASTER. CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Such
MASTER!

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Such, of the MASTER. CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Such
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1911,
at New York
Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. Campanero arrived Jan 11, 1901, M., from Italy

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE
22	J. S. Lewis, Henry	4	10	1	TIC	2:10	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									7	7	7
10	Albrecht, Albert	11	24	1	TIC	2:10	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									5	5	5
4	Michael, William	5	4	1	TIC	2:10	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									7	7	7
25	Marcus, Simon	4	6	1	TIC	2:10	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									7	7	7
21	Wojcik, Joseph	11	5	1	TIC	2:05	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									1	1	1
24	Joseph, Martin	7	26	1	TIC	1:45	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									5	5	5
26	Wichter, John	12	5/6	2	TIC	2:15	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									2	2	2
20	Wise				TIC																	
26	Jordan, William	8	24	1	TIC	2:20	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									2	2	2
25	Rogers, William	11	7	1	TIC	2:22	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									4	4	4
27	Benjamin, Simon	9	26	1	TIC	2:20	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									1	1	1
14	Marcus, William	4	4	1	TIC	2:15	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									2	2	2
14	Wojcik, John	4	5	1	TIC	2:15	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									7	7	7
13	Stadnick, John	7	14	1	TIC	4:30	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									1	1	1
14	Friedman, Isaac	6	30	1	TIC	1:16	Do. on		6/15/16	164	2 4/10									1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANELLO (Uranium S S C O.) arrived May 5, 1911.

M.

from

78

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Ginka, Lucian	9	17	1		To uncle	2:- J R R E Uncle Anthony Kizgawski 27 Barclay St.		5/11	3:00	1	2	1
2	✓ Roba, Felix	1	29	1		" cousin	" Cousin, Anton R 27 Allen St. nyc		"	1:00	1	2	1
3	✓ Rusinow, Walke	4	22	1		" uncle	" Aunt Mrs. Ann Kankowsky 4000 3rd Ave		"	10:00	1	1	1
4	✓ Burblis, Mieczyslaw	3	5	1		" brother	R R to Bro. Jos. 34 10 Water Ansonia, Conn.		7/12	12:00	2	1	2
5	✓ Szidowska, Maria	6	5	1		" cousin	" Jee Polish National Alliance 180 2nd St. Schu		5/11	3:00	1	2	1
6	✓ Peninberg, Pese, two ch & 2 sis	11	6/10-1	4		" husband	Uncle Wolf 1614 So. 13 St Phila.		5/5	3:00	-	-	-
7	✓ Popel, Teofila & 2 ch	9	10/12-1	2		" tel	" R R to husband Vincenty 7 Blockly St. Chester Pa.		5/11	3:00	2	2	2
8	✓ Eldik, Maria	5	20	1		" husband	Kew, Anton, Fr. Mack L.P.		8/10	10:00	3	2	3
9	✓ Hirschner, Salke	10	30	1		" int. bus.	" Jee Alara de Hirsch 223 E 134th St. nyc		5/11	11:45	1	-	-
10	✓ Botojowska, Emma	4	26	1		" ind add.	Polish Natl Alliance 13 R R to Mrs. Hlad.		11/3	6	6	6	
11	✓ Salaisinska, Fran's & dau	12	2/3	2		" tel	Araca, Pa. Jee		9/3	8	8	8	
12	✓ Slobodrian, Alena	11	22	1		" cousin	Can. Helena Zemaneta 150 W 13th St. nyc		9/10	10:00	1	3	4
13	✓ Jranowska, Maria	10	23	1		" b-i-l	" Cousin Mr. Valous Legutko 469 Henderson St. Jee		5/11	11:40	1	-	-
14	✓ Schmal, Carl	4	23	1		" s-bro	" half brother Nikoli 317 Bond St. Jee		"	3:40	1	1	1
15	✓ Friedman, Chemie	6	30	1		" b-i-l	" Aid Special Inquiry Roggen		"	12:00	1	-	-
16	✓ Hubarek, Adam	10	28	1		" b-i-l	Russ. Fr. Society Newark N. J.		11/25	6	6	6	
17	✓ Datkun, Sal's & 2 ch	11	28/30-1	2		" husband	Kus, Stepan 245 Court St. nyc Corona, N. Y.		8/9	7:00	6	4	6
18	✓ Smilewitz, Gitel	7	9	1		" uncle	Cous Lena Fischmann 99 Plateau St. Jee		5/5	3:00	-	-	-
19	✓ andiuk, Julia	8	15	1		" brother	Austrian Society Jee		10/22	5	5	5	
20	✓ Szor, Vincenty	2	17	1		" cousin	" Cousin Bohdan 29 Allen St. nyc Jee		6/1	1:00	1	1	1
21	✓ Sipp, Maria	10	16	1		" tel	R R to Mrs. Jee Newell, Pa.		10/1	5	5	5	
22	✓ Krawozonok Alex	4	1	1		" bank add	Russian Fr. Society Jee		11/25	6	6	6	
23	✓ Lemeszyk, Ignati	4	19	1		" friend	Do Do Do Jee		"	11	6	6	6
24	✓ Paszkiewicz, Sergei	12	4	1		" father	Father Gabriel 301 7 Copake St. Jee		5/5	4	-	-	-
25	✓ andel, Feige & 2 ch	6	27/29	3		" husband	R R to husband Ichme 7 Thomas St. Jee		6/3	3	3	3	3
26	✓ Manisses, Seme	10	29	1		" husband	Uncle Solomon 155 Orchard St. Jee		5/5	3:00	-	-	-

22

CAMPANELLO MAY 5,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Spalanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Spalanga M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles*, *April 18th*, *1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Murdoch</i>	<i>Mary</i>					<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>born</i>		<i>Hotel</i> <i>Merito</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5th day of May, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Eugene Smith, of the ss. Madonna, from Yonkers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry in column 8 should describe as accu-

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* *22nd day of Feb. 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sister Maria</i>	<i>Colomba</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>" "</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Gargano</i>	<i>Turcuso</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>
4	<i>Deici</i>									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

82

32

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th day of May, 1941

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. DiStella*, Master, of the *S.S. Madonna*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DiStella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *New York*
J. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert F. Lanza, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, Embassy Cabin number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

U.S. AND INDIAN	English	Irish	Scottish	Welsh	Other	TOTAL	Aliens	U.S.	TOTAL	Sex	Remarks
First Cabin	8					8	20	28			
Second Cabin											
Stowage											
TOTAL											

May 6/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	8
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R&R	R&R
R&A	R&A
R&I	R&I
R&T	R&T
R&O	R&O
R&D	R&D
D&O	D&O
PSG. PD. I. J. M. N.	PSG. PD. I. J. M. N.
JOIN	JOIN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Meadonna* sailing from *Costa Fayal, Azores* April 24, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Rufina da Costa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>Father, Rufino Bazez da Costa</i>	<i>R.I. Bristol</i>
2	<i>Alia da Costa</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pedro Miguel, Fayal, Azores</i>	<i>R.I. Bristol</i>
3	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Mo. Mo.</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>U.S. A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Anna L. P. da Silva</i>	<i>R.I. Bristol</i>
4	<i>E. de Miranda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F. W. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonia, Fayal, Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>J. Rogers</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Mo. Mo. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Antonia, Antónia do Carmo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Luiza Rogers</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F. Mo. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Simameto, Graciosa, Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>J. Felipe</i>	<i>Leonor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>Sister, Felomina L. da Gloria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Vieira</i>	<i>Eros</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Mo. Mo. Captain</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>U.S. A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. A. Cal</i>	<i>Santa Antonia, Pico, Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Amelia Bruso</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F. Mo. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>Father, Jose S. Felipe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Garcia Sane</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Mo. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Solange, Fayal, Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>d. Oliveira Jr.</i>	<i>Monica</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Mo. Mo. Tourist</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Antonio Garcia Sane</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>A. dos Santos</i>	<i>Francisca</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. Mo. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister, Agostina, Fayal, Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo. S.</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Agostina L. Oliveira</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>F. dos Santos</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mo. Mo. Tourist</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Francisco L. Alves</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>de Serpa</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Mo. Mo.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>U.S. A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. A. Cal</i>	<i>J. Sebastiao, Terceira Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Serpa</i>	<i>Florencia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F. Mo.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Jose Mo. Alvaraz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Mo. S.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Raynolds, Pico, Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Dias de Lima</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Mo. Mo.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal Pico</i>	<i>Mother, Constancia de Lima</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>L. M. Lima</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. Mo.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister, Pico, Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Antonio L. M. Bettencourt</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Guilherme</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Mo. S.</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister, Pico, Azores</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Mo. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Zulmira</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Porto Fajal, Azores* April 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rufina da Costa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	<i>Fajal</i>	Father, <i>Rufino Borges da Costa</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	R.I. Bristol	
2	<i>Alia da Costa</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	18	F.	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Pedro Miguel, Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	R.I. Bristol	
3	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	51	M.	M.	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Ana L. P. da Silva</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
4	<i>E. de Miranda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	37	F.	W. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
5	<i>Ly. Rogers</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	60	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
6	<i>Luiza Rogers</i>	<i>Maria</i>	42	F.	M. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
7	<i>G. Filippe</i>	<i>Leonor</i>	26	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
8	<i>Yicira</i>	<i>Eros</i>	34	M.	M. Captain	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
9	<i>Amelia Bruer</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	35	F.	M. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
10	<i>Garcia Seixas</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
11	<i>A. Oliveira Jr.</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	43	M.	M. Tourist	Yes	Yes	Portugal	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
12	<i>A. dos Santos</i>	<i>Francisca</i>	20	F.	M. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
13	"	<i>Jose</i>	2	M.	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
14	<i>F. dos Santos</i>	<i>Jose</i>	28	M.	M. Tourist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
15	<i>R. Serpa</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	38	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
16	<i>Serpa</i>	<i>Flora</i>	30	F.	M.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
17	"	<i>Manuel</i>	9	M.	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
18	"	<i>Maria</i>	7	F.	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
19	<i>Dias de Lima</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	50	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Portugal	"	Portugal	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
20	<i>L. M. Lima</i>	<i>Maria</i>	29	F.	M.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
21	"	<i>Maria</i>	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
22	"	<i>Guilherme</i>	4	M.	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
23	"	<i>Leonardo</i>	3	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
24	"	<i>Zalmira</i>	1	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	<i>Porto Fajal, Azores</i>	N.Y. New York	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. S. S. S., of the U. S. S. S. S., from da Horta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1904,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest Jalanga*, Surgeon of the *S/S Madonna*, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States* and *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *May*, 1901
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
<i>W. Indian</i> Indian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
<i>1</i> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* *April* *22nd* *day*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lavorqua</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adriano</i>	<i>Wife Carmela</i>	<i>Adriano</i>
2	<i>Sparan</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cohone</i>	<i>Wife Carolina</i>	<i>Wife Paterson</i>
3	<i>Picari</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cohone</i>	<i>Wife Carolina</i>	<i>Wife Paterson</i>
4	<i>Picari</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cohone</i>	<i>Wife Carolina</i>	<i>Wife Paterson</i>
5	<i>Prago</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Brescia</i>	<i>Father in law Michele</i>	<i>M. Newark</i>
6	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Farmela</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brescia</i>	<i>Father in law Michele</i>	<i>M. Newark</i>
7	<i>San Paolo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-963687-4/5/42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father in law Michele</i>	<i>M. Newark</i>
8	<i>Bonavita</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Poccia</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Michele</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>Clorinda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Treglia</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Pirzica</i>	<i>Cammine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Perrucci</i>	<i>Gileno</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Lacopina</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Miceli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Pantaloni</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Ambrusini</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>San Cernesi</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Passarella</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
21	<i>Gerardi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
22	<i>Martelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
23	<i>Martelli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
24	<i>Piccio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
25	<i>Libertani</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
26	<i>Libertani</i>	<i>Sisto</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
27	<i>Sarandrea</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
28	<i>Del Vexoro</i>	<i>Sisto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Polina</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>
29	<i>Marisi</i>	<i>Giustino</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Prata Sanese</i>

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* *April* *22nd* *day*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lavorqua	Giuseppe	25	M. farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanremo	Wife Carmela	Wife Palermo
2	Sparaci	Vito	30	M. sailor	"	"	"	"	Cotone	Wife Carolina	Wife Rome
3	Picari	Alfonso	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Picari	Alfonso	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pago	Luigia	34	F. house wife	no	"	"	Italy	Brescia	Father in law Michele	Wife Newark
6	daughter of	Farmela	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"
7	son of	Giovanni	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bonavita	Giovanni	16	M. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
9	Poccia	Ceresa	21	F. D.	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michele	"
10	Di Marco	Clorinda	19	F. D.	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"
11	Treglia	Giovanni	24	M. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"
12	Pizzica	Carmine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"
13	Perrucci	Gileno	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lacioppa	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Misch	Luigi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pantaloni	Ernesto	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ambrusini	Giovanni	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Elisabetta	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	on	Francisco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Passarella	Angelo	24	M. farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata Sanese	Wife Polina	Wife Providence
21	Gerard	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta	"
22	Martinelli	Antonio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"
23	Martinelli	Domenico	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"
24	Ricci	Antonio	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"
25	Sebastiani	Angela	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Liberatore	Sisto	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sarandrea	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Del Vexoro	Sisto	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marisi	Giustino	34	M. farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Maria	Wife Buffalo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

86

Arriving at Port of New York 5 day of May 4, 1901

[illegible]

List

26

Arriving at Port of New York 5 day of May 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Feltz, Master, of the St. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Feltz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1914
at New York.
J. F. Feltz
Imprecation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1911
1897
20/4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Solanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna, employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1901
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
<u>10</u> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April 22nd day 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
24	Pagoulli	Maria	36	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother (father) Simone	N. Y. Buffalo
25	Sor	Giovanni	4	M						Brother	
26		Nicola	3	M							
84	Cioffi	Nicola	34	M	Labourer	no			Gini	Wife Maria Angela	N. Y. Lambertville
95	Alberico	Danielle	18	M					Italy	Mother & father Albano	N. Y. Astoria
306	Passanti	Pantaleone	22	M					Italy	Wife Celestina Colangelo	Conn. New Britain
17	D'Addario	Bernardino	18	M					Italy	Father Vincenzo	New York
28	Marcella	Pasquale	31	M						Italy	
39	Cardillo	Prisco	27	M	Labourer	Y Y			Italy	Wife & father Francesco Filomena	N. Y. Boston
40			33	F						Italy	
11	Sciartilli	Giovanni	23	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Wife Angela Delio	Pa. Duinow 11
612	Saviochi	Raffaele	29	M						Wife Lucia Chiracelli	
713	Sciartilli	Corradino	17	M						Mother Raffaele	
814	Obivieri	Schille	18	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Mother Raffaele	N. Y. Buffalo
915	Sisti	Martino	28	M	Painter	Y Y			Napoli	Wife Giuseppina	New York
4010	Calgiuri	Andrea	38	M						Corso Andrea Garibaldi 149	
112	Garofalo	Francesco	34	M							
218	Livani	Nicola	36	M							
319	D'Antonio	Alfredo	24	M	Carpenter	no			Italy	Father Giuseppe	N. Y. Rome
420	Greza	Libero	18	M					Italy	Wife Rosina	New York
521	Grande	Vincenzo	26	M	Labourer					Wife Nicoletta	Conn. Hartford
622	Di Leone	Leone	28	M	Labourer	no				Wife Maria Samita	Conn. Hartford
723	Viola	Leonardo	29	M						Wife Vittoria Bonifacio	
824	Viola	Francesco	28	M						Wife Anna De Chiara	
925	Russo	Carlo	23	M	Carpenter	Y Y				Father Francesco	New York
5026	Posillio	Giuseppe	30	M	Barber					Wife Rosina	
127	Piscitelli	Luca	17	M	Shoemaker	no			Italy	Father Giuseppe	N. Y. Port Richmond
228	Nanna	Maria	29	F							
229	Brayle	Constantino	4	M							
230		Francesco	2	M							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mudornia* sailing from *Naples* April 22nd day, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Paganelli Maria	36	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buenos Aires (father Simone)	N. Y. Buffalo
2	son Giovanni	4	M						Buenos Aires	
3	Viola	3	F							
4	Cioffi Nicola	34	M	Labourer	no	"	"	Genoa	wife Maria Angela	N. Y. Lambertville
5	Alberio Daniele	18	M	"	"	"	"	Genoa	mother & address Calabria	24 Astoria
6	Passante Pantalone	22	M	"	"	"	"	Salle	wife Celestina Colangelo	Conn. New Britain
7	D'Addario Bernardino	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	New York
8	Mazzarella Pasquale	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Salle	
9	Cardillo Prisco	27	M	Labourer	y	"	"	"	wife & Frances Filomena	N. Y. Boston
10	"	33	M	"	y	"	"	"	Mazzarella &	
11	Sciartilli Giovanni	23	M	Labourer	no	"	"	Italy Castiglione	wife Angela Delio	Pa. Sumner
12	Savicoli Raffaele	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Chiarulli	"
13	Sciartilli Corradino	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother Raffaele	"
14	Di Vieri Achille	18	M	Labourer	no	"	"	Italy Rotagusa	mother Raffaele	N. Y. Buffalo
15	Spoti Martino	28	M	Painter	y	"	"	" Napoli	wife Giuseppe	New York
16	Caligiuri Andrea	38	M	"	y	"	"	"	Corso Michelangelo 149	"
17	Garita Giovanni	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lianni Nicola	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	D'Antonio Alfredo	24	M	Carpenter	no	"	"	Italy Giulianova	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Rome
20	Greza Libero	18	M	Labourer	y	"	"	Italy Cugnoti	he leaves none	New York
21	Grande Vincenzo	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	wife Nicoletta	Conn. Hartford
22	Di Leone Leone	28	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Saracena wife Maria	"
23	Viola Leonardo	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria Bonifacio	Conn. Hartford
24	Viola Francesco	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna De Cisiara	"
25	Russo Carlo	23	M	Carpenter	y	"	"	"	Saracena	New York
26	Potillio Giuseppe	30	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
27	Piscitelli Luca	17	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"
28	Nanna Maria	29	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Suzzano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Boston
29	Constantini Maria	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Francis	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May of 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	himself		Hispanic Long, hair							Italy		
2			David St									
3			Buffalo N.Y.									
4	30 y	Paul	Cousin Molo Croppi			5 5	fair brownish	cracked left eye		Gips		
5	15 y		Brother Carmine			5 4	black			Salle		
6	25 y		William H. 21 - Astoria Or			5 5	"	crack forehead		"		
7	Brother 25 y		Cousin Philip M. Amabile			5	"	"		"		
8			Brother Mota			5	"	"		"		
9	30 y		Brother Alexander			5 6	"	cracked		Persepolis		
10			Motto St 240 Brother			5 6	blond gray			"		
11	30 y		Cousin Angelo Chiarillo			5 8	"	brownish blue	crack forehead	Cadizham of		
12	Brother 30 y		115 East St Sun more Pa			5 2	"	cracked		"		
13	30 y		Brother in an Albert Chiarillo			5 2	"	"		"		
14	30 y		41-417 8th St. Sun more Pa			5 2	"	"	crack left eye	"		
15	30 y		Brother Angelo Chiarillo			5	"	"		Kolaguen		
16	30 y		115 E. 1st St. Sun more Pa			5 10	"	"		Schols		
17	30 y		Brother Giuseppe Chiarillo			5 8	"	"		St. Vincent		
18	30 y		2237 First Ave N.Y.			5 6	"	"		"		
19	30 y		Brother Deliauro			5 8	pale	"		Giuliana		
20	30 y		258 E. 1st St. Sun more Pa			5 4	"	black		Cadizham		
21	30 y		Brother Maria Mucos			5 4	"	"	sky blue	Cadizham		
22	30 y		Cousin Mucos Giuseppe			5 4	"	"	cracked	Saracens		
23	30 y		Place Cardinal St. Hartford Conn			5 5	"	"	crack right face	"		
24	30 y		Cousin Mucos Domenico			5 10	"	"		"		
25	30 y		55 Grand St. Hartford Conn			5 6	"	"		Saracens		
26	30 y		55 Grand St. Hartford Conn			5 5	"	"	crack skin	"		
27	30 y		55 Grand St. Hartford Conn			5 5	"	"	sky blue	"		
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Giville, Master, of the St. Madonna, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shatter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914.

at New York

W. H. Coe
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Salanga, Surgeon of the St. Andrew, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<u>Negro</u> (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nadorna sailing from Naples April 22nd day 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
53	Bocconi	Maria	24	M		Italy	Italian			
4 2	Gizzi	Pietro	28	M						
5 3	Cianco	Francesco	25	M						
6 4	Carriero	Ignazio	18	M						
7 5	Bocconaro	Lilomina	22	F						
8 6	Di Michele	Nichile	32	M						
9 7	Madamini	Giovanni	24	M						
10 8	Caritore	Roberto	22	M						
1 9	Lorte	Angelo	47	M						
2 10	Quarini	Oreste	2	M						
3 11	Goretosa	Giuseppe	38	M						
4 12	Gricebione	Domènico	17	M						
5 13	Gricebione	Gennaro	23	M						
6 14	Gricebione	Guilherme	17	M						
7 15	Cappelloni	Antonio	31	M						
8 16	Cucis	Maria	29	F						
17	Angela Berardi	Rosina	2	F						
9 18	Toraro	Giuseppe	32	M						
10 19	Mancini	Giuseppe	17	M						
1 20	Forte	Nicola	42	M						
2 21	Tarossi	Pasquale	17	M						
3 22	Cambascia	Michelangelo	43	M						
23	wife Tarosi	Orario	24	F						
4 24	Forte	Giuseppe	18	M						
5 25	Andersucci	Antonio	76	M						
26	Angela Berardi	Antonina	3	F						
27	wife Tarossi	Nicola	7	F						
28	wife Tarossi	Pasquale	2	F						
29	Carbone	Carmela	20	F						
30	Toraro	Antonio	22	M						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nadolma sailing from Naples April 22nd day 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
53	1	Doccini	Maria	24	✓	Italy	Italian			
4	2	Gizzi	Pietro	28	✓	Italy	Italian			
8	3	Bianco	Francesco	25	✓	Italy	Italian			
6	4	Carriero	Ignazio	18	✓	Italy	Italian			
7	5	Boccanfuso	Silomena	23	✓	Italy	Italian			
8	6	D. Michele	Michele	22	✓	Italy	Italian			
9	7	Tassani	Giovanni	24	✓	Italy	Italian			
10	8	Caritore	Roberto	22	✓	Italy	Italian			
1	9	Lorte	Angelo	44	✓	Italy	Italian			
2	10	Quarini	Benedetto	21	✓	Italy	Italian			
3	11	Giovetosa	Giuseppe	38	✓	Italy	Italian			
4	12	Triccone	Domenico	17	✓	Italy	Italian			
5	13	Triccone	Gennaro	33	✓	Italy	Italian			
6	14	Triccone	Giuseppe	17	✓	Italy	Italian			
7	15	Cappelloni	Antonio	31	✓	Italy	Italian			
8	16	Cucis	Maria	29	✓	Italy	Italian			
17	17	Longha Berardi	Rosina	2	✓	Italy	Italian			
9	18	Torero	Giuseppe	32	✓	Italy	Italian			
10	19	Mancini	Giuseppe	17	✓	Italy	Italian			
1	20	Forte	Nicola	42	✓	Italy	Italian			
2	21	Tarossi	Pasquale	17	✓	Italy	Italian			
3	22	Tambascia	Michelangelo	43	✓	Italy	Italian			
23	23	wife Tarosi	Oratio	24	✓	Italy	Italian			
4	24	Forte	Giuseppe	18	✓	Italy	Italian			
5	25	Andersucci	Antonio	16	✓	Italy	Italian			
26	26	Longha Berardi	Silomena	3	✓	Italy	Italian			
27	27	wife Longha	Nicola	7	✓	Italy	Italian			
28	28	wife Longha	Pasquale	2	✓	Italy	Italian			
29	29	Carbone	Carmela	20	✓	Italy	Italian			
30	30	Tortorelli	Antonio	22	✓	Italy	Italian			

30

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May of 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Piccola, of the s/s Madonna from Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

May, 1911
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Jaianga, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1904
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
78 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 117 adonna sailing from Naples April 22nd day, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
78	Cosella Michele	17	M			Italy	Italian			
79	D. Melfi Rosa	33	F							
80	Laccaro Francesco	7	M							
	daughter Lucia	3	F							
	daughter Grazia	1	F							
80	Mingolla Germinio	21	M							
	wife Brigante Gaetano	28	F							
	daughter Lilla Elisabetta	5	F							
9	Gennari Felice	43	M	Maroon	Y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy, Sicily	Father Cosimo Gennari	New York
10	wife Recchia Francesca	43	F	House wife	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy, Sicily	Orino	
11	Galiano Michele	28	M	House maker	Y				Father Angelo Galiano	
12	wife Recchia Anna	30	F	House wife					Orino	
13	Galiano Luisa	18	F	House maker	Y					
14	Recchia Maria	24	F						Father Luigi	Orino
15	Di Paolo Vincenzo	24	M							
16	Di Mele Giovanni	24	M	House maker	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy, Sicily	wife Anna Maria	New York
17	Peluso Gaetano	26	M	House maker	Y				Laura wife Giovanni Laura	Ry Providence
18	Napolitano Pietro	23	M	House maker	Y				Mayano wife father Felice Mayano	Orino
19	Fontinente Andrea	19	M	House maker	no				Italy, Sicily father Ferdinand Mayano	Orino
20	Pagano Onofrio	23	M	House maker	Y				Italy, Sicily mother Maria Pagano	Orino
21	wife Santoro Rosa	23	F	House wife						
22	Gaspari Domenico	26	M							
23	Russo Angela Rosa	28	F	House maker	Y				Italy, Sicily father Francesco	Cal. Alhambra
24	Di Bella Domenico	31	M	House maker	no				Italy, Sicily wife Diamante	N.J. Garfield
25	Arnone Francesco	24	M						wife Arcangela Di Bella	Ill. Chicago
26	Capuano Vito	20	M						Father Antonio Capuano	
27	Bessunga Donato	26	M	House maker	Y				wife Maria Villani	Ill. Chicago
28	Di Biasi Lodovico	22	M							
29	Di Biasi Vincenzo	24	M	House maker	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy, Sicily	wife Anna Locisio	Ry Providence
30	Natale Enrico	24	M	House maker					Italy, Sicily father Luigi	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 117 adonna sailing from Naples April 22nd day 1941

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
48	Casella Michele	17	M			Italy	Italian			
92	Di Melfi Rosa	33	F							
3	San Laccaro Francesco	7	M							
4	daughter Lucia	3	F							
5	" Lucia	1	F							
80	Mingolla Germinio	21	M							
1	wife Brigante Gaetano	29	F							
2	daughter Maria	54	F							
9	Gemmaro Felice	43	M	House	Y Y			Father Corino Gemmaro	New York	
10	wife Lucia	43	F	House wife	no no			Orino		
11	Galiano Michele	28	M	House maker	Y Y			Father Angelo Galiano		
3	wife Lucia	30	F	House wife				Orino		
4	Galiano Luisa	18	F	House maker	2-887150-6-76-41					
5	Lucia	24	F					Father Luigi Orino		
6	Di Paolo Vincenzo	24	M							
7	Di Mele Giovanni	27	M	House maker	no no			Wife Anna Mele	New York	
8	Peluso Gaetano	26	M	House maker				Laura wife Giovanni Laura	Providence	
9	Napolitano Pietro	23	M	House maker	1-299238-7/28/41			Maryann wife father Felice Napolitano	Providence	
19	Fontinente Andrea	19	M	House maker	2-29279			Maryann wife father Felice Napolitano	Providence	
1	Pagano Orogio	23	M	House maker	2-29279			Maryann wife father Felice Napolitano	Providence	
21	wife Santoro Rosa	23	F	House wife				Maryann wife father Felice Napolitano	Providence	
3	Garpari Domenico	26	M							
4	Russo Angela Rosa	25	F	House maker	22-124956-505-5/18/42-no C/A			Father Francesco Russo	Cal. Phila	
5	Di Bella Domenico	31	M	House maker				Wife Diamante Russo	N.J. Garfield	
6	Arnone Gaetano	27	M					Wife Arcangela Arnone	Ill. Chicago	
26	Capuano Vito	20	M					Father Antonio Capuano	Sassano	
8	Bianchi Donato	26	M	House maker				Wife Maria Villani	Sassano	
9	Di Biasi Sordore	22	M							
100	Di Biasi Vincenzo	24	M	House maker				Wife Anna Di Biasi	Providence	
101	Natali Enrico	24	M	House maker				Father Enrico Natali	N.J. Phila	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *5th of May* *1901*

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1										Italy		
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	brother in law			brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
10	"			Spring St. 201- NY								
11				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
12				201 Spring St. N.Y.								
13				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
14				South St. 161 New York								
15				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
16				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
17				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
18				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
19				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
20				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
21				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
22				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
23				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
24				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
25				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
26				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
27				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
28				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
29				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								
30				brother in law Giuseppe Recchini								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Scialoja, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni J. J. J., Surgeon of the City of Macdonna, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venetian State and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 11

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
3 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Modona* sailing from *Naples* *April* *02nd* day, *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
92 1	<i>Pagano</i>	<i>Maria Rosaria</i>	<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>her leaves from</i>	<i>my Chicago</i>
110 2	<i>Vetrano</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Contractor</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>her leaves from</i>	<i>New York</i>
H 3	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>her leaves from</i>	<i>New York</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

53

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May of 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Scialla, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 11,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Jalanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* *April* *22nd* day, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
102 1	Mancini	Vincento	22	✓	Immigrant Laborer	Y Y	Italy	1	Italian	Italy Gallucci	Father Angelantonio Gallucci	89 Wilmington
3 2	Piccolo	Luigi	22	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Gallucci	NY Bklyn	
4 3	De masi	Giuseppe	51	✓	Immigrant Laborer	no no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Carmela Romeo	Pa. Freeport	
5 4	Mazza	Flavio	39				"	"	"	"	"	
6 5	Pizzoni	Francesco	17				"	"	"	"	"	
7 6	Mazza	Giovanni	17				"	"	"	"	"	
8 7	Grelli	Costanzo	44	✓	Immigrant Laborer	no no	"	"	Italy, Palermo	Wife Antonia Pizzani	NY Orange	
9 8	Accursio	Gattuso	26				"	"	"	"	"	
111 9	Opulente	Francesca	38	✓	Housewife	Y Y	"	"	Italy, Napoli	Father Giuseppe Opulente	NY Brooklyn	
2 10	Peduto	Luigi	38	✓	Immigrant Laborer	no no	"	"	Italy, Castel di Stabia	Wife Anna Caporale	NY Jersey	
3 11	Caporale	Pasquale	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Luisi	Pa. Old Forge	
4 12	Caporale	Rosa	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	
5 13	Caporale	Luigi	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	
6 14	Belmonte	Silvio	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Anna Pizzani	NY New York	
7 15	Belmonte	Vincento	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy, Montebelluna	Father Pasquale	Pa. Montebelluna	
8 16	Diodoro	Achille	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena	Pa. Montebelluna	
9 17	D'Angelo	Nicotano	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Archiberto D'Angelo	NY New York	
20 18	Civarella	Rocco	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria D'Angelo	NY New York	
1 19	Di Davide	Giuseppe	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy, Cappelletti	Wife Maria D'Angelo	NY New York	
2 20	Morini	Vincento	23				"	"	"	Father Francesco	Pa. Cappelletti	
3 21	Morini	Angelo	16				"	"	"	"	"	
4 22	Evangelisti	Valentino	25	✓	Immigrant Laborer	Y Y	"	"	Italy, Alabi	Father Luigi	NY N.Y.	
5 23	Evangelisti	Filippo	18	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Battista	"	
6 24	Griotti	Sirtangelo	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Archangelo	NY New York	
7 25	Dei Uomo	Vincento	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	NY New York	
8 26	Vicchiolla	Giuseppe	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina Paolucci	Pa. Chicago	
9 27	Di Biase	Biagio	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa. Bristol	
130 28	Paolucci	Costanza	36	✓	Immigrant Laborer	no no	"	"	Italy, Biome	Father Stefano	Pa. Biome	
130 29	Longhi habile	Giuseppina	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Longhi habile	Caterina	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Branck Paul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* *April* *22nd* *day*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
102	1 Mancini	Vincenzo	22	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	Italy 10 Italian	Italy Gallucci	Father Ang. Gaudino	88 Wilmington
3	2 Piccolo	Luigi	22	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Father Giovanni	W. Blyn
4	3 De masi	Giuseppe	51	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Wife Carmela	P. A. Freeport
5	4 Marra	Florio	39	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
6	5 Piccinini	Francesco	17	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
7	6 Marra	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
8	7 Grell	Costanzo	44	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	Italy, Albano	Italy	Wife Aurora	W. Orange
9	8 Accurso	Gattuso	24	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
111	9 Spulente	Francesca	38	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	Italy Napoli	Italy	Father Giuseppe	Brooklyn
2	10 Reduto	Luigi	38	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	Italy Castel S. Giorgio	Italy	Wife Anna	W. Jersey
3	11 Caporolo	Pasquale	51	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Wife Rosa	P. Old Forge
4	12 Caporolo	Rosa	23	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Father Francesco	"
5	13 Caporolo	Luigi	24	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"
6	14 Spulente	Silvio	34	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Wife Anna	New York
16	15 Petrionte	Vincenzo	19	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	Italy Montebelluno	Italy	Father Pasquale	New York
8	16 Diodoro	Attilio	46	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Wife Filomena	P. New York
9	17 D'Angelo	Nicola	29	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Wife Archibaldo	New York
20	18 Cusella	Rocco	23	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Wife Maria	W. New York
1	19 D' Davide	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Father Francesco	"
2	20 Marini	Vincenzo	23	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
3	21 Marini	Angelo	16	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
4	22 Evangelisti	Valentino	25	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	Italy Alati	Italy	Father Luigi	N. Y.
5	23 Evangelisti	Filippo	18	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Father Eusebio	"
6	24 Griotti	Sistangelo	29	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Father Archibaldo	N. Y. New York
7	25 Bell'Uomo	Vincenzo	17	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Mother Maria	W. New York
8	26 Vicchiolla	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Wife Cristina	W. Chicago
9	27 D' Biari	Biagio	26	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	Father Antonio	W. New York
130	28 Gaolucci	Costanzo	36	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	Italy Trione	Italy	Father Stefano	W. New York
130	29 daughter habile	Giuseppina	16	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
30	daughter habile	Caterina	9	✓	✓	Immigrant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"

Emmanuel Paul

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May of 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Uncle	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair brown dark	~	Italy Arcobene			
2	Uncle	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 6	"	~	" Brunsau			
3	no him self	25/10/1898	Brother Luigi Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	scar face	" Paulone			
4			Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 8	"	~	"			
5				"	"	5 4	black black	~	"			
6				"	"	5 4	"	~	"			
7	no him self	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 6	black black	~	"			
8			Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 5	"	~	" Alberona			
9	brother	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	~	" Napoli			
10	brother	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	~	" Napoli			
11	brother	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 5	"	~	" Napoli			
12	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 1	"	~	"			
13	brother	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	~	"			
14	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 2	"	~	" Montebello			
15	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	~	"			
16	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	~	"			
17	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 6	"	~	"			
18	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 5	"	~	"			
19	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 7	"	~	"			
20	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 7	"	~	"			
21	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	~	"			
22	no him self	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 8	"	~	"			
23	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	~	"			
24	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	~	"			
25	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	~	"			
26	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	~	"			
27	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	~	"			
28	husband	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 2	"	~	"			
29	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	~	"			
30	"	25/10/1898	Brother Giovanni Mancini 1100 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	~	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Scilla ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss. Madonna from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scilla
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914
at New York
J. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York
H. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* *arr* *22nd day* *1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
131	T. Corvi	Michelle	26	M	house labor	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Apri	wife Nicoletta Corvis			New York.	
2	Guarante	Luigi	46	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	I. Brundetto wife Angela			NY Brooklyn	
3	Scotto di Palo	Giuseppe	30	M	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT			"	
4	Nanna	Michelle	32	M	"	✓	"	"	Italy	A. Strada wife Rachelle			"	"	
5	Ferraro	Antonio	36	M	house labor	no	"	"	Italy	Maranda wife Florence Maranda			NY Brooklyn		
6	Romanelli	Stefano	35	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia			"	"
7	Simeone	Luca	29	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Anna			"	"
8	De Neo	Michelle	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio			"	"
9	Toreglia	Gerardo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe			"	"
10	D'Angio	Pasquale	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	D'Angio	Vittorio	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	De Neo	Antonio	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Scacco	Brigida	26	F	house wife	no	"	"	Italy	Maranda	her leaves none			NY Brooklyn	
14	Donatelli Langella	Maria	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	Di Stefano	Leonardo	20	M	house labor	no	"	"	"	Arighians	mother Annakata			NY NY	
16	Giannimillo	Francesco	25	M	house labor	no	"	"	Italy	Bresio	wife Louis Libera Ferraro			NY Trenton	
17	Roccia	Pasquale	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18	Giannimillo	Vito	21	M	house labor	✓	"	"	Italy	Bresio	wife Amore Di Marco			NY Newark	
19	Linariello	Angelo	18	M	house labor	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Giannetta			"	"
20	Palermo	Alfredo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
21	Palermo	Lucia	21	F	house labor	no	"	"	Italy	Bresio	mother Giannetta			NY Trenton	
22	Mauro	Giannim	24	M	"	✓	"	"	"	Rapolla	Aunt Eudisia Caporano			NY New York	
23	wife Luigi	Antonia	26	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Rapolla			"	"
24	Barrelli	Vito	18	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Gallicchio			NY Omaha	
25	Caporali	Brise	21	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Francis Caporali			"	"
26	Cirioforo	Donato	29	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Louis			NY Harrison	
27	Manento	Pasquale	16	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	father Charles			NY New York	
28	del Gardia	Vincenzo	30	M	house labor	no	"	"	"	"				Pa Berwick	
29	wife Luigi	Anna	24	F	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"				"	"
30	del Gardia	Michelle	6	F	"	✓	"	"	Italy	Vieste				"	"
														William Beck	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of May of 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1900.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	by brother-in-law							5 6	fair	black	Sart	Italy	Melfi
2	no himself							5 8	"	"	"	"	Castellone
3	28 y. old							5 6	"	"	"	"	Monte di Procida
4	28 y. old							5 7	"	"	"	"	Baroli
5	no himself							5 4	"	"	"	"	Maramola
6	28 y. old							5 4	"	"	"	"	S. Cosmo
7	18 y. old							5 4	"	"	"	"	Maramola
8	28 y. old							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
9	28 y. old							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
10								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	no himself							5 4	"	"	"	"	Garda
14								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
15	by father							5 4	fair	brn	Sart	"	Avigliano
16	by brother-in-law							5 4	"	"	"	"	Treviso
17								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18	no himself							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
19	28 y. old							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
20								5 5	"	"	"	"	"
21	by sister							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
22	no himself							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
23								5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	28 y. old							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
25								5 6	"	"	"	"	"
26	no himself							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
27	by his uncle							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
28	no himself							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
29								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30								5 4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. DiPelle, Master, of the St. Madonna, from Manila do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DiPelle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914
at New York
W. J. Steyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* *April*, *22nd* day, *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
157 1	<i>Silvestri Lucia</i>	22	✓	8	<i>3-145011-3-8-38</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Vicenza</i>	<i>Sister Libera Silvestri</i>	<i>Pa. Newark</i>
2	<i>Chianchi Emma</i>	19	✓	8						<i>Father Giovanni Chianchi</i>	<i>New York</i>
9 3	<i>Alunno Nazzareno</i>	22	✓	8					<i>Gubbio</i>	<i>Mother Alunno Nazzareno</i>	<i>Pa. Genoa</i>
60 4	<i>Lecconi Raffaele</i>	24	✓	8						<i>Father Nazzareno</i>	<i>Gubbio</i>
1 5	<i>Parasandoli Umberto</i>	23	✓	8	<i>Comptroller</i>				<i>Proceda</i>	<i>Mother Umberto</i>	<i>Pa. Baltimore</i>
2 6	<i>Marino Giuseppe</i>	30	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Italy Spoltore</i>	<i>Wife M. Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Baltimore</i>
7	<i>Dindati Raffaele</i>	23	✓	8							
4 8	<i>Lo Conte Giovanni</i>	23	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Italy Anano</i>	<i>Father Nicola</i>	<i>Anano</i>
5 9	<i>D. D'Amico Carmine</i>	28	✓	8							
6 10	<i>Cipriani Antonio</i>	24	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Italy Montebello</i>	<i>Wife Cipriani</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
4 11	<i>Francisconi Pasquale</i>	19	✓	8						<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. Rome</i>
8 12	<i>Barilli Emma</i>	21	✓	8					<i>Canali</i>	<i>Mother Emma</i>	<i>Pa. Appollo</i>
9 13	<i>Migliarria Giuseppe</i>	31	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Italy Anano</i>	<i>Wife Lucia</i>	<i>Pa. Easton</i>
70 14	<i>Gigliotti Francesco</i>	24	✓	8							
1 15	<i>Nesci Giuseppe</i>	23	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Italy Falerio</i>	<i>Father Vincenzo</i>	<i>Pa. Logansport</i>
2 16	<i>Franci Giovanni</i>	26	✓	8					<i>Italy Campagna</i>	<i>Wife Francis</i>	<i>Pa. Baltimore</i>
3 17	<i>Colvia Pietro</i>	22	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>						
4 18	<i>Crotta Rosario</i>	43	✓	8						<i>Wife Teresa Parisi</i>	<i>Campagna</i>
5 19	<i>Crotta Leopoldo</i>	20	✓	8						<i>Wife Concetta Crotta</i>	<i>Campagna</i>
6 20	<i>D'Amore Luigi</i>	32	✓	8						<i>Wife Emma</i>	<i>Campagna</i>
7 21	<i>Garranisi Giovanni</i>	34	✓	8							
8 22	<i>Crombetta Antonio</i>	38	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Italy Squillace</i>	<i>Wife Barbara D. V.</i>	<i>Squillace</i>
9 23	<i>Affamato Gaetano</i>	23	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Acerra</i>	<i>Brother Michele</i>	<i>Acerra</i>
80 24	<i>Palatesta Giuseppe</i>	32	✓	8							
1 25	<i>Tara Sebastiano</i>	18	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Italy Anano</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>Pa. Providence</i>
2 26	<i>Costa Luigi</i>	23	✓	8							
3 27	<i>Costa Natalina</i>	16	✓	8							
4 28	<i>Luciola Angela</i>	28	✓	8	<i>Man. Laborer</i>				<i>Italy S. Giorgio</i>	<i>Father Cosimo</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of *New York* *5th of May 1901*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	himself	30 in	-	Cousin <i>Masamotto Vincenzo</i> no record in govt no	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Black	Dark	-	Italy Vieste				
2	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Chiusappa Garbano</i>	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	-	"				
3	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	-	" Gubbio				
4	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"				
5	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"				
6	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	-	"				
7	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	-	"				
8	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	-	"				
9	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
10	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	-	"				
11	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	-	"				
12	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	-	"				
13	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
14	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
15	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
16	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
17	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
18	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
19	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"				
20	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	-	"				
21	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	-	"				
22	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"				
23	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
24	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"				
25	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
26	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	-	"				
27	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"				
28	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
29	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				
30	of brother	30 in	-	-	Brother <i>Caroline H. C. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	-	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. DiStefano, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. DiStefano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911
at New York
J. H. Kane
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ermest Jalanga, Surgeon of the St. Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit for in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nadorna* sailing from *Naples* *April* *22nd* day, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
185	<i>Cerrera</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	35	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	<i>Spoltore</i>	<i>Father Carlo Spoltore</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>Carlino Rocca</i>	34	M			"	"	"	<i>Spoltore</i>	"
3	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Genessa Rocca</i>	18	F			"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Lucio</i>		17	M			"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Spogani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	<i>Colleceda</i>	<i>Father Francesco Colleceda</i>	<i>Can. Federal</i>
6	<i>De Nicola</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	21	M			"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>De Leonardis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	<i>Spoltore</i>	<i>Father Angelo Spoltore</i>	<i>Ohio Steubenville</i>
8	<i>Rabaglio</i>	<i>Girolamo</i>	14	M			"	"	"	<i>wife Anna Spoltore</i>	"
9	<i>elli Erba</i>	<i>Gratia</i>	22	F	house wife		"	"	<i>Binetti</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Binetti</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>son Della</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	2	M			"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>elli Erba</i>	<i>Angela</i>	17	F	domestic		"	"	"	<i>Father Giuseppe Binetti</i>	"
12	<i>De Nino</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	14	F	domestic		"	"	"	<i>Father Nicola Binetti</i>	"
13	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Gianni</i>	23	M			"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>D. Achille</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	29	F	house wife		Italy	Italian	<i>Binetti</i>	<i>Father Achille Vito</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Angela</i>	8	F			"	"	"	<i>Binetti</i>	"
16	<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>son</i>	<i>Vito</i>	2	M			"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Ceo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F			"	"	<i>Grumoso</i>	<i>Father Angelo Ceo</i>	"
19	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Giacoma</i>	3	F			"	"	"	<i>Grumoso</i>	"
20	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Donata</i>	1	F			"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Montrelli</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	house wife		"	"	"	<i>Father Giuseppe Gazdani</i>	"
22	<i>son</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	1	M			"	"	"	<i>wife Chiara Caporusso</i>	<i>N. York Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Rabasca</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	<i>Calitri</i>	<i>Father Giovanni Rabasca</i>	<i>N. York</i>
24	<i>De Nicola</i>	<i>Vito</i>	18	M			"	"	"	<i>Mother Agnese Fusiggi</i>	<i>N. York</i>
25	<i>Mancinelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	54	M			"	"	"	<i>Calitri</i>	"
26	<i>Sciamanna</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	24	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	<i>Calitri</i>	<i>Father Gaetano</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Benavente</i>	<i>Felice</i>	29	M			"	"	"	<i>Calitri</i>	"
28	<i>Chirico</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	35	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	<i>Gallio</i>	<i>wife Maria Gallio</i>	<i>N. York</i>
29	<i>Parini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	<i>Coranova</i>	<i>wife Stella Agusta</i>	<i>N. York</i>
30	<i>Giabetti</i>	<i>Guerrino</i>	31	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	<i>Coranova</i>	<i>wife Ida Pallagrine</i>	<i>N. York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of *New York* *5th of May of 1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	4	fair brown	dark			Holy	Spain			
2	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	5	"	"			"	"			
3	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	4	"	"			"	"			
4	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	5	"	"			"	"			
5	By himself	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	4	"	"			"	"			
6						5	4	"	"			"	"			
7	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
8	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	4	"	"			"	"			
9	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	"	"	"			"	"			
10	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	"	"	"			"	"			
11	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	4	"	"			"	"			
12	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	"	"	"			"	"			
13						5	6	"	"			"	"			
14	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
15	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
16	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
17	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
18	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
19	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
20	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
21	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
22	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
23	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
24	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
25	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
26	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
27	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
28	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
29	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			
30	No	Yes	Brother in law & sister in law			5	2	"	"			"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. C. Smith, Master, of the S/S. Madonna, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. C. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York.
J. J. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madansia, employed by miners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Modonna* sailing from *Naples* *April* 22nd day 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
207	S. Addone	Raffaele	27	M	4	former laborer	y	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn	
208	Lucella	Michael	17	M	1	former laborer	y	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn	
9	Pastelli	Giuseppe	29	M	1	former laborer	y	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn	
210	D. Angelo	Rosa	25	F	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn	
	S. Angelo	Donatella	25	F	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn	
	S. Angelo	Antonio	25	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn	
	S. Angelo	Luca	25	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn	
211	9	Tarino	Vincenzo	23	M	4	former laborer	y	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
2	10	Mei	Giuseppe	25	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
3	11	De Felice	Vittoria	25	F	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
4	12	De Felice	Carlo	25	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
5	13	Spadolin	Giuseppe	34	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
6	14	son	Antonio	10	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
7	15	son	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
8	16	Buonomano	Salvatore	25	M	4	former laborer	y	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
9	17	Barra	Pasquale	29	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
10	18	Ruggieri	Antonio	27	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
11	19	Lusardo	Antonio	25	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
12	20	Bedros	Archie	25	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
13	21	Basik	Regina	25	F	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
14	22	Colucci	Janis	16	F	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
15	23	Pandaro	Angelantonio	24	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
16	24	De Luca	Michel	23	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
17	25	Nardella	Francesco	17	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
18	26	Nardella	Elisa	17	F	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
19	27	Nardella	Francesco	18	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
20	28	Nardella	Michel	18	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
21	29	Pete	Luigi	18	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn
22	30	Menas	Antonio	30	M	1	house wife	no	Italy	S. Naples	Italy	Castellumuro. wife Giovanna S. Luch	NY	Brooklyn

Man R. Bar

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Modonna* sailing from *Naples* *April* 22nd day, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.						
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.													
207	D'Addone	Raffaele	27	M	4	farmer laborer	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
208	Barullo	Antonio	47	M	1	farmer laborer	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
9	Pastelli	Giuseppe	29	M	1	farmer laborer	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
210	D'Angelo	Rosa	25	F	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
211	D'Angelo	Donatella	21	F	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
212	D'Angelo	Antonio	15	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
213	D'Angelo	Lucrezia	12	F	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
214	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	23	M	1	farmer laborer	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
215	Dei	Giuseppe	21	M	1	farmer laborer	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
216	De Felice	Vittoria	21	F	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
217	De Felice	Carlo	18	M	1	black smith	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
218	Spadolin	Giuseppe	34	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
219	Busi	Antonio	10	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
220	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
221	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
222	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
223	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
224	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
225	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
226	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
227	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
228	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
229	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
230	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn
231	Busi	Antonio	3	M	1	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellunovo S. Teles	wife Giovanna S. Teles	Castellunovo S. Teles	ny	Brooklyn

Reman R. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May of 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	himself	25		Brother Nicola Champion St. 1111 - New York					5 2	fair brown		scar forehead	Italy	Perthmouth		
2	no	himself	30		causing large children no other persons					5 4	"			"	Buenos		
3	no	himself	30		husband Francisco Argente					5 6	"			"	"		
4	no	himself	30		Chingston					5 4	"			"	Livermore		
5	no	himself	30		Kingston					5 3	"			"	"		
6	no	himself	30		Kingston					5 2	"			"	"		
7	no	himself	30		Kingston					5 2	"			"	"		
8	no	himself	30		Kingston					5 2	"			"	"		
9	no	himself	30		Uncle Francisco Fernandez					5 3	fair brown			"	San		
10	no	father	30		for the living					5 4	"			"	San		
11	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 1	"			"	San		
12	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 2	"			"	San		
13	no	himself	30		brother Donato					5 2	"			"	San		
14	no	himself	30		brother Donato					5 1	"			"	San		
15	no	himself	30		brother Donato					5 1	"			"	San		
16	no	himself	30		brother Donato					5 1	"			"	San		
17	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 5	fair with the complexion			"	San		
18	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
19	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 6	"			"	San		
20	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 7	"			"	San		
21	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
22	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
23	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
24	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
25	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
26	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
27	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
28	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
29	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		
30	no	brother	30		brother Donato					5 4	"			"	San		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Diavella, Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exempt List in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Salanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1911
at Officer of the

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Amsterdam* Arrive *27th* day of *April*, 19*11*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
ADMITTED	Gabriele	Maria	20					French	French	France	Father in care Salvato Bellardella Com. Wustel	Germany
ADMITTED	Son Bellardella	Salvatore	5	M								
ADMITTED	Son Bellardella	Ciacomo	2	M								
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yubano* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Arrive* *27th* day of *April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Gabriele</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Father in Son Salvato Bellardella</i>	<i>Come Winstel</i>
2	<i>son Bellardella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>SV</i>							<i>Cuning</i>	
3	<i>son Bellardella</i>	<i>Ciacomo</i>	<i>24</i>								
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. DiStella, Master, of the ss. Madonna, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DiStella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the to Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Jalanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madame* sailing from *Naples* *Italy* *2nd day of* *July*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
232	1 Crocuzzi	22	M	Farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
3	2 Valente	26	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
4	3 Rinaldi	26	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
5	4 Serrano	26	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
6	5 Serrano	18	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
7	6 Serrano	39	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
8	7 Bonaventura	25	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
9	8 Luciani	28	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
10	9 Luciani	20	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
11	10 Luciani	25	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
12	11 Luciani	40	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
13	12 Luciani	10	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
14	13 Luciani	10	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
15	14 Luciani	29	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
16	15 Luciani	45	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
17	16 Luciani	16	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
18	17 Luciani	16	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
19	18 Luciani	16	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
20	19 Luciani	22	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
21	20 Luciani	17	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
22	21 Luciani	26	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
23	22 Luciani	40	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
24	23 Luciani	19	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
25	24 Luciani	32	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
26	25 Luciani	32	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
27	26 Luciani	9	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
28	27 Luciani	4	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville
29	28 Luciani	4	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	Italy, S. Italian	Wife Teodora S. Crocuzzi	Packmanville

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *St. Peter* *27* day of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
232	Procesi	Luigi	32	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	St. Italian	St. Italian
32	Valeria	Paquish	26	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
43	Pinaloti	Ischela	41	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
5	Sassano	Luigi	19	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
6	Sporck	Leo	39	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
7	Bonacetta	August	35	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
8	Novari	Antonio	38	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
9	Lucerna	Ischela	38	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
10	Barra	Paquish	20	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
11	Benetella	Beniamina	25	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
12	S. Alessio	Pauro	40	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
13	son D. Ann	August	10	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
14	wife Liacca	Flavia	24	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
15	Nardelli	Luigi	39	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
16	Marella	Antonio	45	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
17	Nardelli	Luigi	16	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
18	Nardelli	Luigi	16	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
19	Ch. Poma	Paquish	16	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
20	Terri	Paquish	32	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
21	Escaped, May 8, 1911.									
22	Swango	Ischela	17	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
23	Cassanelli	Luigi	34	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
24	Perma	Luigi	40	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
25	Sporck	Luigi	17	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
26	Leivoro	Luigi	32	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
27	Corre	Luigi	32	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
28	son Verdero	Luigi	9	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
29	son Borick	Luigi	4	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy
30	son Borick	Luigi	4	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Italy	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of *New York**5th of May 1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Joseph Geronzi			good		5 3	dark brown		scar forehead	Italy	Livermore, Mass.	
2	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Joseph Geronzi					5 4	"			"	Nusa	
3	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 1	"			"	Treviso	
4										5 6	"			"	"	
5	no	himself	yes	no	Carlo Geronzi					5 3	"			"	S. Martino	
6	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 5	"			"	"	
7										5 4	"			"	Avellino	
8										5 3	"			"	Adriano	
9	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"			"	Capri	
10	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"			"	S. Stefano	
11	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"			"	Corio	
12	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar face	"	Chieti	
13	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"			"	"	
14	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 5	"			"	"	
15	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar right neck	"	S. Pietro	
16	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
17	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"			"	"	
18	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
19	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
20	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
21	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
22	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
23	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
24	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 6	"		scar forehead	"	"	
25	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 6	"		scar forehead	"	"	
26	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
27	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
28	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
29	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	
30	no	himself	yes	no	Brother Antonio Marciano					5 4	"		scar forehead	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Connelley, Master, of the U. S. S. Madras, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1964
at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

Amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the St. Madonna, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1904
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST-OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Esposito	Angela	25	M house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Analf	Father Andrea Esposito	Conn New Haven	
2	son Belsu	Salatore	1	M	no				Analf		
3	Lauro	Andrea	27	M laborer	no				Father as for— and wife		
4	Papino	Francesco	18	M laborer	no				Father Antonio Analf	Bridgeport	
5	Malphano	Emilio	17	M laborer	no				and Antonio Analf	New Haven	
6	Bravice	Michaela	26	M house wife	no				Father Alberto Bravice		
7	son Canam	Alfonso	2	M	no				Analf		
8	Capone	August	23	M laborer	no				Ceremaggio master dellosakona	Conn Waterbury	
9	Kiele	Nicotangelo	23	M	no				Wife Caterina Kiele		
10	Vigione	Domenico	27	M farmer laborer	no				Sepino Wife Serafina Ceremaggio	Pa Greensburg	
11	Tafanera	Domenico	18	M	no				Father Giuseppe Sepino		
12	Viguone	Antonio	18	M	no				Father Giuseppe Sepino		
13	Liserec	Maria	20	M house wife	no				another Felice Sepino	Calif	
14	son Cetran	Francesco	10	M	no				Giuseppe		
15	Fusca	Luigi	18	M	no						
16	Cetran	Vesuvio	35	M miller	no			Italy Prata Januit	Wife Angela Maria	Pa Boston	
17	Passarella	Fortaudino	40	M farmer laborer	no				Wife Margherita Passarella	Pa Boston	
18	Lirani	Nicola	37	M	no				Wife Elisabetta Sconci	Pa Boston	
19	Pagliuca	Giuseppe	26	M laborer	no				Wife Rosa Placella	Pa Boston	
20	Rudo	Domenico	48	M	no				Father Pasquale Prata S.	Pa Boston	
21	Ricci	Luigi	45	M	no				Wife Angela Prata S.	Pa Boston	
22	Russo	Salatore	11	M	no				Mother Salvi Prata S.	Pa Boston	
23	Lunardi	Pasquale	14	M	no				Father Giovanni Prata S.	Pa Boston	
24	Di Niele	Michaela	48	M laborer	no			Italy Sassano	Wife Fenu Maria Rosa	Pa Chicago	
25	Quaranta	Domenico	17	M	no			Alberona	Father Francesco	Pa Chicago	
26	Di Prato	Salatore	32	M farmer laborer	no			Italy Ripatanna	Father Francesco	Pa Chicago	
27	son Micomano	Antonio	4	M	no				Ripatanna		
28	Drazio	Antonio	26	M house wife	no			Italy Salle	Mother Pasqua Drazio	Pa Boston	
29	Di Janito	Luigi	4	M laborer	no				another Giovanni Drazio		
30	Delotto	Francesco	26	M farmer laborer	no			Italy Curiano	Wife Teresa Filippello	Pa Boston	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Esposito	Angela	26	Wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Andrea Esposito	Conn. New Haven
2	son	Salvatore	1	Infant					Amalfi	
3	Lauro	Andrea	27	Wife	no				Father Antonio	Bridgport
4	Pisano	Francesco	16	Wife	no				Amalfi	New Haven
5	Malfitano	Emilio	17	Wife	no				Amalfi	
6	Bravice	Mickela	26	Wife	no				Father Alberto Bravice	
7	son	Alfonso	2	Infant					Amalfi	
8	Capponi	Angel	23	Wife	no				Ceremaggin mother	Conn. Waterbury
9	Kiel	Mickela	23	Wife	no				Wife Caterina Kiel	
10	Vignone	Romanio	27	Wife	no				Sepino Wife Serafina	Pa. Greensburg
11	Franconi	Romanio	27	Wife	no				Father Giuseppe	
12	Vignone	Romanio	18	Wife	no				Father Giuseppe	
13	Lisero	Maria	20	Wife	no				Amalfi	
14	son	Francesco	10	Infant					Amalfi	
15	Fusco	Romanio	18	Wife	no				Amalfi	
16	Cecconi	Veronica	35	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
17	Passarella	Fortantino	40	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
18	Girardi	Nicola	37	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
19	Paolini	Giuseppe	21	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
20	Russo	Romanio	48	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
21	Ricci	Luigi	45	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
22	Russo	Salvatore	11	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
23	Sanudo	Paolino	17	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
24	Di Nardo	Mickela	48	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
25	Quaranta	Romanio	17	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
26	Di Nardo	Salvatore	32	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
27	son	Theris	2	Infant					Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
28	Di Nardo	Antonia	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
29	Di Nardo	Luigi	4	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
30	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
31	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
32	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
33	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
34	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
35	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
36	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
37	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
38	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
39	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
40	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
41	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
42	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
43	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
44	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
45	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
46	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
47	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
48	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
49	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
50	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
51	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
52	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
53	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
54	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
55	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
56	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
57	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
58	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
59	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
60	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
61	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
62	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
63	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
64	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
65	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
66	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
67	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
68	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
69	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
70	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
71	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
72	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
73	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
74	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
75	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
76	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
77	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
78	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
79	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
80	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
81	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
82	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
83	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
84	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
85	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
86	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
87	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
88	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
89	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
90	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
91	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
92	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
93	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
94	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
95	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
96	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
97	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
98	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
99	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon
100	Di Nardo	Francesco	26	Wife	no				Italy Prata S. Maria	Pa. Boudon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May of 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid like a passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by self, or otherwise, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	husband 20 no				Husband Giovanni Belore 21 Collins St. New Haven Conn			good		5 6	fair brown	serius		Italy Analfi	
2															
3	cousin 28 no				Cousin Pasquale Bepont 4 Franklin St. New Haven Conn					5 4	fair brown	serius		Analfi	
4	no him self 20 no				Uncle Alfonso Bepont 240 Central St. Bridgeport Conn					5 7	fair brown	serius		Analfi	
5	father 18 no				father Bepont 74 Halsey St. New Haven Conn					5 6	"	"		Italy Analfi	
6	husband 20 no				Husband Carano Giovanni 4 Franklin St. New Haven Conn					5 3	"	"		Analfi	
7															
8	brother 20 no				brother Giovanni Bepont 240 Central St. Bridgeport Conn					5 4	fair brown	serius		Italy Analfi	
9	himself 30 no				brother Giovanni Bepont 240 Central St. Bridgeport Conn					5 4	fair brown	serius		Italy Analfi	
10										5 4	"	"		Italy Analfi	
11										5 4	"	"		Italy Analfi	
12	cousin 28 no				Cousin Carano Giovanni 4 Franklin St. New Haven Conn					5 4	"	"		Italy Analfi	
13	husband 20 no									5 2	"	"	wide face	Italy Analfi	
14															
15										5 2	fair brown	serius	scarf head	Italy Analfi	
16	himself 28 no				Brother Carano Giovanni 4 Franklin St. New Haven Conn					5 1	fair brown	serius		Italy Analfi	
17										5 8	"	"		Italy Analfi	
18										5 4	"	sky blue		Italy Analfi	
19										5 4	black	sky blue		Italy Analfi	
20										5 3	fair brown	serius		Italy Analfi	
21										5 3	"	"		Italy Analfi	
22										5 9	"	"	scarf head	Italy Analfi	
23										5 4	"	"	scarf head	Italy Analfi	
24	himself 28 no				Brother Carano Giovanni 4 Franklin St. New Haven Conn					5 4	"	"		Italy Analfi	
25										5 4	"	sky blue	scarf head	Italy Analfi	
26	himself 28 no				Brother Carano Giovanni 4 Franklin St. New Haven Conn					5 4	"	gray		Italy Analfi	
27										5 4	"	serius		Italy Analfi	
28	himself 28 no				Brother Carano Giovanni 4 Franklin St. New Haven Conn					5 4	"	black		Italy Analfi	
29										5 4	"	serius		Italy Analfi	
30										5 8	"	"	scarf head	Italy Analfi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edith M. Muth, of the SS Madama, from Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exactly right in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edith M. Muth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19011
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest Salanga*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Madonna*, *employed by myself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Ernest* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States and Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Ernest* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190*1*

at *Chicago*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1120

14

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Mabouren sailing from *Naples* *April 27th* *1941*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Ruffa	Giuseppe	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Crisano	Wife Giuseppina	NY N York
2	Sanelli	Giuseppe	55	✓	✓	"	"	"	C.	Wife Cammina Sanelli	Pa Woodstock
3	Fitipelli	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Pao	Salvatore	11	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Arpino	Wife Pasqua Quatini	NY Hawthorne
5	Pantaniella	Giovanna	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	NY Valick
6	Songher Villa	Vincenza	6	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Songher Villa	Ernest	41	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pelle Sottia	Alfonso	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pi Jughetuo	Luciano	18	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Melfi	Father Vincenzo	NY New York
10	Pisso	Vincenzo	33	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena	"
11	Lamaccchia	August	34	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Melfi	Wife Antonella	NY New York
12	Pascone	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Quida	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Saraceni	Vincenzo	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Piccardi	Raffaello	20	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Aeri	Wife Rosa	NY Port Chester
16	Pengo	Commario	39	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sorato	Salvatore	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sorato	Vincenzo	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Celli	Matteo	40	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Citta' S. Angelo	Wife Lucia	NY New York
20	Celi	Ernesto	35	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Catania	Wife Domenica	NY New York
21	Sgaravella	Vincenzo	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carozzino	Carino	20	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Belvedere	Wife Rienta Rosa	NY New York
23	A. Commario	Caridio	28	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Bugnano	Father Giuseppe	Pa New York
24	Wife R. Sione	Liberata	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pi Piers	Salvatore	10	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father and mother.	Pa Conapoli
26	Sarri	Elisabetta	48	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	her leaves name	Pa New York
27	Songher Villa	Ernest	14	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Songher Villa	Ernest	7	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Songher Villa	Ernest	3	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Songher Villa	Ernest	1	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of *New York* *5th of May* 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	7/10 NY	Passenger upon being questioned claimed no one was good no					5	8 brown	Sty the. Great forehead	Italy Celsano
2	"	"	35	7/10 NY	Passenger upon being questioned claimed no one was good no					5	4	Chin and cheeks right eye	"
3	"	"	40	NY	Passenger upon being questioned claimed no one was good no					5	5	"	"
4	no	himself	30	7/10 NY	Brother Francis					5	9	"	Argonne
5	yes	husband	20	NY	Husband Marshall					5	5	"	"
6	no	"	"	"	Nadick NY					"	"	"	"
7	no	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
8	yes	couple	25	NY	Cousin Francis					5	2	fair brown	Chelant
9	yes	brother	18	NY	Brother Francis					5	6	"	"
10	no	himself	25	7/10 NY	Passenger upon being questioned claimed no one was good no					5	4	"	"
11	yes	brother	20	NY	Adoption brother					5	7	"	Great forehead
12	"	"	"	"	"					5	8	"	Great forehead
13	"	"	"	"	"					5	7	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"					5	7	"	"
15	no	himself	25	7/10 NY	Passenger upon being questioned claimed no one was good no					5	4	"	Chin and cheeks right eye
16	"	"	25	7/10 NY	Passenger upon being questioned claimed no one was good no					5	3	"	Great forehead
17	"	"	"	"	"					5	4	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"					5	4	"	"
19	no	himself	38	7/10 NY	Cousin Francis					5	9	"	blond
20	no	himself	25	7/10 NY	Cousin Francis					5	8	"	blond
21	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"
22	no	himself	30	NY	Brother Francis					5	8	"	Great forehead
23	no	himself	50	NY	Brother Francis					5	6	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"
25	no	"	25	NY	Brother Francis					5	6	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"

J B MacArthur Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Scheller, of the S/S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scheller
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906,
at New York.
H. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sullivan, Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sullivan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1904.

at New York.

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest Salanga*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Madonna*, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States and Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* *Serial* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Salanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*7*
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
<i>24</i> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Galena* sailing from *Alghero* *and* *Genoa*, *Italy*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Baronetto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Nolpi</i>	<i>Nova</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Santhi di S. Antonio</i>	<i>Pasta</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Chella</i>	<i>Barmin</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Mancini</i>	<i>Juliano</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Corsetti</i>	<i>Cesidio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Martocchia</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Vicchiaiello</i>	<i>Cesidio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Del Boccio</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Don</i>	<i>Venanzio</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Costaghiata</i>	<i>Ermenegildo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Costaghiata</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Savotta</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Marabelli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Marabelli</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Marabelli</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Pugliese</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Grilli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Di Salvatore</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Spinosi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Pepi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Pagnarelli</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Braccia</i>	<i>Primiano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Quarta</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Bianco</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Cravini</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Luongo</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Martorello</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Alucci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Vicione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bugnano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5th of

May

1901

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1										5 2	for brown Chestnut			Italy	Pugnoch
2	no	himself	20	no	Husband Dionisio Maria 2034 Federal St.					5 3	"	"		"	"
3					Brother Hill Ohio									"	"
4	no		20	no	Brother Domenico Colella 592 Prince Ave. Niagara Falls					5 6	for brown Chestnut			"	Pozza
5	no		20	no	San Francisco, Mancini					5 8	" gray "			"	"
6	no		20	no	Brother Vincenzo 770 Alisan St. Lynn Mass.					5 2	" brown Chestnut			"	Basano
7	no		20	no	Brother Antonio 56 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.					4 10	"	"		"	"
8	no	himself	20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no 2034 Federal St.					5	"	"	scar on the right face	"	Pozza
9										5 2	"	"		"	"
10														"	"
11	no	himself	20	no	Brother Giuseppe Esposito 2034 Federal St.					5 6	for brown Chestnut			"	Basano
12	no		20	no	Brother Giuseppe Esposito 2034 Federal St.					5 7	"	"		"	"
13	no	himself	20	no	Brother Antonio 3 North 13th St. Philadelphia					5 6	" red "			"	Pozza
14	no		20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 4	" brown "			"	Pozza
15	no		20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 6	"	"		"	"
16										5 4	" black "			"	Pozza
17	no	himself	20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 4	" brown Chestnut			"	"
18	no	himself	30	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 8	" brown Chestnut			"	Pozza
19	no	brother	40	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 8	" gray brown Chestnut			"	Pozza
20	no	himself	40	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 4	" brown "			"	"
21										5 6	" black "			"	Pozza
22	no	brother	30	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 8	" brown Chestnut			"	Pozza
23	no	brother	20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 2	" brown "			"	Pozza
24	no		20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5	" brown "			"	"
25	no	himself	20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 6	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Pozza
26	no	himself	20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 6	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Pozza
27	no		20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 7	"	"	scar on left eye brow	"	Pozza
28	no	himself	30	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					4 6	"	"		"	Pozza
29	no	himself	26	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5	"	"	scar on right forefinger	"	Pozza
30	no		20	no	Brother Antonio Cassio Columbus Mass. no					5 1	"	"		"	Pozza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edoardo Marini, of the S. S. Baderna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, giving their number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edoardo Marini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19011,
at New York.
H. J. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest Salanga*, Surgeon of the *St. Madonna*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States and Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Salanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 190*8*
at *Manila*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
<i>15</i> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madame* sailing from *Naples* *April* the *21* day of *1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3341	<i>Kuzianski</i> <i>Julius</i>	35	♂	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Trieste</i>	Wife <i>Caterina Kuzianski</i>	<i>Corn Bridgeport</i>
3342	<i>Kuzianski</i> <i>Anna</i>	32	♀	"	"	"	"	Italy, <i>Trieste</i>	Wife <i>Kuzianski</i>	"
63	<i>Frank</i> <i>James</i>	32	♂	laborer	no	"	"	"	her leaves none	<i>N. Y.</i>
4	<i>Frank</i> <i>James</i>	6	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Langthor</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Anna</i>	5	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	<i>Cherubino</i> <i>Francesco</i>	47	♂	laborer	no	"	"	Italy, <i>Milwaukee</i>	mother <i>Libera Costagorda</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
87	<i>Walt</i> <i>Emma</i>	31	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	<i>son</i> <i>Frank</i> <i>Julius</i>	7	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	<i>Langthor</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Anna</i>	5	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	<i>Longobardi</i> <i>Luigi</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	31	♂	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Crocina</i>	Wife <i>Rosina</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Pica</i> <i>Luigi</i>	24	♂	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Crocina</i>	mother <i>Isabella</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
12	<i>Colapracore</i> <i>Rosina</i>	14	♀	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Grand mother <i>Giovanna</i>	<i>Port Richmond</i>
13	<i>Cardillo</i> <i>Giovanna</i>	39	♀	laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife <i>Leonilda</i>	<i>Greenwich</i>
14	<i>D'Amato</i> <i>Antonio</i>	28	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Donato</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
15	<i>Evangelista</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	30	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife <i>St. Giorgio</i>	<i>City</i>
16	<i>De Lingis</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	46	♂	"	no	"	"	"	father <i>Gregorio</i>	"
17	<i>Basile</i> <i>Amato</i>	21	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Abraham</i> <i>Isidor</i>	26	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Martelli</i> <i>Luigi</i>	41	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Corrosi</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	20	♂	laborer	no	"	"	"	mother <i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
21	<i>Fanti</i> <i>Antonio</i>	24	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Wife <i>Rebecca</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
22	<i>Samana</i> <i>Leone</i>	16	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Petrusillo</i> <i>Angelo</i>	33	♂	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Caterina</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
24	<i>Ramos</i> <i>Luigi</i>	20	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Wife <i>Anna</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
25	<i>Pala</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	39	♂	laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife <i>Lucia</i>	<i>Col. Denver</i>
26	<i>Perindis</i> <i>Erardo</i>	47	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Luigi</i>	"
27	<i>Caucardi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	61	♂	housewife	"	"	"	"	her leaves none	"
28	<i>Brindisi</i> <i>Antonio</i>	22	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Smalove</i> <i>Lucas</i>	22	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. McNamee, Master, of the St. Madonna, from Neptles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. McNamee
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1904
at New York.
J. P. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the S. Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901

at New York

W. H. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adrianna* sailing from *Naples* Arrive *the 22nd day of* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 3575	Loreto Maria	34	W	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her leaves none	New York
ADMITTED 3603	Lauphin Schettino	22	B. I.			"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3603	Copino Vincenzo	27	M	laborer		"	"	"	her leaves none	New York
14	Spigolardi Carmine	42	M	laborer		"	"	Valentino wife Carolina	Valentino	New York
25	Mauzo Mario	27	M	farmer laborer		"	"	Same father Antonio	Same	New York
6	wife Schettino Giovanna	27	F	house wife	no	"	"	Same		"
7	son Mauzo Antonio	3	M			"	"			"
38	Di Maio Giuseppe	17	M	carpenter	no	"	"	father Ferdinando	Same	Boklyn
49	Esposito Maria	27	F	house wife		"	"	her leaves none		New York
X 10	Lauphin Schettino	4	B. I.			"	"			"
511	Cicala Paolo	24	M	farmer laborer	no	"	"	Valentino wife Fiorina	Valentino	New York
612	Albano Gaetano	26	M			"	"	wife Adelaide	Same	New York
113	Squillante Alfredo	17	M			"	"	father Antonio	Same	New York
ADMITTED 14	Agorino Maria	66	F	house wife		"	"	father Virginia	Same	New York
915	Lusano Giacomo	29	M	farmer laborer	no	"	"	wife Maria	Same	New York
16	Marianna Giuseppe	17	M	laborer		"	"	father Schettino	Same	New York
17	Giovella Giuseppe	39	M	house wife		"	"	Volturna Sp. father Genaro	Volturna	Port Washington
218	Ristagno Eudoro	17	M	farmer laborer		"	"	mother Giovella	Volturna	New York
319	De Meo Sabino	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	father Pasquale	Volturna	New York
420	Piccolo Michelina	21	F			"	"	her leaves none		Plainfield
21	son Spigolardi Giovanni	3	M			"	"			"
522	Buonopace Maria	18	F			"	"	father Antonio	Volturna	Port Washington
623	Giovella Eudoro	35	M			"	"	wife de Cristoforo	Volturna	New York
724	Secundo Marcantonio	39	M	farmer laborer	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	New York
ADMITTED 25	Scuicchio Giuseppe	24	M			"	"	Italy	Italy	New York
ADMITTED 26	Crotta Alfredo	17	M			"	"	Italy	Italy	New York
38027	Guarino Giovanni	23	M	farmer laborer		"	"	Italy	Italy	New York
128	Raucci Celestino	36	M	farmer laborer	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	New York
229	Morillo Francesco	22	M	house wife		"	"	Italy	Italy	New York
38330	Del Giudice Pietro	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

the 22nd day of April, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 359	Loreto Maria	54	W	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Sarno	her leaves none	New York
ADMITTED 360	Saughlin Sebastiano	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 360	Copus Vincenzo	16	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	big leaves none	NY Port Jefferson
14	Pugobardi Carmine	42	M	laborer	"	"	"	Valentino wife Carolina	Valentino	NY Newark
25	Mario	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	Sarno father Antonio	Sarno	NY New York
6	wife Sebastiano Giovanni	27	F	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	and Mario Antonio	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Di Mario Giuseppe	17	M	carpenter	no	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York
49	Esposito Maria	27	F	house wife	"	"	"	"	her leaves none	NY New York
X 10	Saughlin Sebastiano	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
511	Ciccone Paolo	24	M	laborer	no	"	"	Valentino wife Fiorina	Valentino	NY Newark
612	Albanella Gaetano	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
713	Squillante Alfredo	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 814	Agorino Maria	66	F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
915	Liriano Giacomo	29	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"
376	Morinara Giuseppe	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giordano Giuseppe	29	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
218	Ristaino Gaetano	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
319	De Meco Sebastiano	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"
420	Dicepola Michelina	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	son of Giuseppe	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
522	Buonopane Maria	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
623	Giordano Eduardo	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
724	Secundo Marcantonio	29	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 525	Scunciò Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 526	Crotta Alfredo	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
380	Guanaro Giovanni	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
128	Raucci Sebastiano	36	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"
229	Moriello Francesco	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
383	Del Giudice Pietro	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of May of 1901

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether value paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	38		Son Galkewschikino				Med. Cert. Lengthy		5 4	brown	chestnut		Italy	Casa C.
2					152 St. New York											
3	no	18			Brother Galkewschikino						4 10	"	"		"	Same
4	no	25			Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"		"	St. Petersburg
5	no	30			Brother Galkewschikino						5 4	"	"		"	Same
6	no				Brother Galkewschikino						5 4	"	"		"	"
7	no				Brother Galkewschikino										"	"
8	no	brother	18		Brother Galkewschikino						5	brown	chestnut	eye brown	"	Same
9	no	husband	18		Brother Galkewschikino						5 2	"	"		"	"
10	no				Brother Galkewschikino										"	"
11	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	fair	brown	chestnut	"	St. Petersburg
12	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"		"	Same
13	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"		"	"
14	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"		"	"
15	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"		"	St. Petersburg
16	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 4	"	"		"	"
17	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 4	"	"		"	Volhynia
18	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 2	"	"	sky blue	eye brown	"
19	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						6	"	"		"	Chapel Hill
20	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 4	"	"		"	Volhynia
21	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino										"	"
22	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						4 10	brown	chestnut		"	Volhynia
23	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5	"	"		"	"
24	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"	black, gray		"
25	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"	chestnut		"
26	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 4	"	"		"	St. Petersburg
27	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"		"	Volhynia
28	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"		"	St. Petersburg
29	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 4	"	"		"	Volhynia
30	no	brother	28		Brother Galkewschikino						5 6	"	"		"	Volhynia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pichella, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911

at New York.

J. Pichella
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pichella, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pichella
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901
at New York.
N. Kayser
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna ^{Immigrant Ship}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907
at Madrid
Ernest Jalanga
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
23 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Naples* *the 11th August, 1908*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
84	Grimaldi	Souvenico	24	Y	Farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Alessio	Italy
85	Grimaldi	Domenico	22	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Italy
86	Grimaldi	Stefano	22	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	Italy
87	Buonoro	Brigio	17	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Alessio	Italy
88	Grimaldi	Raffaele	17	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea	Italy
89	Buonoro	Giuseppe	17	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Brigio	Italy
37	Colletta	Giuseppe	14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Forziaro	Filippo	25	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Vecchiarelli	Antonio	17	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Martino	Luigi	21	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	Italy
11	Bignone	Francesco	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scali	Vincenzo	17	Y	"	"	"	"	Laurana	Italy
13	Zaccarini	Antonio	39	Y	"	"	"	"	Caravano	Italy
14	Santeramo	Carolina	27	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Santeramo	Maria	6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Santeramo	Angela	2	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Orbio	Luigi	25	Y	"	"	"	"	Caravano	Italy
18	Marzano	Antonio	25	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Marzano	Italy
19	Palmero	Domenico	21	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Italy
20	Corrobbio	Giuseppe	22	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Trivierio	Giuseppe	31	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	De Vito	Raffaele	17	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alfano	Domenico	24	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Italy
24	Montanaro	Angela	19	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Santeramo	Giuseppe	17	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Santeramo	Raffaele	17	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bello Jacopo	Pasquale	35	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Santeramo	Lucia	22	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ferraro	Giuseppe	22	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano	Italy
30	Santeramo	Luigi	22	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"

List 478

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May of 1904

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If so, state the names of the other wives, and the date of the marriages.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If so, state the name of the organization to which he belongs.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no him self	28 m			Cousin S. Camillo Giammus - no m m m m Good					5 6	Dark Black Sky Blue		Italy (Livorno)			
2	"	24 m			Cousin Antonio Giammus - no m m m m					5 6	" " " "		" "			
3	"	24 m			Cousin Giammus Ant. m - no m m m m					5 6	" " " "		" "			
4	"	24 m			Uncle Giammus Antonio - no m m m m					5 8	" " " "		" "			
5	uncle	24 m			Uncle Giammus Antonio - no m m m m					5 4	" " " "		" "			
6	no him self	24 m			Brother Raffaele - no m m m m					5 6	" " " "		" "			
7	"	24 m			"					5 4	" " " "		" "			
8	"	24 m			"					5 4	" " " "		" "			
9	"	24 m			"					5 2	" " " "		" "			
10	brother	28 m			Brother Giammus - no m m m m					5 6	" " " "		" "			
11	"	24 m			"					5 8	" " " "		" "			
12	no him self	24 m			Brother Giammus - no m m m m					5 6	" " " "		" "			
13	brother	28 m			Brother Giammus - no m m m m					5 6	" " " "		" "			
14	"	24 m			"					5 6	" " " "		" "			
15	"	24 m			"					5 6	" " " "		" "			
16	"	24 m			"					5 6	" " " "		" "			
17	brother	28 m			Brother Giammus - no m m m m					5 6	" " " "		" "			
18	no him self	28 m			Uncle Giammus Antonio - no m m m m					5 8	" " " "		" "			
19	"	28 m			"					5 8	" " " "		" "			
20	"	28 m			"					5 8	" " " "		" "			
21	"	28 m			"					5 6	" " " "		" "			
22	"	28 m			"					5 6	" " " "		" "			
23	promised	28 m			Brother Giammus - no m m m m					5 8	" " " "		" "			
24	brother	28 m			"					5 8	" " " "		" "			
25	"	28 m			"					5 8	" " " "		" "			
26	no him self	28 m			Brother Giammus - no m m m m					5 2	" " " "		" "			
27	"	28 m			"					5 3	" " " "		" "			
28	"	28 m			"					5 6	" " " "		" "			
29	uncle	28 m			Uncle Giammus Antonio - no m m m m					5 5	" " " "		" "			
30	"	28 m			"					5 7	" " " "		" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~exactly~~ carefully ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Salunga, Surgeon of the 22nd Madonna Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Salunga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1904.

at Washington, D.C.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nadema* sailing from *Naples* on the *17th day of*, 190 *9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
409	Durazzo	Salvatore	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
10	Refuto	Commario	28	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Wife Maria Refuto	NY Brooklyn
1	Porta	Girolamo	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Wife Antonia Procida	NY Brooklyn
2	Passa	Francesco	40	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Wife Angela Procida	NY Brooklyn
3	Scotti	Spollino Eugenio	38	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Wife Emma Procida	NY Brooklyn
4	Scotti	Francesco Raffaele	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Domenico Procida	NY Brooklyn
5	Pepe	Amis Giuseppe	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
6	Gelino	Andrea	54	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Wife Carmo Procida	NY Brooklyn
7	Gabrieli	Emma	23	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Wife Carmo Procida	NY Brooklyn
8	Tacullo	Amis	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
120	Storone	Prisco	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Wife Rosa Procida	NY Brooklyn
13	De Luca	Luigi	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
14	De Luca	Angela	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
15	Conetta	Carmine	40	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
16	Conetta	Angela	40	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
17	Terullo	Carmine	38	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
18	Terullo	Francesca	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
19	Vinici	Michele	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
20	Di Orazio	Francesca	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
21	Alterico	Agata	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
22	Storone	Emma	28	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
23	Liberato	Isa	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
24	Barbato	Salvatore	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
25	Cavaliere	Francesco	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
26	wife Brucino	Isabella	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
27	Cantafio	Giuseppe	10	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
28	Chiaravalle	Francesco	10	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
29	Cavaliere	Aristotemo	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn
30	CAVALIERI	Isabella	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	Father Paolo Procida	NY Brooklyn

Surnames approved. Central Office
Circular Letter of 4/25/04, No. 2078/VIS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York May 6th of 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	himself	25	Yes	Brother in law Salvatore Vignone 110 W. 10th St. New York					5 6	brown black, erect left face	Italy, Crochi				
2	No	"	40	Yes	President 111th St. New York					5 8	" brown chestnut	" "				
3	No	"	28	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" " "	" "				
4	No	"	27	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" " "	" "				
5	No	"	26	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 6	" gray "	" "				
6	No	"	26	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" brown erect forehead	" "				
7	No	"	20	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" " sky blue	" " " "				
8	No	"	25	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" gray chestnut erect right eye	" " " "				
9										5 6	" brown gray erect throat	" " " "				
10																
11	No	brother	18	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" gray erect left face	" " " "				
12	No	himself	21	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" chestnut	" " " "				
13										5 4	" " "	" " " "				
14										5 4	" brown erect forehead	" " " "				
15										5 4	" " sky blue	" " " "				
16																
17										5 4	" gray erect erect forehead	" " " "				
18	No	brother	20	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 6	" brown "	" " " "				
19	No	himself	24	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 7	" " "	" " " "				
20	No	himself	24	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 2	" " "	" " " "				
21	No	"	23	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 2	" " "	" " " "				
22										5 9	" " "	" " " "				
23	No	"	25	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 6	" " "	" " " "				
24										5 6	" " sky blue erect	" " " "				
25	No	himself	29	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 7	" " chestnut	" " " "				
26	No	"	"	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 2	" " "	" " " "				
27	No	brother	118	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 6	" " sky blue chin	" " " "				
28	No	himself	25	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" " chestnut	" " " "				
29	No	"	25	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" " "	" " " "				
30	No	"	25	Yes	Brother Salvatore and mother President 111th St. New York					5 4	" " "	" " " "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pichler, Master, of the SS. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1904,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jalanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at San Francisco
J. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* and the *22nd day*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
187	Fragoni	Dionisio	18	M	Farmer-Laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Francesco	Calcutta
153	Capozzillo	Briase	21	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Maria Capozzillo	Calcutta
244	Cardelli	Giuseppe	29	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Domenico	Calcutta
248	Marrella	Antonio	41	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Antonio	Calcutta
246	Verrillo	Stefano	17	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Giuseppe	Calcutta
248	Di Songo	Paquale	17	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Alessandro	Calcutta
249	Feri	Domenico	33	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Battista	Calcutta
249	Debbianchi	Antonio	19	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Simone	Calcutta
249	Manzana	Felice	39	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Leonardo	Calcutta
294	Proqua	Francesco	24	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Domenico	Calcutta
292	Guida	Giuseppe	17	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Antonio	Calcutta
291	Cascone	Giuseppe	41	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Lucia Simona	Calcutta
293	Sarracino	Vincenzo	22	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Giustino	Calcutta
469	Manga	Giuseppe	31	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Maria	Calcutta
470	Ubrico	Giuseppe	14	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Santo	Calcutta
16	Almarino	Francesco	23	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Vincenza	Calcutta
2	Jerentino	Massio	10	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Uncle Antonio	Calcutta
3	Pirillo	Giuseppe	25	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Angela	Calcutta
4	Belgioelli	Silvio	19	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Pietro	Calcutta
5	Cofco	Tommaso	38	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Wife Angela	Calcutta
478	Guerini	Nicola	29	M	"	no	Italy		Italy, Calabria	Father Guerini	Calcutta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Noster, of the S. S. Madonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Noster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1904,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3693
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 20 1944

Date

Will T. Smith
Camera Operator

JUN 20 1944

Date

W. H. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3693
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential. !

JUN 20 1944

Date

W. T. Hunt
Camera Operator

JUN 20 1944

Date

R. B. Berman Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 3 Rol 1645

Inspected by:

Date:

~~JUN 20 1944~~

Retakes ordered

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Eric S. Raab Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Emilio J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Six* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *Naples*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st* day of *1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
456	Pi Lizio Rocco	25	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Mother Gionina Nasci	Napoli	La Cilaofflin
72	Mannarella Giacomo	22	M	"	"	"	"	Father Sabatini	Napoli	La Cilaofflin
83	Petitti Francesco	21	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Marianna	Napoli	NY Brooklyn
94	Narello Francesco	21	M	"	"	"	"	Mother Vittoria Narello	Napoli	NY
4405	Narello Pasquale	29	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta	Napoli	NY
16	Pi Stefano Angela	29	F	house wife	"	"	"	Corsano Vello Father Luigi	Corsano Vello	29 Stevenson
21	Pi Stefano Vittorio	19	M	house laborer	"	"	"	Monsieur Father Nicola	Monsieur	NY
3	Pastorelli Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
49	Pennorio Giovanni	32	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sava Wife Carmela	Sava	NY
10	Falsetti Giovanni	27	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Napoli	NY
11	Galluzzi Alberto	26	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Napoli	NY
12	Nappa Vincenzo	30	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Napoli	NY
13	Cibelli Antonio	24	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Napoli	NY
14	Laugrillo Giuseppe	28	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
15	D'Amico Emma Angela	16	F	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Napoli	NY
16	Valeo Vito	37	M	house maker	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Napoli	NY
17	son Giuseppe	15	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Napoli	NY
18	S. Nicola	15	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Napoli	NY
19	Monella Tommaso	32	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
20	Piga Michele	27	M	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	Napoli	NY
21	Vicciarelli Pasquale	29	M	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosina	Napoli	NY
22	wife Sgarbo Raffaela	29	F	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
23	Sgarbo Rosa	18	F	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
24	Sgarbo Michele	31	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
25	Sgarbo Ferdinando	17	M	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
26	Sgarbo Emidio	25	M	house maker	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
27	wife Sgarbo Gaetana	25	F	house wife	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
28	mother in law Sgarbo Elisabetta	58	F	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY
29	Sgarbo Emilia	11	F	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Napoli	NY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* on the *2nd day of 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
436	Pi Lizio	Rocco	25	M	Labour		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Antonia	NY	Brooklyn
72	Manuella	Giacomo	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Sabatino	NY	Brooklyn
83	Pelitti	Francesco	21	M	"		"	"	"	Carabona	wife Antonia	NY	"
94	Narello	Francesco	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vittoria	NY	"
440	Narello	Paquale	29	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	NY	"
16	Pi Stefano	Angela	29	F	house wife		"	"	"	Coriano Vallo	father Luigi	NY	Stevenson
21	Pi Stefano	Vittorio	19	M	Labour		"	"	"	Montebello	father Nicola	NY	"
3	Barbanti	Francesco	16	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele	NY	"
49	Pasquale	Tommaso	32	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NY	"
10	Talenti	Giuseppe	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lina	NY	"
11	Galluzzo	Alberto	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
12	Nappa	Vincenzo	30	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NY	"
13	Cibelli	Antonio	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
14	Laugrillo	Giuseppe	28	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NY	"
15	Pi Dario	Angelo	16	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
16	Calo	Vito	37	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NY	"
17	son	Giuseppe	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
18	son	Nicola	13	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
19	Monella	Tommaso	32	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NY	"
20	Piga	Michele	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
421	Vicciarelli	Paquale	29	M	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	NY	"
22	wife Pagano	Raffaella	29	F	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
23	daughter	Rosa	15	F	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
24	son	Tommaso	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
25	son	Michele	31	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NY	"
26	son	Tommaso	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
27	son	Emilio	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
28	wife Briganti	Gaetana	25	F	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
29	mother in law	Elisabetta	58	F	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"
30	daughter	Elisabetta	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1901

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	20		Brother Angelo					5 8	fair brown	chestnut oval forehead	Italy	Ripoli
2	yes	cousin	30		Cousin Giovanni Mammarella					5 2	"	"	"	Bucchiaro
3	no	himself	25		Cousin Frank Mammarella					5 2	"	"	"	Parabona
4	yes	uncle	25		Uncle Nicola Mammarella					5 2	"	"	"	"
5	no	himself	25		Brother in law Salvatore Caruso					5 4	"	"	"	"
6	no	himself	25		Brother in law Salvatore Caruso					5 4	"	"	"	"
7	no	himself	30		Husband Pietro Filippa					5 6	"	"	"	Modena
8	no	himself	30		Cousin Alfred Cella					5 6	"	"	"	Modena
9	no	himself	30		Brother Giovanni					5 8	"	"	"	Vieste
10	no	himself	25		Brother Giovanni					5 4	"	"	"	Lara
11	no	himself	25		Brother Giovanni					5 6	"	"	"	Buccarone
12	no	himself	25		Brother Giovanni					5 4	"	"	"	Sarno
13	no	himself	25		Brother Giovanni					5 8	"	"	"	Regoli
14	no	himself	25		Brother Giovanni					5 4	"	"	"	Prato
15	no	himself	25		Brother Giovanni					5 4	"	"	"	Murano
16	no	himself	25		Brother Giovanni					5	"	"	"	"
17	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 9	"	"	"	Santhelmo
18	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 9	"	"	"	"
19	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 4	"	"	"	Flora
20	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 4	"	"	"	"
21	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 2	"	"	"	Regoli
22	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 2	"	"	"	Regoli
23	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 2	"	"	"	Regoli
24	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 2	"	"	"	Regoli
25	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 4	"	"	"	Regoli
26	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 4	"	"	"	Regoli
27	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 11	"	"	"	Regoli
28	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 1	"	"	"	Regoli
29	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 1	"	"	"	Regoli
30	no	himself	40		Brother Giovanni					5 1	"	"	"	Regoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Foster, of the SS Madama, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Foster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emilio Salanga, Surgeon of the Sp. Macedonia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1911

at San Francisco

McGinnis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yabouma* sailing from *Wales* *Arrived in* *San Francisco*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1911

220

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Picchetti, Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest Salanga*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Marine Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *given* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Naples* *April 21* *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
489	<i>Cozzi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Nizza</i>	<i>Wife Camela</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>
490	<i>Marino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Canova</i>	<i>Mother Camela</i>	<i>N.Y. Edman</i>
1	<i>Signore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>			<i>Stri</i>	<i>Father in law Francesco Paolo</i>	<i>N.Y. Amsterdam</i>
<i>Jan</i>	<i>P. Spanella</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Caparella</i>	<i>Stri</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Quoco</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Choli</i>	<i>Wife Caterina</i>	<i>N.Y. Bridgeport</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>			<i>Castellano</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>Castel Sarno</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Lazzari</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Carajo</i>	<i>Father Michele</i>	<i>Carajo</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Calimacola</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife Antonella</i>	<i>Piedmont</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Ferdinandi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Piedmont</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>Piedmont</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Bico</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Y. Y.</i>			<i>Pignatelli</i>	<i>Wife Vittoria</i>	<i>Pignatelli</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>St. Giorgio</i>	<i>Mother Antonio</i>	<i>St. Giorgio</i>
<i>496</i>	<i>Piccolo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pichetta</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>Pichetta</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Furichi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Beggiano</i>	<i>Wife Rita</i>	<i>Beggiano</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Ugolino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>			<i>St. Albino</i>	<i>Mother Camela</i>	<i>St. Albino</i>
<i>49016</i>	<i>Domina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>			<i>St. Albino</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>St. Albino</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>			<i>St. Albino</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>St. Albino</i>

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of May, 1901.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	20	no	brother in law Patrick Hendricks 182 N. 4th St. New York			5 4	fair brown chestnut chest right eye brown	Flag	Scratchin	
2	no	himself	20	no	father Martinus Mammie 182 N. 4th St. New York			5 2	" " "	"	Scratchin	
3	of husband	18	no	no	husband Joseph P. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
4	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
5	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
6	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
7	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
8	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
9	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
10	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
11	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
12	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
13	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
14	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
15	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
16	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
17	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
18	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
19	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
20	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
21	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
22	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
23	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
24	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
25	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
26	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
27	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
28	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
29	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	
30	of brother	18	no	no	brother Andrew J. Parello 21 Bridge St. New York			5	" " " " " " " "	"	Scratchin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sebastiano Motta, of the SS. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italian in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sebastiano Motta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1904,
at San Francisco,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Lange, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, employed by or owned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Charles Carroll* 22nd day of *May*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Katie</i>	<i>Bozo</i>	21	M	<i>Single</i>		<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Stolaz</i>		<i>Father</i>	<i>Commune</i>	<i>Stolaz</i>	<i>Malta</i>
2	<i>Padlovic</i>	<i>Kate</i>	22	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Stolaz</i>		<i>Father</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>Stolaz</i>	<i>Malta</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

24

132

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1911

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he been an alien, or has he been naturalized? If naturalized, was it done before or after July 4, 1906? If not, under what law?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Was he ever convicted by reason of any crime, or by reason of being an idiot, insane, or otherwise incapable of good conduct, or of performing civil duties in this United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	SOP	himself	\$50			Cousin Peter Gray	"	"	"	"	"	E	5				Hungary
2	SOP	"	\$50			Belaung Masch	"	"	"	"	"	7					Turkey
3						Cousin Bogdanowicz	"	"	"	"	"						"
4							"	"	"	"	"						"
5							"	"	"	"	"						"
6							"	"	"	"	"						"
7							"	"	"	"	"						"
8							"	"	"	"	"						"
9							"	"	"	"	"						"
10							"	"	"	"	"						"
11							"	"	"	"	"						"
12							"	"	"	"	"						"
13							"	"	"	"	"						"
14							"	"	"	"	"						"
15							"	"	"	"	"						"
16							"	"	"	"	"						"
17							"	"	"	"	"						"
18							"	"	"	"	"						"
19							"	"	"	"	"						"
20							"	"	"	"	"						"
21							"	"	"	"	"						"
22							"	"	"	"	"						"
23							"	"	"	"	"						"
24							"	"	"	"	"						"
25							"	"	"	"	"						"
26							"	"	"	"	"						"
27							"	"	"	"	"						"
28							"	"	"	"	"						"
29							"	"	"	"	"						"
30							"	"	"	"	"						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Fichella, Master, of the ss. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Fichella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914,
at New York
J. J. Fayer
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the S. Madonna ^{inward} Expressed Goods do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets shown in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1904
at Washington D. C.
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
<u>7</u> Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 200-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Galvina* sailing from *Naples* April the 22nd 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Corie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Large Morley</i>
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>son</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Trucere</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female father</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>Col. Wasson</i>
5	<i>Viko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female father</i>	<i>Saga</i>	<i>Col. Wasson</i>
6	<i>Paseo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female mother</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>Col. Wasson</i>
7	<i>Paseo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female mother</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>Col. Wasson</i>
8	<i>Yosip</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female mother</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>Col. Wasson</i>
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sept 2

234

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1901

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or further paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	X	himself	\$00			Muchacho Lopez	/ / / / /	/	5' 7"	Brown skin		Puerto Rico
2	X	"	"			J.B. Hernandez	/ / / / /	/	5'	" "		" "
3	X	"	"			Chicago Ill.	/ / / / /	/				" "
4	PM	"	250 mg			Cousin Antonio Jimenez 300 281- Washington St. Co.	/ / / / /	/	5' 10"	Brown skin		" Puerto Rico
5	X	"	50 mg			Cousin Elias Masera 2400 Ashland Ave. Chicago	/ / / / /	/	5' 9"	" " "		" Spain
6	NW	"	25 mg			Cousin Antonio Martinez 2446 Persimmon Ave. Chicago Ill.	/ / / / /	/	5' 9"	" " "		" Mexico
7	a	"	85 m			Cousin Juan Gutierrez Belen N. M. Sacramento Cal.	/ / / / /	/	6'	" " "		" Argentina
8							/ / / / /	/				
9							/ / / / /	/				
10							/ / / / /	/				
11							/ / / / /	/				
12							/ / / / /	/				
13							/ / / / /	/				
14							/ / / / /	/				
15							/ / / / /	/				
16							/ / / / /	/				
17							/ / / / /	/				
18							/ / / / /	/				
19							/ / / / /	/				
20							/ / / / /	/				
21							/ / / / /	/				
22							/ / / / /	/				
23							/ / / / /	/				
24							/ / / / /	/				
25							/ / / / /	/				
26							/ / / / /	/				
27							/ / / / /	/				
28							/ / / / /	/				
29							/ / / / /	/				
30							/ / / / /	/				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Schell, of the S.S. Madonn, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1904
at New York
J. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, August Salanga, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. "Madonna," sailing from Palermo 23rd April, 1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Scalici	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	do	Palermo	father, Salvatore Scalici	St. Louis
2	Fallea	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Ponitini	father, Giuseppe Fallea	St. Louis
3	Bua	Carmelo	23	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	S. Ciro	father, S. Ciro Bua	St. Louis
4	Cottone	Croce	18	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	do	Palermo	father, Salvatore Cottone	St. Louis
5	Picoraro	Matteo	18	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Salvatore Picoraro	St. Louis
6	Vella	Vincenzo	23	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Salvatore Vella	St. Louis
7	Faso Faso	Gaetano	22	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Salvatore Faso	St. Louis
8	Gambino	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Salvatore Gambino	St. Louis
9	Canera	Sebastiana	36	f	none	no	no	do	do	Sciana	no body	St. Louis
10	Grigale	Lucrezia	6	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	no body	St. Louis
11	Grigale	Margherita	5	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	no body	St. Louis
12	Pardiburno	Luigi	28	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	father, Pardiburno Luigi	St. Louis
13	Muscarella	Margherita	26	f	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	father, Muscarella	St. Louis
14	Motta	Osaria	19	f	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	mother, Osaria Motta	St. Louis
15	Muscarella	Filippa	18	f	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	father, Muscarella	St. Louis
16	Muscarella	Francesco	31	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Muscarella	St. Louis
17	Sanquedolce	Filippo	23	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Sanquedolce	St. Louis
18	Micali Luigi	Luigi	23	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Micali Luigi	St. Louis
19	Quaranta	Girolamo	16	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Quaranta	St. Louis
20	Munaco	Alfonso	17	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Munaco	St. Louis
21	Copola	Andrea	23	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Copola	St. Louis
22	Grignaffi	Vincenzo	28	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Grignaffi	St. Louis
23	Pestiro	Pietro	31	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Pestiro	St. Louis
24	Augusta	Carmelo	25	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Augusta	St. Louis
25	Ypolito	Calogero	23	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Ypolito	St. Louis
26	Ypolito	Maria	35	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	no body	St. Louis
27	Tommaso	Salvatore	5	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	no body	St. Louis
28	La Spina	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, La Spina	St. Louis
29	Cordaro	Leonardo	27	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Cordaro	St. Louis
30	Falsetti	Giuseppe	17	f	none	no	no	do	do	Palermo	father, Falsetti	St. Louis

125

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	22 m			brother feeding children	no no no no good	no	5 5	not	dark	Italy Palermo	
2	yes self	24 m			father in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark	chest	do Conventina	
3	yes self	20 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark	chest	under chin do S. C. C. C.	
4	yes self	17 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 3	dark	chest	Italy S. C. C. C.	
5	yes self	18 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark	chest	do Palermo	
6	self	20 m			daughter Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	chest	do Spacatinate	
7	self	18 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 5	not	chest	Italy do	
8	self	18 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 5	not	chest	do Conventina	
9	self	68 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	chest	do Sciarra	
10	mother	18 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5	not	chest	Italy S. C. C. C.	
11	mother				brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no		not	chest	do do	
12	self	19 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 5	not	chest	Italy S. C. C. C.	
13	self	25 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 5	not	chest	Italy S. C. C. C.	
14	self	19 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	chest	Italy S. C. C. C.	
15	self	19 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 6	not	chest	do Sciarra	
16	yes self	20 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	chest	Italy Palermo	
17	yes self	23 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	chest	do Conventina	
18	self	18 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do	
19	yes self	23 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	chest	Italy S. C. C. C.	
20	yes self	24 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 5	not	chest	do do	
21	yes self	18 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	chest	do Monte San =	
22	yes self	18 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	chest	Italy Conventina	
23	yes self	24 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	chest	do Calascibetta	
24	yes self	8 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 5	not	chest	do do	
25	self	19 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	chest	Italy S. C. C. C.	
26	self	19 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	chest	do do	
27	mother				brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5	not	chest	do do	
28	self	20 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	chest	Italy S. C. C. C.	
29	yes self	24 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no	5 1	not	chest	do Conventina	
30	yes husband	3 m			brother in law Pavesi	no no no no good	no		not	chest	do do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. DeLuca, Master, of the St. Madonna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. DeLuca
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 19,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Galanga, Surgeon of the Sp. Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, exactly one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York

Ernest Galanga

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
21 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madonna" sailing from Palermo 23rd April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
27	La Spina	Antonio	46	m	farmer	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, Palermo	no body	N.Y. New York
28	Barbacci	Ignazio	9	f	house	m	do	do	do	nobody	do
29	Angiella	Philippo	25	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	brothers mother do father Carmelo Ch. Pittman	do
30	Brignone	Calogero	12	m	industrial	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, Lucca	wife Giuseppina Lucca	N.Y. Buffalo
31	Brignone	Calogero	19	m	house	m	do	do	do	do	do
32	Mali	Salvatore	16	m	house	m	do	do	do	father, M. G. Giamini	N.Y. Buffalo
33	Ferraro	Lucia	31	f	house	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, Corio	brother, Ferraro, Giuseppe	N.Y. Rochester
34	Saleni	Emmanuele	30	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	wife, M. G. Giamini	do
35	Cipolla	Piaggio	46	m	industrial	m	do	do	do	no body	do
36	Cipolla	Antonio	12	m	house	m	do	do	do	do	do
37	Cannarata	Rosa	28	f	house	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, Pietrapunta	father, Cannarata, Nocco	N.Y. Boston
38	Amari	Giuseppe	4	m	house	m	do	do	do	grand father do	do
39	Amari	Philippa	2	f	house	m	do	do	do	grand father do	do
40	Carfi	Giovanni	22	m	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, Vittoria	father, Carfi, Francesco	N.Y. Britain
41	Marotta	Eligio	19	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	Pietrapunta father, Marotta, Vincenzo	N.Y. Boston
42	Di Vito	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	Villafraia mother, Di Vito, Lucia	N.Y. New York
43	Brignone	Calogero	24	m	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, do	wife, Brignone, Giuseppina	N.Y. New York
44	Castellano	Alain	41	m	house	m	do	do	do	no body	no body
45	Angello	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	no body	no body
46	Romano	Francesca	17	f	house	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, Belmonte	mother, Romano, Maria	N.Y. Legation
47	Rizzo	Francesco	30	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	Villafraia wife, Rizzo, Rosa	N.Y. New York
48	Cannarata	Philippo	24	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	Pietrapunta father, Cannarata, Nocco	N.Y. Boston
49	Corsale	Stefano	18	m	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, Belmonte	father, Corsale, Nocco	N.Y. New York
50	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	Bompicchio father, D'Angelo, Michele	do
51	Albaese	Vincenzo	22	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	brother, Albaese, Michele	N.Y. Chicago
52	Puccio	Francesco	39	m	industrial	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, S. Maria	wife, Puccio, Maria	N.Y. New York
53	Cavina	Pietro	40	m	house	m	do	do	do	wife, Cavina, Maria	do
54	Nolfo	Salvatore	28	m	laborer	m	do	do	do	Castellano wife, Nolfo, Maria	N.Y. New York
55	Cucchi	Antonio	28	m	house	m	Italy	Italian	South Italy, do	no body	do
56	Costa	Giuseppe	3	m	house	m	do	do	do	no body	do

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madonna" sailing from Palermo 23rd April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
27	La Spina	Alfonso	44	m	farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	no body	NY New York
28	Barbacci	Ignazio	9	f	house		do	do	do	no body	do
29	Augilella	Filippo	25	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
30	Brignone	Calogero	19	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother do	do
31	Brignone	Calogero	19	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
32	Mali	Salvatore	16	m	laborer		do	do	do	father do	do
33	Ferraro	Luigi	31	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother do	do
34	Salemi	Emmanuel	30	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
35	Cipolla	Piaggio	44	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
36	Cipolla	Antonio	13	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
37	Cammarata	Rosa	25	f	house		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother do	do
38	Amari	Giuseppe	4	m	house		do	do	do	brother do	do
39	Amari	Filippo	2	f	house		do	do	do	brother do	do
40	Carfi	Giovanni	22	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother do	do
41	Marotta	Eligio	19	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
42	Di Vito	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
43	Brignone	Calogero	24	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
44	Castellano	Maria	41	f	house		do	do	do	brother do	do
45	Angello	Francesco	21	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
46	Amari	Francesco	17	m	house		do	do	do	brother do	do
47	Rizzo	Francesco	30	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
48	Cammarata	Filippo	24	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
49	Corsale	Stefano	18	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
50	Di Angelo	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
51	Albaresi	Vincenzo	22	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
52	Puccio	Francesco	39	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
53	Cannia	Pietro	40	m	house		do	do	do	brother do	do
54	Nolfo	Salvatore	28	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
55	Cacioppo	Antonio	18	m	laborer		do	do	do	brother do	do
56	Costa	Giuseppe	3	m	house		do	do	do	brother do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	husband Caracci Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Palermo
2	mother	no	Elizabeth H. Dyer	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
3	yes self	no	sister Angiella Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do, Serradifala
4	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
5	self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
6	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
7	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
8	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
9	self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
10	self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
11	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
12	yes mother	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
13	yes mother	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
14	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
15	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
16	self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
17	self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
18	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
19	yes mother	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do
20	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
21	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
22	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
23	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
24	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
25	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
26	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
27	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
28	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
29	yes self	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		Italy, Serradifala
30	yes mother	no	brother Luigi Corallo	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark eyes		do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1911

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	husband Carlos Giuseppe	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
2	mother	no	father do	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
3	yes self	no	sister Angella Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do Serradifles
4	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
5	self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
6	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
7	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
8	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do Salsomaggiore
9	self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
10	self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
11	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
12	yes mother	no	father do	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
13	yes mother	no	father do	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
14	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
15	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do Salsomaggiore
16	self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
17	self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
18	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
19	yes mother	no	father do	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
20	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
21	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do Salsomaggiore
22	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
23	self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
24	self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
25	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
26	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
27	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do Salsomaggiore
28	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do
29	yes self	no	brother Antonio Corio	no	no	5 8	dark chest		Italy, Salsomaggiore
30	yes mother	no	father do	no	no	5 8	dark chest		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore, of the SS. Madonna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madania, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1911
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
23 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madonna" sailing from Palermo 22nd April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
51	Di Bona	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Di Bona Paolo	NY Newark
52	Catania	Sebastiana	34	f	housewife	no	do	do	do	mother Catello Angela	do
53	Palumbaro	Angelo	11	m	house	no	do	do	do	grand mother do	do
54	Palumbaro	Giuseppe	8	m	house	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	grand mother do	do
55	Latella	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Villanova	wife Emma Paola	do
56	Di Caro	Luciano	29	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	wife Margherita Giuseppe	do
57	Di Caro	Vincenzo	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	S. Agata	wife Lucia Angela	Ohio Bellville
58	Cino	Salvatore	19	m	house	yes	do	do	Pacalunata	mother Rosalotta Maria	do
59	Cino	Calogero	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	mother Rosalotta	do
60	Di Carlo	Giulio	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
61	Di Lapi	Innocentio	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Margherita	do
62	Di Lapi	Salvatore	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	mother do	do
63	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
64	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
65	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
66	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
67	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
68	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
69	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
70	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
71	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
72	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
73	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
74	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
75	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
76	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
77	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
78	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
79	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
80	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
81	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
82	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
83	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
84	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
85	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
86	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
87	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
88	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
89	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
90	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
91	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
92	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
93	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
94	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
95	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
96	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
97	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
98	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
99	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do
100	Di Lapi	Vito	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cino and mother Rosa	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th May 6, 1911

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the commanding officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			Italy, Castellammare	
2	yes self	30	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
3	yes mother		no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
4	yes mother		no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
5	yes self	5	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
6	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
7	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
8	yes self	12	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
9	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
10	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
11	yes self	60	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
12	yes self	60	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
13	yes self	40	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
14	yes self	80	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
15	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
16	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
17	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
18	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
19	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
20	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
21	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
22	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
23	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
24	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
25	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
26	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
27	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
28	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
29	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	
30	yes self	20	no		brother, J. Maria, Porto	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest			do, Castellammare	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Schell, of the SS. Madonna, from Palma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry by their number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1911,
at New York
Signature
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Salunga, Surgeon of the Sp. Madonna, imported by command, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1911

at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
22 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wardonia* sailing from *Palermo* *23rd* *April*, 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
73	Ambrasio	Calogero	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Gibera wife Hyatt. Kincaid	New York	New York
74	Ambrasio	Giuseppe	16	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
75	Ambrasio	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
76	Ambrasio	Lucia	26	f	laborer	no	do	do	Gibera	father and mother	New York
77	Ambrasio	Filippa	9	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	grand father	do
78	Ambrasio	Pietro	3	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
79	Ambrasio	Lucia	21	f	laborer	no	do	do	Gibera	father and mother	New York
80	Ambrasio	Maria	16	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	mother and father	do
81	Ambrasio	Francesco	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Gibera	father and mother	New York
82	Ambrasio	Rosa	24	f	laborer	yes	do	do	Gibera	mother and father	New York
83	Ambrasio	Gosalia	22	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	mother and father	do
84	Ambrasio	Macdabua	23	f	laborer	no	do	do	Alimena	mother and father	New York
85	Ambrasio	Rosario	5	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	grand mother	do
86	Ambrasio	Pietro	30	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	grand mother	do
87	Ambrasio	Clementina	39	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
88	Ambrasio	Angela	12	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
89	Ambrasio	Cherelle	2	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
90	Ambrasio	Carolina	22	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
91	Ambrasio	Clementina	24	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
92	Ambrasio	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	Chicago
93	Ambrasio	Pietro	17	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	father Calapibetta	do
94	Ambrasio	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	no	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	do
95	Ambrasio	Francesco	28	m	laborer	no	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	do
96	Ambrasio	Andrea	24	m	laborer	no	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	do
97	Ambrasio	Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	do
98	Ambrasio	Cosimo	41	m	laborer	no	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	do
99	Ambrasio	Conetta	23	f	laborer	no	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	do
100	Ambrasio	Maria	3	f	laborer	no	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	do
101	Ambrasio	Maria	23	f	laborer	yes	do	do	Calapibetta	mother Calapibetta	do

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Palermo* *23rd* *April*, 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
73 1	Ambrogio	Calogero	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy (Siberia)	wife Spinelli Vincenzo	New York
74 2	Spinelli	Giuseppe	46	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	New York
75 3	Ambrogio	Giuseppe	1	f	none	no	do	do	do	do
76 4	Ambrogio	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do
77 5	Costantini	Rucia	26	f	none	no	do	Italy (Siberia)	father and mother	New York
78 6	Costantini	Filippa	9	f	none	no	do	do	grandfather	do
79 7	Costantini	Pietro	3	m	none	no	do	do	do	do
80 8	Costantini	Lucia	21	f	laborer	no	do	Italy (Siberia)	father Costantini Antonio	New York
81 9	Costantini	Maria	16	f	none	no	do	do	mother Costantini Antonio	New York
82 10	Salvatore	Francesco	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (Siberia)	father Salvatore Francesco	New York
83 11	Salvatore	Rosa	24	f	laborer	yes	do	do	mother Rosa Francesco	New York
84 12	Salvatore	Giulia	22	f	laborer	no	do	do	mother Rosa Francesco	New York
85 13	Di Girolamo	Maddalena	23	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (Siberia)	mother Di Girolamo Antonio	New York
86 14	Macaluso	Rosario	3	m	laborer	no	do	do	grandmother	do
87 15	Macaluso	Pietro	30	m	laborer	no	do	do	father Macaluso Pietro	do
88 16	Gesario	Clementina	39	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy (Siberia)	do	do
89 17	Macaluso	Angela	12	f	none	no	do	do	do	do
90 18	Macaluso	Carmelo	2	m	none	no	do	do	do	do
91 19	Macaluso	Carolina	22	f	none	no	Italy	Italy (Siberia)	do	do
92 20	Macaluso	Clementina	24	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	do
93 21	Di Franco	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	do	Italy (Siberia)	Calascibetta mother Calascibetta Antonio	Chicago
94 22	Capizzi	Pietro	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy (Siberia)	father Capizzi Antonio	do
95 23	Colaudi	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	no	do	do	Calascibetta sister Basilio (Siberia)	New York
96 24	Minola	Francesco	28	m	laborer	no	do	do	Calascibetta sister Basilio (Siberia)	New York
97 25	Sciorino	Andrea	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy (Siberia)	Calascibetta sister Basilio (Siberia)	New York
98 26	Tacuzzi	Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Calascibetta sister Basilio (Siberia)	New York
99 27	Barca	Costantino	41	m	none	no	do	do	Calascibetta sister Basilio (Siberia)	New York
100 28	Ciulla	Concetta	23	f	none	no	Italy	Italy (Siberia)	Calascibetta sister Basilio (Siberia)	New York
101 29	Macaluso	Maria	3	f	none	no	do	do	Calascibetta sister Basilio (Siberia)	New York
102 30	Piparo	Maria	23	f	none	yes	do	do	Calascibetta sister Basilio (Siberia)	New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Palermo* *13th April*, 19 *11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
2	Given Name									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 8"	dark chest			Italy Spibera		
2	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
3	mother	no	father do	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
4	mother	no	father do	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
5	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
6	mother	no	father do	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
7	mother	no	father do	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
8	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
9	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
10	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
11	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
12	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
13	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
14	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
15	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
16	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
17	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
18	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
19	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
20	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
21	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
22	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
23	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
24	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
25	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
26	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
27	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
28	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
29	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		
30	self	no	brother Antonio Gigante	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest			do do		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enrich Salanga, Surgeon of the S. Yacovina, ^(State - either "Sworn" or "Employed by owners" as the case may be.) employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially assigned number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at St. Paul

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madenia" sailing from Palermo 18th April, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
98	Moribundo	33	M	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody	1st Chicago
99	Sacheli	10	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
100	Sacheli	6	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
101	Sacheli	4	F	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody	do
96	Sera	24	M	labourer		do	do	do	father Sera Calabrese	1st Chicago
97	Palmeri	16	F	none		do	do	do	father Sera Calabrese	1st Chicago
98	Palmeri	19	M	labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Sera Calabrese	1st Chicago
99	Palmeri	19	M	labourer		do	do	do	father Sera Calabrese	1st Chicago
100	Palmeri	20	M	labourer		do	do	do	father Sera Calabrese	1st Chicago
101	Palmeri	20	M	labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Sera Calabrese	1st Chicago
102	Montegrosso	66	M	labourer		do	do	do	nobody	1st Chicago
103	Montegrosso	63	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
104	Montegrosso	16	M	labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Sera Calabrese	1st Chicago
105	Montegrosso	16	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
106	Montegrosso	16	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
107	Montegrosso	2	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
108	Montegrosso	54	M	labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody	1st Chicago
109	Montegrosso	16	M	labourer		do	do	do	nobody	do
110	Montegrosso	39	F	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody	do
111	Montegrosso	18	F	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody	do
112	Montegrosso	13	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
113	Montegrosso	4	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
114	Montegrosso	54	M	labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody	1st Chicago
115	Montegrosso	43	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
116	Montegrosso	17	M	labourer		do	do	do	nobody	do
117	Montegrosso	12	F	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody	do
118	Montegrosso	7	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
119	Montegrosso	20	F	none		do	do	do	nobody	do
120	Montegrosso	31	F	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody	do
121	Montegrosso	36	M	labourer		do	do	do	nobody	do
122	Montegrosso	31	M	labourer		do	do	do	nobody	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of *New York 5th of May*, 19*11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	20 ⁰⁰		husband John J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Grosseto
2		mother	no		brother John J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest	scar on the face	do	do
3		mother	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	do
4		mother	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		Italy	do
5		yes self	34 ⁰⁰		husband ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	Grosseto
6		self	20 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest	scar on the face	do	Castellammare
7		yes self	20 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	do
8		yes self	20 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest		do	Castellammare
9		yes self	10 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	nat chest		do	do
10		self	15 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		Italy	Castellammare
11		self	13 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 5	nat chest	scar on the face	do	Lecara
12		husband	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	do
13		self	32 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 1	nat chest		Italy	do
14		self	20 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	Lecara
15		husband	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	do
16		yes self	59 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		Italy	do
17		self	\$100		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	Castellammare
18		husband	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest		do	do
19		father	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		Italy	do
20		father	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	do
21		father	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	do
22		self	32 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		Italy	Castellammare
23		husband	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest		do	do
24		father	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	do
25		father	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		Italy	do
26		father	no		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	do
27		self	18 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest		do	Lecara
28		self	20 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest		Italy	Lecara
29		self	25 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
30		yes self	35 ⁰⁰		brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest	scar on the face	do	Lecara

F. B. MacArthur

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	20 ⁰⁰			husband Achille Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Girardi
2	mother	no			17 year old brother	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest	scar on the face	do	do
3	mother	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest		do	do
4	mother	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest		Italy	do
5	self	32 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat chest		do	Spiranti
6	self	20 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat chest	scar on the face	do	Castellon
7	self	20 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	back chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	do
8	self	20 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	back chest		do	Calascibetta
9	self	20 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	back chest		do	do
10	self	25 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	back chest		Italy	St. Stefano
11	self	136 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat chest	scar on the forehead	do	Lecara
12	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest		do	do
13	self	826 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	nat chest		Italy	do
14	self	20 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest		do	Lecara
15	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest		do	do
16	self	69 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest		Italy	do
17	self	\$100			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest		do	St. Stefano
18	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	back chest		do	do
19	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no		back chest		Italy	do
20	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest		do	do
21	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest		do	do
22	self	32 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest		Italy	Corleone
23	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat chest		do	do
24	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest		do	do
25	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no		nat chest		Italy	do
26	self	no			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no		back chest		do	do
27	self	18 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	back chest		do	Verona
28	self	20 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	back chest		Italy	Lecara
29	self	25 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	back chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
30	self	35 ⁰⁰			brother Achille Girardi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	back chest	scar on the face	do	Lecara

F B MacArthur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. Kelly, Master, of the S. S. Madonna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. F. Kelly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so on, or simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Palanga, Surgeon of the Sp. Madonna, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911

at Chicago, Ill.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indonesia" sailing from Palermo 23rd April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
112	Lingua	Giuseppe	43	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
113	Blanco	Vincenzo	40	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
"	3	Lucia	40	f	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
114	Lisari	Alcide	36	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
115	Errio	Stefano	22	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
116	Haugli	Salvatore	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
117	Urmov	Paolo	21	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
118	Micuccio	Antonino	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
119	Castani	Rosario	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
120	Sofia	Carmela	37	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
121	Di Pietro	Alfio	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
122	Del Popolo	Concetta	29	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
123	Mantragona	Cesarea	18	f	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
124	Mantragona	Salvatore	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
125	Morella	Anna	13	f	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
"	16	Leonard	Carmela	6	m	labourer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
"	17	Leonard	Rosario	3	m	labourer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
126	Chiglitte	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
"	19	Traglate	Lucia	3	f	labourer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
127	Curcio	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
128	Vitale	Angelo	43	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
129	Amato	Stefano	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
130	Loceo	Giuseppe	33	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
131	Recca	Giuseppe	37	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
132	Vigro	Francesco	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
133	Traglate	Giuseppe	43	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
134	Pelli	Vincenzo	14	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
135	Burri	Francesco	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
"	29	Rapisarda	Antonino	21	m	labourer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York
136	Musumeci	Alfio	24	m	labourer	no	do	do	Italy, Sicily, Siracusa	no body	NY New York

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madonna" sailing from Palermo 23rd April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
112	Lingua	Giuseppe	43	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	mother, Salvatore Lingua	NY, New York
113	Blasco	Vincenzo	40	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	mother, Salvatore Blasco	NY, New York
"	Salemi	Lucia	40	f	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	mother, Salvatore Salemi	NY, New York
114	Sicari	Stefano	26	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Stefano Sicari	NY, New York
115	Brio	Stefano	22	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Stefano Brio	NY, New York
116	Laugli	Salvatore	33	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Salvatore Laugli	NY, New York
117	Umore	Paolo	21	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Paolo Umore	NY, New York
118	Micuccio	Antonio	16	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Antonio Micuccio	NY, New York
119	Castani	Rosario	14	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Rosario Castani	NY, New York
120	Sofia	Carmelo	37	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Carmelo Sofia	NY, New York
121	Di Pietro	Alfio	29	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Alfio Di Pietro	NY, New York
122	Del Popolo	Concetto	29	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Concetto Del Popolo	NY, New York
123	Mauragone	Cesarea	18	f	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Cesarea Mauragone	NY, New York
124	Mauragone	Salvatore	27	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Salvatore Mauragone	NY, New York
125	Marella	Anna	13	f	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Anna Marella	NY, New York
"	Leonardi	Carmelo	6	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Carmelo Leonardi	NY, New York
"	Leonardi	Rosario	3	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Rosario Leonardi	NY, New York
126	Chigilile	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Giuseppe Chigilile	NY, New York
"	Gravito	Lucia	3	f	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Lucia Gravito	NY, New York
127	Cureo	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Giuseppe Cureo	NY, New York
128	Vitale	Angelo	43	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Angelo Vitale	NY, New York
129	Amato	Sebastiano	27	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Sebastiano Amato	NY, New York
130	Loceo	Giuseppe	33	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Giuseppe Loceo	NY, New York
131	Hecca	Teodoro	37	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Teodoro Hecca	NY, New York
132	Vigro	Francesco	27	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Francesco Vigro	NY, New York
133	Vigro	Giuseppe	43	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Giuseppe Vigro	NY, New York
134	Pelli	Vincenzo	14	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Vincenzo Pelli	NY, New York
135	Burri	Francesco	23	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Francesco Burri	NY, New York
"	Rapisarda	Antonio	21	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Antonio Rapisarda	NY, New York
136	Musumeci	Alfio	24	m	laborer	no	do	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	father, Alfio Musumeci	NY, New York

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th May, 1911

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Italy, Montepulciano
2	Self	38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Italy, Cortico
3	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
4	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy, Marsala
5	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	do, Girgenti
6	Self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
7	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	Italy, Casalevecchio
8	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
9	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	Italy, Castiglione
10	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	do
11	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	do, Gravacchia
12	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
13	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	Italy, Sortino
14	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
15	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Italy, Maccusa
16	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	do
17	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	do
18	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy, Grottole
19	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
20	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
21	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	do
22	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
23	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	do
24	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
25	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy, Messina
26	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
27	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
28	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
29	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do
30	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Schellert, of the SS. Nordstern, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Schellert
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Palanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1911
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mardonne" sailing from Palermo 23rd April 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
137	Lucia	26	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	mother Giuseppe	Chicago
138	Vincenza	25	f	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Vincenzo	do
139	Pietro	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	father Vincenzo	do
140	Francesco	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	wife Maria	do
141	Commisso	38	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Maria	do
142	Stefano	18	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Nicolò	do
143	Nora	30	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	father Cristoforo	do
144	Francesco	34	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Cristoforo	do
145	Lucy	38	f	m	no	do	do	Lercara	nobody	do
146	Bernardo	15	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	do
147	Caterina	12	f	m	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
148	Concetta	2	f	m	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
149	Giuseppa	6	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	do
150	Natalia	4	f	m	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
151	Onofrio	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	mother Bianca	do
152	Michele	21	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	mother Bianca	do
153	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	nobody	do
154	Vincenzo	17	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	nobody	do
155	Autonino	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	nobody	do
156	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	father Vincenzo	do
157	Carmela	22	f	m	yes	do	do	do	father Vincenzo	do
158	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Maria	do
159	Carmelo	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	father Vincenzo	do
160	Leobardo	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Concetta	do
161	Vincenzo	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	wife Concetta	do
162	Carmela	18	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	do
163	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Maria	do
164	Ursula	32	f	m	yes	do	do	do	nobody	do
165	Concetta	2	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	do
166	Anna	9	f	m	no	do	do	do	nobody	do

Erman R. Bauer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th Dec 1911

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
2	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
3	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
4	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
5	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
6	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
7	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
8	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
9	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
10	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
11	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
12	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
13	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
14	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
15	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
16	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
17	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
18	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
19	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
20	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
21	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
22	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
23	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
24	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
25	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
26	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
27	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
28	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
29	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany
30	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. M. M. M. M. M., Master of the U. S. S. S. S., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1911

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer

May 6 1911

$$\begin{array}{r} 720 \\ 44 \\ \hline 764 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madonna" sailing from Palermo 23rd April, 1911

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
159	Meindola	23	M	Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father, Meindola, Palermo	New York
160	Grasina	19	M	Seaman	Yes	do	do	do	Father, Grasina, Palermo	New York
161	Pace	21	M	Seaman	Yes	do	do	do	Father, Pace, Palermo	New York
162				Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father, Pace, Palermo	New York
5						do	do	do		
6						do	do	do		
7						Italy	Italian	Italy		
8						do	do	do		
9						do	do	do		
10						Italy	Italian	Italy		
11						do	do	do		
12						do	do	do		
13						Italy	Italian	Italy		
14						do	do	do		
15						do	do	do		
16						Italy	Italian	Italy		
17						do	do	do		
18						do	do	do		
19						Italy	Italian	Italy		
20						do	do	do		
21						do	do	do		
22						do	do	do		
23						Italy	Italian	Italy		
24						do	do	do		
25						do	do	do		
26						Italy	Italian	Italy		
27						do	do	do		
28						do	do	do		
29						Italy	Italian	Italy		
30						do	do	do		

73

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madonna" sailing from Palermo 13th April, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
159	Meindola	Filadelfio	23	M	Shaver	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Meindola	Italy	Palermo
160	Trasina	Antonio	19	M	Shaver	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Trasina	Italy	Palermo
161	Pace	Domenico	21	M	Shaver	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Pace	Italy	Palermo
162							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
5							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
6							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
7							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
8							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
9							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
10							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
11							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
12							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
13							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
14							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
15							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
16							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
17							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
18							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
19							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
20							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
21							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
22							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
23							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
24							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
25							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
26							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
27							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
28							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
29							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
30							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

150

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.											
1		Self	No	No		Cousin Vincent J. L. Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	S	H	not	chest					Sicily	Leontini											
2		Self	28	No		710 Street St. Vincent St. Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	S	H	not	chest					do	Sercara											
3		Self	28	No		442 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	S	H	dark	chest					do	S. Mauro											
4							No	No	No	No	good	No									Sicily												
5							No	No	No	No	good	No									No												
6							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
7							No	No	No	No	good	No									Sicily												
8							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
9							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
10							No	No	No	No	good	No									Sicily												
11							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
12							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
13							No	No	No	No	good	No									Sicily												
14							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
15							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
16							No	No	No	No	good	No									Sicily												
17							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
18							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
19							No	No	No	No	good	No									Sicily												
20							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
21							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
22							No	No	No	No	good	No									Sicily												
23							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
24							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
25							No	No	No	No	good	No									Sicily												
26							No	No	No	No	good	No									do												
27																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Sullivan, Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Sullivan
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

H. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Calanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna, ^{employed by me} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Hoorta-Fajal, Azores*, April 29, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Silveira	Jose	17	M.	Farmer hand	Yes Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fajal	Father, Antonio Silveira, 1 Enobar Cedros, Fajal, Azores	Massachusetts
2	Silva	Joao	28	M.							
3	Silva	Virginia	30	F.							
4	de Castro	Antonio	43	M.							Providence
5	de Castro	Rosalinda	33	F.							
6		Luiz	11	M.							
7		Jose	9	M.							
8		Francisca	5	F.							
9		Antonio	2	M.							
10		Maria	17	F.	Domestic	Yes Yes	Portugal				Providence
11	de Medeiros	Francisco	18	M.	Domestic	Yes Yes					Providence
12	da Silveira	Filomena	26	F.	Domestic	Yes Yes					Providence
13		Manoel	9	M.		No No					Providence
14	dos Santos	Maria	28	F.	Domestic	Yes Yes					Providence
15		Francisco	2	M.		No No					Providence
16	dos Alves	Luiza	29	F.	Domestic	Yes Yes					Providence
17	Eugenia Jones	Francisca	30	F.	Domestic	No No					Providence
18	Francisca	Maria	47	F.	Domestic	Yes Yes					Providence
19	dos Santos	Anna	18	F.	Domestic	Yes Yes					Providence
20	Gloria Fontes	Anna da	22	F.	Domestic	Yes Yes					Providence
21	Francisca Castro	Antonio	53	M.	Farmer	No No					Providence
22	Luiza	Maria	51	F.	Domestic	No No					Providence
23	Luiza	Theresa	22	F.		Yes Yes					Providence
24	Francisca	Jose	17	M.		Yes Yes					Providence
25		Henrique	13	M.		No No					Providence
26	Luiza	Leiteria	10	F.		Yes Yes					Providence
27		Francisco	9	M.		No No					Providence
28	Silveira	Francisco	55	M.	Farmer hand	No No					Providence
29	Luiz da Terra	Jose	33	M.	Farmer hand	No No					Providence
30	Silveira	Jose Maciel	17	M.	Farmer hand	No No					Providence

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Monte-Fayal, Azores*, April 29, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Silva da Silva</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.S. Farm hand</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>Father, Antonio da Silva, 1 Escalao, Fayal, Azores</i>	<i>W.H. Providence</i>
2	<i>Silva Faria</i>	<i>Joao</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>Cost of Mat 169820</i>	<i>R.T. Providence</i>
3	<i>E. Faria</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
4	<i>F. de Castro</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
5	<i>F. de Castro</i>	<i>Rosalinda</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Luiz</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Francisca</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Francisca</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Francisca</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Luiza</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Francisca</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna da S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M.S. Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F.M. Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Henrique</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Leiteria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M.S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Jose Manoel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fayal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Providence</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Dark Br	3	Portugal	Coimbra			
2	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
3	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
4	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
5	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
6	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
7	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
8	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
9	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
10	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
11	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
12	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
13	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
14	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
15	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
16	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
17	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
18	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
19	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
20	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
21	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
22	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
23	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
24	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
25	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
26	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
27	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
28	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
29	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			
30	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Tony H. Perry, 259 1/2 Hill Ave. Backus Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br	3	"	Coimbra			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Richelley, of the ss. Madonna, from La Horta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles L. Richelley
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Calanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Meadowna* sailing from *Porta Fajal, Azores*, April 24, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Silveira, J. Andrade	18	M	S. Farm hand	No	Portugal	Portugal Fajal	Father, Francisco S. d. Andrade Praça do Norte, Fajal, Azores	R.I. Providence
2	Andrade, J. S. Andrade	18	M	S. Farm hand	No	"	"	Father, Antonio M. d. Andrade Praça do Norte, Fajal, Azores	R.I. Providence
3	Conceição da Silva	22	F	S. Servant	Yes	"	"	Father, José S. Machado São Mateus, Pico, Azores	Conn New London
4	Gonzalves Silva	33	M	McK. Farm hand	Yes	"	"	Wife, Isabel M. Fernandes Cacheta, Pico, Azores	Cal Los Angeles
5	Santos, Felizbella	20	F	W. Domestic	No	"	"	Father, Manoel P. das Neves Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	Mass N. Bedford
6	de Luna, Felizbella	27	F	W. Domestic	Yes	"	"	Mother, Moura de Luna Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	Mass N. Bedford
7	" Maria	3	F	S. Child	No	"	"	Grandmother, Moura de Luna Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	" " "
8	Amelia Valim	17	F	S. Domestic	No	"	"	Father, Manoel G. Valim Fajal, Pico, Azores	Mass N. Bedford
9	Amelia	18	F	S. Domestic	Yes	"	"	Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Piedade, Pico, Azores	Mass N. Bedford
10	Silveira d. Abreu	17	M	S. Farm hand	No	"	Fajal	Father, Francisco S. d. Abreu Fajal, Pico, Azores	Cal San Lorenzo
11	Perera da Silva	17	M	S. Farm hand	No	"	"	Father, António da Silva Fajal, Pico, Azores	Cal San Lorenzo
12	da Luz	17	F	S. Domestic	No	"	"	Mother, Maria da Luz Fajal, Pico, Azores	Mass Charlestown
13	A. da Costa	26	M	S. Farm hand	No	"	"	Flamengos, Fajal, Azores	Mass Lowell
14	de Souza	27	M	S. Farm hand	No	Portugal	Fajal	Wife, Maria de C. Silva Fajal, Pico, Azores	R.I. Providence
15	de Campos	28	F	S. Domestic	No	"	"	Fajal, Pico, Azores	R.I. Providence
16	" Lucinda	2	F	S. Child	No	"	"	"	" " "
17	" Eduardo	8	M	S. Child	No	"	"	"	" " "
18	Costa Concellos	21	M	S. Farm hand	Yes	"	Portugal Pico	Father, Manoel da Costa Concellos Candelaria, Pico, Azores	" " "
19	J. do Rosario	31	M	S. S. Police	Yes	"	"	Sister, Luiza da Silva Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	Mass Taunton
20	Garcia da Rosa	37	M	S. Farm hand	Yes	"	"	Wife, Maria da Conceição Magdalena, Pico, Azores	Mass Taunton
21	da Terra	23	M	S. Farm hand	Yes	"	"	Wife, Maria dos Anjos Magdalena, Pico, Azores	Mass Taunton
22	Gomes Junior	17	M	S. Farm hand	No	"	Fajal	Father, Francisco S. Gomes Cacheta, Pico, Azores	R.I. Newport
23	Valda	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	"	Pico	Father, Francisco S. Gomes Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	Mass N. Bedford
24	Santos	17	F	S. Domestic	Yes	"	"	Wife, Maria de C. da Silva Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	" " "
25	Fraga da Silveira	33	M	S. Farmer	No	"	Fajal	Sister, Luiza da Silva Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	Mass N. Bedford
26	da Silveira	23	M	S. Farmer	No	"	"	Mother, Anna E. Gomes Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	Mass N. Bedford
27	Vieira	23	M	S. Farm hand	Yes	"	"	Father, Francisco S. Gomes Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	Cal New York
28	Vieira	21	M	S. Farm hand	No	"	"	Wife, Maria de C. da Silva Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	" " "
29	Rosa Pereira	34	M	S. Milkman	Yes	"	"	Father, Manoel de R. Pereira Candelaria, Pico, Azores	Cal Tiburon
30	Pereira	35	F	S. Domestic	Yes	"	"	Father, José F. da Silveira Praça do Norte, Pico, Azores	" " "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Coita Fagal Agros* April 24, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Almeida Andrade</i> <i>Antonia</i>	18	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fagal</i>	<i>Father, Francisco S. d. Andrade Rua do Norte, Fagal Agros</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>
2	<i>Almeida Andrade</i> <i>João</i>	18	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio M. d. Andrade Rua do Norte, Fagal Agros</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>
3	<i>Almeida da Silva</i> <i>Maria</i>	22	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Father, João S. Malhada Rua do Norte, Fagal Agros</i>	<i>Conn New London</i>
4	<i>Gonçalves Silva</i> <i>Jose</i>	33	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Manuel P. das Neves Calheta, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Cal Los Palos</i>
5	<i>Santos</i> <i>Felizbella</i>	20	✓	<i>F. V. Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Maria de L. da Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
6	<i>de Luna</i> <i>Felizbella</i>	27	✓	<i>F. V. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Maria de L. da Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
7	" <i>Maria</i>	3	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Manuel P. das Neves Calheta, Pico Agros</i>	"
8	<i>Amelia Valim</i> <i>Silvina</i>	17	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
9	<i>Amelia</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
10	<i>Silveira d. Abreu</i> <i>Manoel</i>	17	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	<i>Fagal</i>	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Cal San Lorenzo</i>
11	<i>Perena da Silva</i> <i>Mariano</i>	17	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Cal San Lorenzo</i>
12	<i>da Luz</i> <i>Felomena</i>	17	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
13	<i>A. da Costa</i> <i>Manoel</i>	26	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Cal San Lorenzo</i>
14	<i>de Souza</i> <i>Manoel Luiz</i>	27	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	"	<i>Fagal</i>	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>
15	<i>de Campos</i> <i>Ana</i>	28	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>
16	" <i>Lucinda</i>	2	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	"
17	" <i>Eduino</i>	8	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	"
18	<i>Costa Concellos</i> <i>Jose da Costa</i>	21	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	<i>Portugal Pico</i>	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
19	<i>I. do Rosario</i> <i>Jose</i>	31	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
20	<i>Garcia da Rosa</i> <i>Jose</i>	37	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
21	<i>da Terra</i> <i>Domingos</i>	23	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
22	<i>Gomes Junior</i> <i>Francisco Silveira</i>	17	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	<i>Fagal</i>	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>R.I. Newport</i>
23	<i>Vidal da</i> <i>Maria</i>	20	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
24	<i>Santos</i> <i>Mariano</i>	17	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
25	<i>Traga da Silveira</i> <i>Manoel</i>	33	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	<i>Fagal</i>	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
26	<i>da Silveira</i> <i>Joachim</i>	23	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Mass N. Bedford</i>
27	<i>Vieira</i> <i>Manoel</i>	23	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Cal Modesto</i>
28	<i>Vieira</i> <i>Manoel</i>	21	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Cal Modesto</i>
29	<i>Rosa Pereira</i> <i>Boaventura da</i>	34	✓	<i>No S. Farm hand</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Cal Modesto</i>
30	<i>Pereira</i> <i>Amelia</i>	35	✓	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Father, Antonio A. Apolinario Rua do Norte, Pico Agros</i>	<i>Cal Modesto</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S. A. 1
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York

1901

11-1115																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	His Father	810 No			Brother, Jose	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Br	Scar above left eye	Portugal	Rio de Janeiro										
2	His Father	810 No			Cousin, Anthony S. Marshall	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br	Two scars on middle of forehead	"	Rio de Janeiro										
3	His Father	810 No			Uncle, Serafin S. Machado	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	L. Br	Scar dark pimples on face	"	Rio de Janeiro										
4	His Father	820 No			25 Denison Ave. New London Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Rosy	D. Br	Pimples on face & ears	"	Rio de Janeiro										
5	His Father	820 No			Brother, Antonio J. Gonalves	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Br	under jaw	"	Rio de Janeiro										
6	His Father	820 No			269 Palmer St. N. Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Br		"	Rio de Janeiro										
7	His Father	810 No			1 Humbolt St. New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Blk	Scar on left cheek	"	Rio de Janeiro										
8	His Father	810 No			Sister, Emilia Rosa Valim	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Rosy	Blk	Scar near left side of mouth	"	Rio de Janeiro										
9	His Father	820 No			591 County, New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Blk	Scar near left eye	"	Rio de Janeiro										
10	His Father	810 No			Brother, Jose B. Pereira	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Blk	Freebles on face	"	Rio de Janeiro										
11	His Father	810 No			Uncle, Jose B. Pereira	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Blk	Freebles on face	"	Rio de Janeiro										
12	His Mother	810 No			San Leandros, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blk	Freebles on face	"	Rio de Janeiro										
13	His Mother	810 No			Cousin, Frank Silva, 17 Solby St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Blk	Freebles on face	"	Rio de Janeiro										
14	His Mother	810 No			Brother, Antonio X. de Silva	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Blk		"	Rio de Janeiro										
15	His Mother	810 No			464 Wickford St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Golden		"	Rio de Janeiro										
16	His Mother	810 No			Brother, Antonio X. de Silva	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Golden		"	Rio de Janeiro										
17	His Mother	810 No			29 Arment St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Rosy	L. Br	Pimples on face	Portugal	Rio de Janeiro										
18	His Mother	810 No			Brother in law, Manuel P. Campos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Small scar above left eye	"	Rio de Janeiro										
19	His Mother	820 No			Brother in law, Antonio Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blk	Scars on lower jaw & back of head	"	Rio de Janeiro										
20	His Mother	820 No			14 Talbot Lane, Taunton, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	L. Br		"	Rio de Janeiro										
21	His Mother	820 No			Cousin, Antonio Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/4	Rosy	Br		"	Rio de Janeiro										
22	His Mother	810 No			14 Talbot St. Taunton, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	L. Br		"	Rio de Janeiro										
23	His Mother	810 No			Cousin, Frank Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Br	Pimples on forehead & face	"	Rio de Janeiro										
24	His Mother	810 No			Brother, Jose Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Rosy	Br		"	Rio de Janeiro										
25	His Mother	820 No			Brother, Jose Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Br		"	Rio de Janeiro										
26	His Mother	820 No			Brother, Jose Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Blk		"	Rio de Janeiro										
27	His Mother	820 No			Brother, Jose Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	L. Br		"	Rio de Janeiro										
28	His Mother	820 No			Brother, Jose Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Br	Front of head bald	"	Rio de Janeiro										
29	His Mother	820 No			Brother, Jose Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light Blue		"	Rio de Janeiro										
30	His Mother	820 No			Brother, Jose Baptista	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light Blue		"	Rio de Janeiro										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the SS. Madonna, from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and by name in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904
at New York
John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Salanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, ^{employed by owner do}
(State whether Surgeon "serving shore duty" or "employed by owner thereof" at the time sworn to.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correct in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ernest Salanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19011
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Porto Fajal, Azores*, *April 29*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	† Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	de S. José	Maria	25	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Brother, Manuel P. da Rosa Candelaria, Pico, Azores	Cal. Tiburon
2	"	Maria	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father, Manuel P. da Silva Fajal, Azores	"
3	Gloria Rodrigues	Filomena da	17	✓	✓	"	"	Fajal	Father, Manuel P. da Fonte Candelaria, Pico, Azores	"
4	R. da Fonte	Antonio	20	✓	✓	"	"	Pico	Father, Manuel Gonçalves Vieira Candelaria, Pico, Azores	"
5	S. Vieira	Manoel	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father, Manuel M. Vanceloa Santa Luzia, Pico, Azores	Crockett
6	Ma. Silveira	Antonio	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"
7	S. Machado	Maria	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"
8	X. Rodrigues	Manoel	35	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father, Manuel da Silva Agostinho, Fajal, Azores	Cal. Tiburon
9	de J. da Silva	Helena	17	✓	✓	Portugal	"	Fajal	Father, Manuel F. Alves Agostinho, Pico, Azores	Cal. Tiburon
10	Luiza Alves	Clara	15	✓	✓	"	"	Pico	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
11	B. Silva	Manoel	36	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
12	B. Silva	Maria	37	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father, Manuel Jose Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
13	da Conceição	Maria	17	✓	✓	Portugal	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
14	Ad. Soares	Maria	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
15	V. Soares	Anna	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
16	Mo. Soares	Elizabeth	8	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
17	C. da Conceição	Rita	18	✓	✓	Portugal	"	Fajal	Father, Jose da Silva Agostinho, Fajal, Azores	Cal. Tiburon
18	L. Góes	Maria	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
19	S. Góes	Francisco	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
20	F. Rodrigues	Joseph	33	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
21	Almeida	João	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
22	J. S. Dias	Antonio	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
23	"	Manoel	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
24	S. Teixeira	Alvaro	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
25	S. Silva	Rita	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
26	S. Teixeira	Francisco	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
27	"	Alvaro	2	✓	✓	"	"	"	Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
28	do Rosário	Maria	17	✓	✓	Portugal	"	"	Father, Manuel P. da Silva Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"
29	S. da Rosa	Francisco	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father, Antonio M. da Rosa Agostinho, Pico, Azores	Cal. Tiburon
30	Jose de Simas	Manoel	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father, Manuel P. da Silva Agostinho, Pico, Azores	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Morta Fuzal, Azores*, *April 24*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	de S. Jose	Mauria	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese, Portugal	Pico	Brother, Manuel B. da Rosa Candelaria, Pico, Azores	Cal. Tiburon
2	"	Maria	4	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gloria Rodriguez	Filomena do	17	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fajal	Father, Manuel B. da Silva Fajal, Pico, Azores	"
4	R. da Fonte	Antonio	20	M	S. Turn hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pico	Father, Manuel B. da Fonte Candelaria, Pico, Azores	"
5	G. Vieira	Manoel	20	M	S. Turn hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Manuel B. da Fonte Candelaria, Pico, Azores	"
6	Ma. Silveira	Antonio	19	M	S. Turn hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Manuel B. da Fonte Candelaria, Pico, Azores	Crockett
7	S. Machado	Maria	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
8	Rodrigues	Manoel	35	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	Cal. Tiburon
9	de J. da Silva	Clara	18	F	S. Domestic	No	No	Portugal	"	Fajal	Father, Manuel B. da Silva Fajal, Pico, Azores	R.I. Newport
10	Guiza Alou	Clara	18	F	S. Domestic	No	No	"	"	Pico	Father, Manuel B. da Fonte Candelaria, Pico, Azores	Cal. Tiburon
11	B. Silva	Manoel	36	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	Mass. Gloucester
12	B. Silva	Maria	37	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
13	da Conceicao	Maria	17	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	"	"	do	Mass. Gloucester
14	Ad. Soares	Maria	19	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
15	V. Soares	Ana	19	F	S.	No	No	"	"	"	do	"
16	Mo. Soares	Elizabeth	8	F	S.	No	No	"	"	"	do	"
17	Co. da Conceicao	Rita	18	F	S. Domestic	No	No	Portugal	"	Fajal	Father, Manuel B. da Fonte Candelaria, Pico, Azores	Mass. Gloucester
18	S. Guizoto	Maria	24	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	R.I. Providence
19	S. Guizoto	Francisco	18	M	S. Turn hand	No	No	"	"	"	do	"
20	F. Rogers	Joseph	33	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
21	Almida	Joao	20	M	S. Turn hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
22	J. S. Dias	Antonio	19	M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
23	"	Manoel	17	M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
24	S. Teixeira	Alvaro	32	M	S.	No	No	"	"	"	do	"
25	S. Silva	Rita	26	F	S.	No	No	"	"	"	do	"
26	S. Teixeira	Francisco	4	M	S.	No	No	"	"	"	do	"
27	"	Alvaro	2	M	S.	No	No	"	"	"	do	"
28	do Rosario	Maria	17	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	"	"	do	"
29	S. da Rosa	Francisco	17	M	S. Turn hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
30	Jose de Simas	Manoel	17	M	S. Turn hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1904.

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	80	No	Husband Francisco R. Pereira Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	Fair D. Br. Br.	Scar on forehead	Portugal S. Agos
2	Yes	Father	80	No	Father, Francisco R. Pereira Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	Fair D. Br. Br.		Portugal S. Agos
3	Yes	Father	80	No	Brother-in-law, J. Pereira Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	Fair D. Br. Br.		Portugal S. Agos
4	Yes	Father	80	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary Rogers Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Dark Br. Br.		Portugal S. Agos
5	Yes	Father	80	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary Rogers Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	5 1/2 Dark Br. Br.		Portugal S. Agos
6	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	7 Fair Br. Blue		Portugal S. Agos
7	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
8	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
9	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
10	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
11	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
12	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
13	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
14	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
15	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
16	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
17	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
18	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
19	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
20	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
21	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
22	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
23	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
24	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
25	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
26	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
27	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
28	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
29	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos
30	Yes	Uncle	80	No	Uncle, Mr. M. F. Silva Tiburon, Cal.	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Fair Br. Light		Portugal S. Agos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the ss. Madonna, from da Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Salanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna, employee of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Porto Fugol, Brazil*, April 29, 1961

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>S. Madrugá</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Donche</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Father, Manuel S. Madrugá</i>
2	<i>Guiza Garcia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Luiz, Pico, Azores</i>
3	<i>Ignacia</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Francisca Rosa</i>
4	<i>Vilhelmino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Fum</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Luiz, Pico, Azores</i>
5	<i>S. Machado</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Fum</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>same mother</i>
6	<i>S. Machado</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>alone</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>S. da Silva</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Mother, Josefa Maria</i>
13	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
14	<i>da Fonseca</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
15	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
16	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
17	<i>Felicio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
18	<i>Mo. Ferreira</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Pedro</i>	<i>same mother</i>
19	<i>P. Ferreira</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>same mother</i>
20	<i>da C. Gouveia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>same mother</i>
22	<i>Mo. dos Santos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
23	<i>S. da Cruz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
24	<i>P. Coelho</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Fum</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
25	<i>Rebais</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
26	<i>Mo. Coelho</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
27	<i>Mo. dos Santos</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
28	<i>Mo. S. Miranda</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
29	<i>Mo. d. Almeida</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>
30	<i>de Lemos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>same mother</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maudonna* sailing from *Costa Rica* *April 29*, 1961

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>S. Madruga</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Father, Manuel S. Madruga Loures, Rio, Agos</i>	<i>Cal. Hempden</i>
2	<i>Luiza Garcia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Antonia Rosa Loures, Rio, Agos</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Ignacia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Feliciano</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>S. Machado</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>S. Machado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Luiza</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Luiz</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>J. da Silva</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Wife, Josepha da Silva Loures, Rio, Agos</i>	<i>Cal. Hempden</i>
13	<i>Gouveia</i>	<i>Luiz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Josepha da Silva Loures, Rio, Agos</i>	<i>Cal. Hempden</i>
14	<i>da Fonseca</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Felicio</i>	<i>Justino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Mo. Ferreira</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>P. Ferreira</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>da C. Garcia</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Mo. dos Santos</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>S. da Cruz</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>P. Coelho</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Rebello</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Mo. Coelho</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Mo. dos Santos</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Mo. S. Trindade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Mo. d. Almeida</i>	<i>Albano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>de Senos</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**5th of May 1901*

250

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Sister Maria H. Laureano</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Fair Blk Br</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lagos</i>
2	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Husband + children, J. D. Silva</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair Blk Br</i>	<i>Wrinkles on forehead</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
3	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Husband, Manuel J. Fernandes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fair Blk Br</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
4	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Son, Jose</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark Br Br</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
5	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Son with wife + family</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
6	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Husband</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
7	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Father</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
8	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Father</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
9	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Father</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
10	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Father</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
11	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Cousin, Manuel S. Silveira</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Red mark on heel</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
12	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>51 Calender Ave. New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under jaw</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
13	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Brother, Manuel S. Silveira</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair Light Br</i>	<i>Freckles on face</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
14	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Brother, Manuel S. Silveira</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars on lower arm</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
15	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Freckles on face</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
16	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
17	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fair Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
18	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
19	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
20	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
21	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
22	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
23	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
24	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
25	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
26	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
27	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
28	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
29	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Blk Br</i>	<i>Scars under right</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>
30	<i>By Father \$8.10</i>		<i>Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Pico, Azores</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

No.

D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of May, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Father \$8.10		512 St. Maria H. Sacramento			Good		5 5 1/2	Fair Blk Br		Portugal Lagoa
2	Wife \$8.50		Husband + wife in, F. S. Silva			Good		5 3 1/2	Fair Gray Br	wrinkles on forehead	" Rio de Janeiro
3	Wife \$8.50		Husband, Samuel J. Feliciano			Good		5 4	Fair Blk Br		" Rio de Janeiro
4	Father \$8.10		Father + wife			Good		5 7	Fair Blk Br		" Rio de Janeiro
5	Wife \$8.50		Sons with wife + family			Good		5 10	Dark Br Br		" Rio de Janeiro
6	Husband					Good		5 2	Dark		" Rio de Janeiro
7	Father					Good					" Rio de Janeiro
8						Good					" Rio de Janeiro
9						Good					" Rio de Janeiro
10						Good					" Rio de Janeiro
11	Wife \$8.10		Cousin, Samuel S. Silveira			Good		5 5	Dark Blk Br	red mark on neck	Portugal Lagoa
12	Wife \$8.10		51 Catherine Ave. N. West St. S.			Good		5 3	Dark Blk Br	Scar under jaw	" Rio de Janeiro
13	Wife \$8.10		Brother, Antonio da Fonseca			Good		5 6	Fair Light Br	Freckles on face	" Rio de Janeiro
14	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 5	Dark Blk Br	Scar on lower jaw	" Rio de Janeiro
15	Wife \$8.10		St. Gall. River, Mass			Good		5 5	Dark Br Br	Freckles on face	" Rio de Janeiro
16	Wife \$8.10		Lydia Fern. No. Duclouth Mass			Good		5 4	Dark Blk Br	Scar under right	" Rio de Janeiro
17	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 3	Dark Br Br	Scar on left side	" Rio de Janeiro
18	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 3	Dark Br Br	Small balded	" Rio de Janeiro
19	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 5	Fair Br Br	Large scar on left	" Rio de Janeiro
20	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 5	Dark Br Br	side face	" Rio de Janeiro
21	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 4	Dark Br Br		" Rio de Janeiro
22	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 3 1/2	Dark Blk Br	Small scar near	" Rio de Janeiro
23	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 6 1/2	Dark Br Br	right eye	" Rio de Janeiro
24	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 2 1/2	Dark Br Br	Small scar near	" Rio de Janeiro
25	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 7	Dark Br Br	of jaw	" Rio de Janeiro
26	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 2	Dark Br Br	Wrinkles on forehead	" Rio de Janeiro
27	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 3	Dark Br Br	Large scar near	" Rio de Janeiro
28	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 3	Fair Br Br	left ear	" Rio de Janeiro
29	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 2	Dark Blk Br	middle finger of	" Rio de Janeiro
30	Wife \$8.10		Friend, Jose A. Carneiro, 319 Ferry			Good		5 2	Dark Blk Br	left hand (wrist)	" Rio de Janeiro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McQuinn, of the U.S.S. Yamacraw, from La Jolla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McQuinn
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maudonna* sailing from *Costa Lages, Azores* April 24, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	dos Santos	Antônio	25	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, José S. Gomes	Mass. Taunton	✓
2	do Rosário	Justina	24	V	No. S. J. woman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Wife, Maria S. Gomes	"	✓
3	d. Almeida	Adelino	26	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Wife, Maria S. Gomes	"	✓
4	Beirão	João	23	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, João S. Gomes	"	✓
5	Maria	João	30	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Wife, Maria S. Gomes	"	✓
6	Rodrigues	Acácio	22	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
7	R. C. Faro	Francisco	32	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
8	Curvatho	Antônio	32	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
9	Cabral	Manoel	24	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
10	A. Guixeiros	Manoel	28	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
11	Lerias	Luiz	22	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
12	do Guixeiros	Antônio	21	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
13	do Guixeiros	Adriano	24	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
14	J. Rebello	Alfredo	20	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
15	"	Fortunato	20	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
16	G. Carreiros	Luiz	26	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
17	do Rosário	Antônio	26	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
18	do Rosário	Antônio	25	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
19	do Rosário	Manoel	40	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
20	A. Bie	Samuel	35	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
21	do Rosário	Eduardo	22	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
22	do Rosário	Manoel	28	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
23	Alves Pereira	Francisco	47	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
24	"	Francisca	19	V	No. S. J. woman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
25	"	Domingos	17	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
26	B. L. Belém Jr.	Luiz de	43	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
27	Andrade Pery	Francisco	28	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
28	M. S. Mattos	Antônio	25	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
29	Cardozo	Manoel	41	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓
30	L. Vargas	Antônio	55	V	No. S. J. man	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. João	Father, António S. Gomes	"	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the country which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

160

53

5th of May. 1901

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.									
													25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Do	himself	\$15	No	Brother, A. Carlos S. Simas 117 School St. San Antonio Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Bk Br.	Small scar on left eye brow	Portugal	S. João da Foz de Calabaz							
2	No	"	\$10	No	216 School St. San Antonio Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Br	do	"	Tomas							
3	No	"	\$15	No	Cousin, Francisco L. Albuquerque 204 Crosswell St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Br	do	"	Casas de Cirramulo							
4	Do	"	\$40	No	Brother-in-law, E. Y. Nozue 535 So. Main St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Br	do	"	Castro							
5	No	"	\$10	No	Cousin, Joaquim La Costa 216 Second St. San Antonio Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Br	do	"	Jellies							
6	Yes	"	\$25	No	Uncle-in-law, Joao M. de Almeida 204 Crosswell St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br	do	"	Castello							
7	Do	"	\$14	No	Friend, Jose A. Carnieiro 319 Ferry St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Br	Blue	Hairy signal on right of face	"	Penalva						
8	No	"	\$20	No	Friend, Jose M. Carneiro 311 Greenwich St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br	do	Small scar on left chest	"	Taboa						
9	No	"	\$15	No	Cousin, Joao T. Carneiro 117 School St. San Antonio Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Br	do	Small scar on left chest	"	Fornos						
10	No	"	\$10	No	Friend, Joao de Almeida 204 Crosswell St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Br	do	Large scar on right temple	"	Alcova						
11	Do	"	\$25	No	Cousin, Francisco Carneiro 108 Rockdale St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br	do	Small scar on left forehead	"	Aguiar, do						
12	No	"	\$10	No	Brother, Jose T. Carneiro 116 School St. San Antonio Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br	do	Small scar on left forehead	"	Fetal						
13	No	"	\$10	No	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Br	do	Small scar on left forehead	"	do						
14	Do	"	\$20	No	Friend, Manuel da Rosa 12 Church St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark Br	do	Small scar on right of front of head	"	do						
15	No	"	\$10	No	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
16	No	"	\$10	No	Friend, Guilherme Maria 325 So. Main St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Br	do	do	"	do						
17	No	"	\$10	No	Friend, Guilherme Maria 585 So. Main St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
18	No	"	\$45	No	Friend, Antonio Rodrigues 438 Bay St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Fair Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
19	Do	"	\$24	No	Friend, Manuel H. Thomaz Pinole, Contra Costa Co. Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
20	Do	"	\$20	No	Brother, no address, 27 Olden St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
21	Do	"	\$15	No	Uncle, Joaquim Simas 29 Alden St. Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
22	Do	"	\$50	No	Friend, Antone Simas 24 Alden St. Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
23	Do	himself	\$50	No	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
24	Do	Father	\$25	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
25	Do	"	no	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
26	Do	himself	\$20	No	Brother, Manuel L. Simas 13 Linden St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
27	Yes	himself	\$100	No	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
28	Yes	himself	\$	No	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
29	Yes	himself	\$10	No	Son-in-law, No. d. d. Aguiar Hamford, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						
30	Yes	himself	See	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Br	do	Small scar on forehead	"	do						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Harte, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Harte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Solanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Academy, imperial grounds, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Porto Fugal, Azores*, April 29, 1901

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rosa Martin Francisco de</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Domestic Help</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal Fugal</i>	<i>Father, Antonio P. Martins</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
2	<i>Emilia Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Domestic Help</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Jose Maria Martins</i>	<i>" Taunton</i>
3	<i>Jo. Bettencourt</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Domestic Help</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Wife, Isabel da Silva</i>	<i>" N. B. de P.</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *F*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of *New York* *5th of May*, 190*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Do himself</i>	<i>Do himself</i>	<i>Do himself</i>		<i>Brother-in-law Frank Rose</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Coimbra</i>	
2	<i>Do Sister</i>	<i>Do Sister</i>	<i>Do Sister</i>		<i>10. Borden St. C. Boston Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Funchal, Azores</i>	
3	<i>Do himself</i>	<i>Do himself</i>	<i>Do himself</i>		<i>Sister Angelica Rodrigues</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Funchal, Azores</i>	
					<i>Prospect Place, Brighton, Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Funchal, Azores</i>	
					<i>Daughter Anna Belmont</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Funchal, Azores</i>	
					<i>53. Crapo St. New Bedford Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Funchal, Azores</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph P. Scannel, of the St. Catharina, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph P. Scannel
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Salanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Marshal's Office, in and for the County of San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1901

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Moita Fagal, Azores*, *April 29*, 190*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Jo Rosa</i>	<i>Martins Francisco</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fagal</i>	<i>Father, Antonio R. Martins, Cedros, Fagal, Azores</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
2	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fagal</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Carmo</i>	<i>Taunton</i>
3	<i>Jo Bettencourt</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	43	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Sister, Joana de Clara S. Joao, Pico, Azores</i>	<i>A. Bedford</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of *New York**5th May 1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>No</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother-in-law Frank Rose</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Coimbra</i>	
2	<i>No</i>	<i>By Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10 Bordes St. E. Bay View</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fajal, Azores</i>	
3	<i>No</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister, Virginia Rogers</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fajal, Azores</i>	
					<i>Prospect Place, Taunton, Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fajal, Azores</i>	
					<i>Daughter, Maria Bellinco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fajal, Azores</i>	
					<i>53 Crapin St. New Bedford Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fajal, Azores</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. DeMille, of the St. Madonna, from La Horta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

163

S. S. _____ arrived May 6, 1961, M., from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				Supp.
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.		
1	Costa, Antonio																							
2	Costa, Antonio																							
3	Costa, Antonio																							
4	Costa, Antonio																							
5	Costa, Antonio																							
6	Costa, Antonio																							
7	Costa, Antonio																							
8	Costa, Antonio																							
9	Costa, Antonio																							
10	Costa, Antonio																							
11	Costa, Antonio																							
12	Costa, Antonio																							
13	Costa, Antonio																							
14	Costa, Antonio																							
15	Costa, Antonio																							
16	Costa, Antonio																							
17	Costa, Antonio																							
18	Costa, Antonio																							
19	Costa, Antonio																							
20	Costa, Antonio																							
21	Costa, Antonio																							
22	Costa, Antonio																							
23	Costa, Antonio																							
24	Costa, Antonio																							
25	Costa, Antonio																							
26	Costa, Antonio																							
27	Costa, Antonio																							
28	Costa, Antonio																							
29	Costa, Antonio																							
30	Costa, Antonio																							
31	Costa, Antonio																							
32	Costa, Antonio																							
33	Costa, Antonio																							
34	Costa, Antonio																							
35	Costa, Antonio																							
36	Costa, Antonio																							
37	Costa, Antonio																							
38	Costa, Antonio																							
39	Costa, Antonio																							
40	Costa, Antonio																							
41	Costa, Antonio																							
42	Costa, Antonio																							
43	Costa, Antonio																							
44	Costa, Antonio																							
45	Costa, Antonio																							
46	Costa, Antonio																							
47	Costa, Antonio																							
48	Costa, Antonio																							
49	Costa, Antonio																							
50	Costa, Antonio																							
51	Costa, Antonio																							
52	Costa, Antonio																							
53	Costa, Antonio																							
54	Costa, Antonio																							
55	Costa, Antonio																							
56	Costa, Antonio																							
57	Costa, Antonio																							
58	Costa, Antonio																							
59	Costa, Antonio																							
60	Costa, Antonio																							
61	Costa, Antonio																							
62	Costa, Antonio																							
63	Costa, Antonio																							
64	Costa, Antonio																							
65	Costa, Antonio																							
66	Costa, Antonio																							
67	Costa, Antonio																							
68	Costa, Antonio																							
69	Costa, Antonio																							
70	Costa, Antonio																							
71	Costa, Antonio																							
72	Costa, Antonio																							
73	Costa, Antonio																							
74	Costa, Antonio																							
75	Costa, Antonio																							
76	Costa, Antonio																							
77	Costa, Antonio																							
78	Costa, Antonio																							
79	Costa, Antonio																							
80	Costa, Antonio																							
81	Costa, Antonio																							
82	Costa, Antonio																							
83	Costa, Antonio																							
84	Costa, Antonio																							
85	Costa, Antonio																							
86	Costa, Antonio																							
87	Costa, Antonio																							
88	Costa, Antonio																							
89	Costa, Antonio																							
90	Costa, Antonio																							
91	Costa, Antonio																							
92	Costa, Antonio																							
93	Costa, Antonio																							
94	Costa, Antonio																							
95	Costa, Antonio																							
96	Costa, Antonio																							
97	Costa, Antonio																							
98	Costa, Antonio																							
99	Costa, Antonio																							
100	Costa, Antonio																							

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. *arrived*

arrived

190

M.

from

161

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	...																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

165

S. S. "ALBA" A. T. P. 190

arrived

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
43	Briganti, Antonio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Reported missing May 8, 1911

Esposito, Angela de 13 1/2 from hosp. 5/9/11 11 pm
Belcoro, Salvatore

TOTALS

376

No. _____

165

arrived

, 190

M.,

, from

[illegible]

TOTALS:

6 37 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

S. S. MADONNA

(Fabre Line)

arrived May 6, 1911.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pope, Ma G'ppa	19	7	1		To int. hus. 12:55	St Raphael Loc 8010 Charleston J		6	1:25	-	-	-
2	Lotta, Rosaria	50	14	1		" brother	Per. Louie 658-2 169. wife			1:25	-	-	-
3	Roccia, Teresa	1	9	1		" brother	See 38						
4	Genna, Frances-a	19	13	1		" brothers	Per. Giovanni 2220-Taipei J		6	1:30	-	-	-
5	De Marco, Glorinda	1	10	1		" brother	Per. Luigi 110-14 Ave. Newark N.J. S			1:30	-	-	-
6	Belmonte, Vincenzo	6	15	1		" uncle	Per. Stefano 110-14 Ave. Newark N.J. S		8	11:0	2	2	2
7	Esposito, Maria & Rabbastilli, Carolina	17	9/10	2		" husband	Per. Stefano 110-14 Ave. Newark N.J. S		7	10:0	2	2	2
8	Rabasco, Vincenza	9	23	1		" int.hus.	Per. Stefano 110-14 Ave. Newark N.J. S						
9	Di Camillo, Lucia	13	29	1		" husband	St Raphael Loc 8010 Charleston J		6	1:45	-	-	-
10	D'Orazio, Antonio	13	28	1		" brother	Per. Rocco 400 N. York Ave. Astoria			2	-	-	-
11	Tortorici, Lucia	53	8	1		" brother	Per. Paolo 621-32 Ave. Elizabeth N.J.			3:40	-	1	-
12	Opulente, Francesca	6	9	1		" brother	Per. Eduardo 644-Wichg. Ave. Allyn S			2:40	-	1	-
13	Frezza, Libero	2	20			" mother	Per. Maria 1746 Ave. Allyn S		7	4	1	2	1
14	Curcio, Maria & dau	3	11/12	2		" husband	Per. Pasquale 6711-66 Allyn J		6	2:45	2	-	-
15	Dell'Erba, Grazia & son	9	9/10	2		" husband	" 510 816-10th Ave. N.Y.			"	-	2	-
16	De Nino, Rosa	9	12	1		" uncle	Per. F. 1025-16th St. N.Y. S			2:40	-	1	-
17	Dell'Erba, Angela	9	11	1		" brother	Per. L. 816-10th Ave. N.Y.			2:40	-	1	-
18	Scacco, Erigida	7	13	1		" husband	Per. Salvatore 1216 Hudson Ave J			2:40	-	1	-
19	Cottone, Croce	50	4	1		" husband	Per. La bella, Calogero 105 Ave. Allyn S		7	7	1	1	1
20	D'Achille, Elis & 3 ch	9	14/17	4		" husband	Per. Vito Vellingano 525-25th Ave. N.Y. S		6	2:40	-	4	-
21	Spadolini, Genoveffa & 2 ch	10	13/15	3		" husband	" Eugenio Ancillia 114 Sullivan Ave. N.Y. S			2:40	-	3	-
22	LoPresti, Ant'a & daughter	54	14/15	2		" brother	Per. Eugene 380 Berome Ave. N.Y. J			2:45	-	2	-
23	Sea, Anna, 2 ch & s-1-1	9	18/21	4		" husband	Per. father & son 2917-3rd Ave. S			2:40	-	2	-
24	Monticelli, Maria						Per. Maria 30 Canall Ave. N.Y. S			2:40	-	1	-
25	Merolla, Annunziata	23	15	1		" sister	St Raphael Loc 8010 Charleston J		6	2:40	-	1	-
26	Alfano, Domenica	18	23	1		" int.hus.	Per. Antonio 209-31st Ave. J			2:40	-	6	-
27	Nicosia, Lucrezia & 5 ch	56	9/14	6		" husband	Per. Ande Lucie 80 Stanton Ave. S			2:40	-	1	-
28	Palmeri, Angela	54	6	1		" sister	Per. Mrs. Anna Deleo 146 1st Ave. N.Y. J			2:45	-	1	-
29	Iscullo, Maria	19	11	1		" sister							

MADONNA MAY 6.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

167

S. S. Madonna

arrived

19

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Creslau, sailing Alcawick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911

at New York

Charles E. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brislau* sailing from *Bremer* April 22nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Döschner	Johanne	17	♂	s	German	German	Lehe	parents: Heinrich Döschner Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My Hoboken
2	Gerlach	Lida	23	♀	s	German	German	Lehe	parents: Lida Gerlach Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My Hoboken
3	Arth	Elise	26	♀	s	German	German	Lehe	parents: Elise Arth Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My Hoboken
4	Fritzsche	Erich	22	m	s	confectioner	German	Lehe	parents: Erich Fritzsche Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My Hoboken
5	Höhlein	Karl	20	m	s	merchant	German	Lehe	parents: Karl Hühlein Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My Hoboken
6	Höppner	Ester	40	♀	m	housewife	Russia	Russia	parents: Ester Höppner Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
7	—	Samuel	11	m	s	none	German	Lehe	parents: Samuel Höppner Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
8	—	Ida	4	♀	s	none	German	Lehe	parents: Ida Höppner Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
9	Dykes	James	40	m	s	technician	English	Germany	parents: James Dykes Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
10	J. S. Osten	Christian	41	m	m	merchant	German	Germany	parents: Christian Osten Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
11	—	Margarete	49	♀	s	none	German	Germany	parents: Margarete Osten Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
12	Hlinrichs	Anna	17	♀	s	none	German	Germany	parents: Anna Hlinrichs Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
13	Düthenhöfer	Carl	24	m	m	mechanic	German	Germany	parents: Carl Düthenhöfer Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
14	—	Barbette	24	♀	m	housewife	German	Germany	parents: Barbette Düthenhöfer Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
15	—	Carl	14	m	s	none	German	Germany	parents: Carl Düthenhöfer Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
16	Thoma	Georg	23	m	s	laborer	German	Germany	parents: Georg Thoma Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
17	Tünker	Paul	30	m	s	merchant	German	Germany	parents: Paul Tünker Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
18	Schäntzky	Arthur	38	m	s	merchant	Austria	Austria	parents: Arthur Schäntzky Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
19	Haselmann	Adalbert	18	m	s	electrician	German	Germany	parents: Adalbert Haselmann Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
20	—	Rudolf	17	m	s	merchant	German	Germany	parents: Rudolf Haselmann Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
21	Herrmann	Max	20	m	s	merchant	German	Germany	parents: Max Herrmann Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
22	Gutmann	Richard	31	m	m	laborer	German	Germany	parents: Richard Gutmann Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
23	Glompka	Jakob	16	m	s	butcher	Austria	Austria	parents: Jakob Glompka Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
24	Novak	Anna	26	♀	m	housewife	Bohemian	Bohemian	parents: Anna Novak Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
25	—	Agnes	4	♀	s	none	Bohemian	Bohemian	parents: Agnes Novak Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
26	Hecker	Adolf	42	m	m	merchant	German	Germany	parents: Adolf Hecker Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
27	—	Frank	48	♂	m	housewife	German	Germany	parents: Frank Hecker Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
28	—	Samuel	23	m	s	laborer	German	Germany	parents: Samuel Hecker Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
29	—	Anna	20	♀	s	none	German	Germany	parents: Anna Hecker Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York
30	—	Marie	18	♀	s	none	German	Germany	parents: Marie Hecker Kastell. 46. Lehe. Bremen	My New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brislau sailing from Bremen April 22nd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Döcher	17	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Lehe	parents: Heinrich Döcher, 16. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
2	Gerlach	23	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Bremen	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
3	Arth	26	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Berlin	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
4	Frische	22	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
5	Hühlein	20	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
6	Hoyer	40	♀	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia, Swarth	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
7	—	41	♂	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia, Swarth	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
8	—	4	♀	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia, Swarth	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
9	Dykes	20	♂	yes	yes	English	English	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
10	J. D. Oden	21	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
11	—	19	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
12	Hlinrichs	17	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
13	Düthenhöfer	27	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
14	—	27	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
15	—	17	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
16	Thoma	23	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
17	Tünker	30	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
18	Thaustrog	23	♂	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria, Wien	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
19	Haselmann	18	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
20	—	17	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
21	Herrmann	20	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
22	Gutmann	31	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
23	Telepha	16	♂	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria, Wien	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
24	Novardk	20	♀	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian, Wien	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
25	—	4	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
26	Hecker	22	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
27	—	48	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
28	—	23	♂	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
29	—	20	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken
30	—	18	♀	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	parents: 1. Kehr, 1. Bremerhaven	NY Hoboken

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Fred Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Lebe
2	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Köthen
3	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Pickelbach
4	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Burgsdorf
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Wittenhausen
6	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Lunskoi
7	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
8	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
9	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Vogelsbach
10	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
11	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
12	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
13	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
14	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
15	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
16	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
17	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
18	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
19	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
20	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
21	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
22	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
23	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
24	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
25	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
26	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
27	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
28	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
29	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		
30	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hagen 86 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	black	blue	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Page Deitz, of the Breslau, from Breslau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1918,

at New York, New York,
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Deitz

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Breslau, Sailing Vessel, do.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1911
at Port of New York
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, April 22nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Weeber	Frieda	18	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Spiegelberg	mother: Lina Weeber Spiegelberg, Prussia, Prov. Posen
2	Schimmwale	Carl	44	m	Engineer					München	brother: Carl Schimmwale Schimmwale, Spiegelberg, Prussia, Prov. Posen
3		Wilhelmine	39	f	housewife						
4	Briedermann	Emma	44	f	dressmaker					Reichenbach	brother: Alfred Briedermann Reichenbach, Reichenbach, Prussia, Prov. Posen
5	Wnochack	Hermann	38	m	Director					Reichenbach	brother: Alfred Briedermann Reichenbach, Reichenbach, Prussia, Prov. Posen
6	Schulze	Walter	14	m	none					Reichenbach	brother: Alfred Briedermann Reichenbach, Reichenbach, Prussia, Prov. Posen
7	Loosly	Lola	19	f	none					Reichenbach	brother: Alfred Briedermann Reichenbach, Reichenbach, Prussia, Prov. Posen
8	Darazil	Emil	24	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
9	Reichelt	Lina	40	f	housewife					Germany	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
10	Koch	Hermine	21	f	none					Hutgart	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
11	Hettich	Elise	24	f	none					Hutgart	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
12	Reiser	Hubert	27	m	merchant					Hutgart	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
13		Anna	28	f	housewife					Hutgart	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
14		Elara	4	f	none					Hutgart	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
15		Gerdine	2	f	none					Hutgart	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
16	Meier	Marie	26	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
17		Marie	26	f	none					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
18	Maizenbacher	Elsa	19	f	none					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
19	Hohner	William	18	m	traveller					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
20	Meier	Albert	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
21	Weiss	Heinrich	22	m	mechanic					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
22	Hochmann	Melchior	23	m	mechanic					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
23	Bernhard	Emilie	24	f	none					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
24	Keller	Anna	24	f	none					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
25		Theodora	24	f	none					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
26		Adolf	24	m	brewer					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
27	Wunderhalder	Hermann	24	m	unemployed					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
28		Marie	24	f	housewife					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
29		Marie	3	f	none					Esslingen	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria
30	Ebert	Carl	24	m	unemployed	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannover	brother: Emil Darazil Vienna, Austria

S1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1911

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	fair, blond, blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
2	self	yes	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	fair, blond, blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
3	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	4' 11"	blond, brown	Germany, Spiegelberg
4	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 1"	grey	Germany, Spiegelberg
5	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
6	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 6"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
7	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 6"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
8	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 6"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
9	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 4"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
10	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 7"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
11	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 3"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
12	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 6"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
13	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
14	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
15	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 4"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
16	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
17	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
18	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
19	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
20	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
21	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
22	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
23	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 4"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
24	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 3"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
25	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 3"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
26	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 1"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
27	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 6"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
28	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
29	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 5"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg
30	self	no	friend: Catherine Koeniginger 318 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 7"	blue	Germany, Spiegelberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Regier Master, of the Breslau, from Polmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at St. Louis, Mo.

James E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the British passing Alenith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at Port of New York
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen*, April 22nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mathias	Lina	23	q s cook	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hanover	mother: Marie Mathias Hanover, 1/11/1870	My Rochester
2	—	Amalie	26	q s none	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Mr. Mittenberg Mittenberg, 24 Dirschau 7/18/71	My New York
3	Omicronski	Jacob	61	m m private	"	"	"	Dirschau	acquaintance:	"
4	—	Helene	60	q s housewife	"	"	"	"	uncle: Moritz Moschowski Berlin, 48 Dirschau	"
5	Label	Riegina	30	q s dressmaker	"	Austria	Galicia	Germany Berlin	father: Anton Fische Varel 41, 1/11/1870	My New York
6	Frank	Heinrich	23	m s merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Varel	father: Johannes Fische Varel 41, 1/11/1870	My New York
7	Unrath	Karl	23	m s cigar maker	"	"	"	Abtengrün	father: Hermann Fische Varel 41, 1/11/1870	My Chicago
8	Heithamp	Heinrich	17	q s farmer	"	"	"	Hille	father: Hermann Fische Varel 41, 1/11/1870	My New York
9	Gurling	Friedrich	16	m s farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Fische Varel 41, 1/11/1870	My New York
10	Müller	Maurus	48	m s farmer	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland Haus	father: Engelberg 41, 1/11/1870	My New York
11	Bäcker	Frank	48	schneider	"	"	"	"	"	My New York
12	—	Pauline	43	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	Karl	6	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	Frank	8	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	Pauline	10	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Moore	Edith	28	q s none	"	"	"	"	brother: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
17	Brake	Simon	41	m m merchant	"	Austria	Galicia	Austria Wien	brother: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
18	—	Marie	37	q s housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	"
19	Wellauer	Walther	19	m s laborer	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland Bingen	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
20	Andersen	Gustine	23	q s private	"	Germany	German	Germany Dresden	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
21	Kihoresin	Melissa	34	q s housewife	"	Austria	"	Mitteleide	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
22	Weiss	Rosa	21	q s private	"	"	"	Altenburg	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
23	—	Riegina	17	q s private	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	"
24	Fagel	Ernst	20	m s merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
25	Figantse	Fany	30	q s none	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
26	Imig	Amig	31	q s none	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	"
27	Bednar	Emma	28	q s housewife	"	Austria	German	Austria Hocherau	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
28	Schwartz	Moses	56	q s merchant	"	"	"	Hungary	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
29	Calvin	Frank	45	q s none	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York
30	Hook	Landance	26	q s none	"	Austria	German	Germany Berlin	father: Franz Brake Wagram, 1/11/1870	My New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 5 1911

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	yes	no	uncle: Edw. Brincks 85 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			good		5' 8"	fair brown brown	none	Germany Hensberge
2	yes	mother	yes	no	uncle: Edw. Brincks 85 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			good		5' 3"	fair brown brown	none	Germany Hensberge
3	yes	uncle	yes	no	uncle: Edw. Brincks 85 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			good		5' 4"	grey blue	none	Germany Hensberge
4	yes	uncle	yes	no	uncle: Edw. Brincks 85 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			good		5' 4"	grey blue	none	Germany Hensberge
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 6"	brown brown	none	Germany Breslau
6	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 6"	brown brown	none	Germany Breslau
7	no	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 8"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
8	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 4"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
9	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 2"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
10	no	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 2"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 7"	fair dark brown	none	Austria Laitach
18	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 5"	black blue	none	Austria Laitach
19	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 11"	brown brown	none	Germany Hensberge
20	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 4 1/2"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
21	yes	husband	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 4"	grey blue	none	Germany Hensberge
22	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 4"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
23	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 4"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
24	yes	father	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 6"	brown brown	none	Germany Hensberge
25	yes	father	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 7"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
26	yes	friend	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 6"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
27	yes	husband	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 3"	black blue	none	Austria Hensberge
28	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 8"	brown blue	none	Germany Hensberge
29	no	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 6"	black blue	none	Germany Hensberge
30	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Emma Hoffmeyer 100 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.			good		5' 6"	black blue	none	Austria Hensberge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the Breslau, from Breslau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at Port of New York
Shas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Captain

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Breslau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at Port of New York
John E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pruslan* sailing from *Bremen* April 12th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Prochman	Klotilde	4	f	s nurse	yo yo	Germany	German	Germany Bismarck	aunt: Emilie Prochman Hirsberg, 22 Bismarck	My New York
2	"	Maria	47	f	s nurse	"	Austria	Hungary	"	"	"
3	Lysel	Josef	20	m	s blacksmith	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Haidbrunn	parents: Anton Tyrol Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
4	Alimela	Rozalia	20	f	s seamst	"	Polish	Galicia	Lucha	brother: Jan Alimela Lucha, Galicia	My New York
5	Neogyel	Thanna	30	f	m housewife	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Haidbrunn	brother: Josef Neogyel Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
6	"	Bozena	6	f	s nurse	mm	"	"	"	"	"
7	Liinka	Vlasta	17	f	s mine	yo yo	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	"	father: Jan Liinka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
8	Adamec	Anna	20	f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Adamec Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
9	Arka	Bohumil	20	m	s miller	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
10	Arka	Carl	20	m	s baker	"	Germany	German	Germany Freiburg	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
11	Arka	Anna	20	f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
12	Arka	Robert	20	m	s miller	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
13	Arka	Hermann	20	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
14	Arka	Christian	20	m	s priest	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
15	Arka	Georg	20	m	s baker	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
16	Arka	Mary	20	f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
17	Arka	Helena	18	f	s maid	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
18	Arka	Gerhard	20	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York
19	Arka	Ludwig	20	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Arka Haidbrunn, Moravia	My New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 5 1911 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	father	no	no	parents: Hoffmann Dorchmann 324 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5' 10"	fair	black	Hungary Budapest				
2	yes	self	no	no	same					5' 10"	grey		Hungary Budapest				
3	yes	self	no	no	aunt: Franz Vogel 17 Church St. New York, N.Y.					5' 10"	grey		Maravia Bihorec				
4	yes	self	no	no	brother: Ludwig Himmelst Box 211 New York, N.Y.					5' 10"	brown		Galicia Luch				
5	yes	self	no	no	husband: Elsie Herzog Lugent St. 107 Omaha, Neb.					5' 10"	black		Maravia Nachlovic				
6	yes	self	no	no	father:					5' 10"	light		Yostabice				
7	yes	self	no	no	aunt: Marie Thodora 209 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	blue		Bohemia Florice				
8	yes	self	no	no	brother: Ernst Winkler 305 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	brown		Wendys Yk.				
9	yes	self	no	no	brother: Ernst Winkler 305 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	blue		Gal. Florice				
10	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	brown		Germany Wiesbaden				
11	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	brown		Germany Wiesbaden				
12	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	black		Germany Wiesbaden				
13	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
14	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
15	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
16	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
17	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
18	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
19	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
20	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
21	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
22	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
23	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
24	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
25	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
26	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
27	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
28	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
29	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				
30	yes	self	no	no	brother: Rudolf Winkler 106 E. 14th St. New York					5' 10"	grey		Hollhausen				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Il Prager Master, of the Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at Port of New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Breslau, Alfred Kewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911
at New York
Thos. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkiah.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montana* sailing from *Providence*, *April 22nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11-10-34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 5 1911

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Rager Master, of the Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at Port of New York
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
By

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.


Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

6



at Last of New York
O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

	U.S. DOLLARS	DIMS.	TOTAL SQUARE FEET	TOTAL CUBIC FEET	S.I.	TRANSIT
First One	✓					
Second One	10			10' 143	153	5 5
Third One						
TOTAL						

May 6/1911

IM. 1111

IM.
STY
R R R
R A A
R I I
~~R I I~~
R I I
I A O
H G U
I A O
I A O
I A O

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Ind. Cuba		
and (Ind.)	143	153
None		
70		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *London* *April 22nd*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Widen</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	14-47409-7/15/40			See Pass Arthur-7244-2nd cabin-2-18			<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
3	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
4	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
5	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
6	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
7	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
8	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
9	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
10	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
11	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
12	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
13	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
14	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
15	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
16	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
17	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
18	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
19	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
20	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
21	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
22	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
23	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
24	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
25	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
26	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
27	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
28	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
29	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
30	<i>Widen</i>	<i>John</i>	14-47409-7/15/40						<i>John Widen, 1000 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* *April 22nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
2	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
3	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
4	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
5	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
6	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
7	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
8	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
9	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
10	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
11	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
12	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
13	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
14	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
15	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
16	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
17	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
18	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
19	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
20	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
21	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
22	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
23	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
24	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
25	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
26	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
27	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
28	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
29	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
30	<i>Pruden</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>14-47409-7/15/10</i>	<i>Free Press Arthur - 7244-2nd cabin - 2-15</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Pedro*

MAY 5 1911

1911

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
2	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
3	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
4	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
5	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
6	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
7	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
8	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
9	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
10	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
11	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
12	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
13	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
14	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
15	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
16	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
17	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
18	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
19	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
20	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
21	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
22	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
23	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
24	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
25	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
26	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
27	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
28	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
29	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			
30	<i>John J. Williams</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. P. Master, of the Breslau, from Breslau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
Chas. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Deplan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the City of Breslau, Poland, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at Barro of New York,
W. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 23rd 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Adna	Karel	20	M	I fam lab yes	Austria	Polish	Przemysl	father: Josef Adna Malin	N.Y. New York
2	Vyzgola	Jan	20	M	I fam lab yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Vincenty Vyzgola	Ill. Chicago
3	Ryda	Henryka	18	F	I maid none	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Simon Ryda	Pa. Wilkesbarre
4	Sadlo	Josefa	18	F	I fam lab yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Paul Ryda	N.Y. New York
5	Opinkowska	Michal	17	M	I fam lab none	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Henryk Sadlo	N.Y. New York
6	Kogowski	Maryanna	18	F	I maid	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Adam Opinkowski	Me. Portland
7	Kacris	Josef	19	M	I fam lab yes	Lithuania	Polish	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
8	Korvis	Francis	34	M	I fam lab yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
9	Tantos	Domitius	21	M	I fam lab yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
10	Gawlak	Wojciech	17	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
11	Korol	Antoni	17	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
12	Chermieier	Johann	16	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
13	Sirotek	Albina	17	F	I maid	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
14	Polistova	Anna	17	F	I maid	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
15	Kendlikova	Antoni	19	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
16	Spengler	Jan	18	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
17	Bartus	Maryanna	17	F	I maid	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
18	Friedman	Salomon	18	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
19	Straus	Berthold	20	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
20	Crepulis	Kurgis	18	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
21	Rajorenas	Jonas	20	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
22	Reich	Richard	30	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
23	Faros	Agnesha	33	F	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
24	Stankow	Stanislaw	9	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
25	Kalodziej	Anna	7	F	I maid	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
26	Kapanowska	Michal	25	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
27	Chocholowicz	Maryanna	19	F	I maid	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
28	Kengrazyn	Lolia	21	F	I maid	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago
29		Jan	24	M	I fam lab	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill. Chicago

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 22nd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Adina	Karel	20	M	I fam lat yes yes	Austria	Polish	Horowitz Austria	father: Josef Adina Melbion	N.Y.	New York
2	Vyzgola	Jan	20	M	I fam lat yes yes	"	Polish	Galicia	father: Vincenty Vyzgola	Ill.	Chicago
3	Legda	Henryka	18	F	I maid no no	"	"	Legowice	father: Symon Legda	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4		Josefa	18	F	I maid no no	"	"	Legowice	father: Josef Legda Legowice	"	"
5	Sadlo	Michal	17	M	I fam lat no no	"	"	Volhynia	father: Valenty Sadlo Fulten	N.Y.	New York
6	Opinkowska	Karyanna	18	F	I maid	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Adam Opinkowski	Me.	Portland
7	Kogowski	Josef	19	M	I fam lat yes yes	"	"	Poland	father: Adam Kogowski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kacris	Haras	34	M	I	"	"	"	father: Haras Kacris	Conn.	Agnewtown
9	Konis	Gonimars	21	M	I 1-24 325 4 (5-5) 8/14/40 N.O.C.I.	"	"	"	father: Gonimars Konis	Ill.	Kashua
10	Faulos	Ernst	19	M	I laborer yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	father: Ernst Faulos	N.Y.	New York
11	Gawlak	Wejcel	17	M	I fam lat	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Wejcel Gawlak	Ill.	St. Louis
12	Horial	Antoni	17	M	I	"	"	"	father: Antoni Horial	"	"
13	Oehmeier	Johann	16	M	I	Germany	German	Germany	father: Johann Oehmeier	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Sirolek	Abina	17	F	I maid	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Josef Sirolek	Ill.	Chicago
15	Polistwa	Anna	17	F	I	"	"	"	father: Anna Polistwa	"	"
16	Heudlikova	Antoni	19	M	I	"	"	"	father: Antoni Heudlikova	Oh.	Cleveland
17	Spengler	Jan	18	M	I laborer	"	"	"	father: Jan Spengler	Ill.	Chicago
18	Bartus	Karyanna	17	F	I maid	"	"	"	father: Karyanna Bartus	Conn.	Hartford
19	Friedman	Salomon	18	M	I	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Salomon Friedman	Mich.	Detroit
20	Straus	Reinhold	20	M	I clerk	Germany	German	Germany	father: Reinhold Straus	N.Y.	New York
21	Grepulis	Georgis	18	M	I fam lat	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	father: Georgis Grepulis	Mass.	Lundeland
22	Rajorenas	Thomas	20	M	I	"	"	"	father: Thomas Rajorenas	Conn.	Waterbury
23	Reich	Richard	30	M	I laborer yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Richard Reich	Wisc.	Antigo
24	Faroid	Agimasha	33	F	I housewife no no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	father: Agimasha Faroid	Pa.	Carnegie
25		Stankow	9	F	I no no	"	"	"	father: Stankow	"	"
26		Anna	7	F	I no no	"	"	"	father: Anna	"	"
27	Kalodzie	Michal	25	M	I fam lat	"	"	"	father: Michal Kalodzie	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kapanowska	Karyanna	19	F	I maid yes yes	"	"	"	father: Karyanna Kapanowska	Ill.	Chicago
29	Chocholowicz	Lofia	21	F	I	"	"	"	father: Lofia Chocholowicz	"	"
30	Hengryzn	Jan	24	M	I fam lat	"	"	"	father: Jan Hengryzn	W.	Chicago

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

MAY 5 1911, 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	brother	30	no	brother: 702 Anna St. 1431 Oak St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none			Bohemia	Mletcov
2	niece	8		uncle: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	"	"			Galicia	Preciszow
3	aunt	20		aunt: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						4	7	"	"	brown	"			"	Legorzyce
4	aunt	12		aunt: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						4	11	"	"	gray	"			"	"
5	brother	25		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	blue	"			"	Wysoka
6	brother	10		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						4	9	"	"	"	"			Russia	Zolgrady
7	"	30		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"			"	Vieliczka
8	"	25		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	"	br.	br.	"		"	Mingee
9	sister	20		sister: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"		"	Birchitski
10	common	25		common: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	Hungary
11	brother	5		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	Galicia
12	"	2		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	niece	25		niece: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	"	blue	"	"		Germany	München
14	brother	25		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bohemia	Lalny
15	aunt	25		aunt: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	blue	"	"		Bohemia	Predborice
16	niece	25		niece: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	gray	"	"		"	Zaluzi
17	brother	25		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	"	blue	"	"		Galicia	Trzegotka
18	brother	25		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	bl. gray	"	"		"	Subiczyn
19	father	20		father: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	br.	"	"		Russia	Ruba
20	niece	50		niece: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	blue	"	"		Germany	Mörsdorf
21	"	40		niece: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Tarnobrzeg
22	brother	8		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	"	br.	"	"		"	Panklewi
23	brother	50		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	blue	"	"		Germany	Gibran
24	husband	4		husband: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	blue	"	"		Galicia	Sokorow
25	father			father: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						4	"	"	"	br.	"	"		"	Tarnobrzeg
26										"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	brother	2		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	"	bl. blue	"	"		"	Bohemia
28	brother	20		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"		"	Legorzyce
29	brother	12		brother: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	"	br.	"	"		"	Bohemia
30	sister	4		sister: 309 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	blue	"	"		"	Dombrowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pagan Master, of the S.S. Breslan, from Treuen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1911

at

New York

E. M. Miller

Immigration Officer.

Officer

By

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but simply "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and show town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the St. Presley Police Hospital,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
 at Port of NY
Ed Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Breslau

sailing from Bremen

April 22nd

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Taren Anna	18	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Tarnobrzeg	father: Jakob Taren Tarnobrzeg. mother: Maria Taren Tarnobrzeg.	Ill. Chicago
2	Taniula Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	Hopa	father: Jan Taniula Tarnobrzeg.	Conn. Easton
3	Keegys Janos	17	M	family lab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Tisza	father: Keegys Janos Tisza. mother: Maryna Keegys Tisza.	Pa. Harrisville
4	Koryn Katarzyna	19	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Pchorze	mother: Maryna Koryn Pchorze. father: Pchorze Koryn Pchorze.	N.Y. Springfield
5	Kowczuk Jendochka	17	F	"	"	"	"	Belarus	father: Pchorze Kowczuk Pchorze.	N.Y. Rahway
6	Zakrewski Stanislaus	23	M	laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Culmburg	father: Karol Zakrewski Culmburg. mother: Maria Zakrewski Culmburg.	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Neska Ludwig	30	M	fireman	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	father: Ignaz Neska Prussia. mother: Maria Neska Prussia.	Wis. Racine
8	Heynowska Maryanna	17	F	servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Knapi	father: Heynowska Knapi. mother: Maria Heynowska Knapi.	N.Y. New York
9	Latina Johann	37	M	family lab	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	father: Latina Johann Portugal. mother: Maria Latina Portugal.	Cal. Bakersfield
10	Tomaszewski Adam	21	M	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother: Tefia Tomaszewska Russia. father: Adam Tomaszewska Russia.	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Kallanna	24	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	grandfather: Adam Kallanna. father: Kallanna Kallanna.	Pa. Easton
12	Kopec Wladyslaw	13	M	family lab	"	Austria	"	Galicia Komarow	father: Kopec Wladyslaw Komarow. mother: Maria Kopec Komarow.	Pa. Easton
13	Kosowska Rosa	20	F	maid	yes	"	"	Belarus	father: Kosowska Rosa. mother: Maria Kosowska Rosa.	N.Y. Holyoke
14	Kozowski Wladyslaw	20	M	family lab	no	Russia	"	Russia Golina	father: Kozowski Wladyslaw Golina. mother: Maria Kozowski Golina.	N.Y. Albany
15	Leinowski Josef	20	M	"	yes	"	"	Prussia	father: Leinowski Josef. mother: Maria Leinowski.	Ill. Chicago
16	Oragie Gaja	25	M	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Tarnobrzeg	father: Oragie Gaja Tarnobrzeg. mother: Maria Oragie Tarnobrzeg.	Pa. Helen
17	Medeiros Reinhold	19	M	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hannover	father: Reinhold Medeiros Hannover. mother: Maria Medeiros Hannover.	N.Y. Tarrytown
18	Demel Josef	24	M	tailor	"	"	"	Schönbühl	father: Demel Josef Schönbühl. mother: Maria Demel Schönbühl.	N.Y. New York
19	Kocab Emanuel	24	M	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia Birken	father: Kocab Emanuel Birken. mother: Maria Kocab Birken.	Pa. Dupont
20	Kabula Honorata	18	F	maid	"	"	"	Galicia Borek	father: Kabula Honorata Borek. mother: Maria Kabula Borek.	Pa. Dupont
21	Liwa Stanislaw	17	M	family lab	"	"	"	Alpiny	father: Liwa Stanislaw Alpiny. mother: Maria Liwa Alpiny.	Cal. Sacramento
22	Franciszek	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek. mother: Maria Franciszek.	"
23	Wickiewicz Franciszek	25	M	laborer	"	Russia	"	Russia Zebry	father: Wickiewicz Franciszek Zebry. mother: Maria Wickiewicz Zebry.	Pa. Edinburg
24	Korzejewski Feliks	18	M	family lab	no	"	"	Filipow	father: Korzejewski Feliks Filipow. mother: Maria Korzejewski Filipow.	N.Y. Baylond
25	Ladomski Franciszek	18	M	"	yes	"	"	Koln	father: Ladomski Franciszek Koln. mother: Maria Ladomski Koln.	Pa. Pottsville
26	Ladner Christoffel	18	M	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	father: Ladner Christoffel Portugal. mother: Maria Ladner Portugal.	Cal. Bakersfield
27	Kosman	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kosman. mother: Maria Kosman.	"
28	Zimn Florentina	20	F	maid	"	Russia	"	Russia Lubec	father: Zimn Florentina Lubec. mother: Maria Zimn Lubec.	N.Y. Staten Island
29	Kacron Magdalena	26	F	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia Komarow	father: Kacron Magdalena Komarow. mother: Maria Kacron Komarow.	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Breslau

sailing from Bremen

April 22nd

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Taren	Aima	11	F I maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Tarnobrzeg	father: Jakob Taren Tarnobrzeg	Ill. Chicago
2	Taninila	Aima	18	"	"	"	"	Hopa	father: Jan Taninila Tarnobrzeg	Conn. Cantonbury
3	Kezgyas	Janos	17	M I farmer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Visko	father: Kezgyas Janos Visko	Pa. Monroeville
4	Koryn	Katerzyna	19	F I maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Chorce	mother: Maryna Chorce	N.Y. Springville
5	Kowczuk	Jendocha	17	"	"	"	"	Schierzyne	father: Jcho Kowczuk Schierzyne	N.Y. Rahway
6	Zakrewski	Stanislaw	23	M I laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Culmburg	father: Marcel Zakrewski Culmburg	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Koka	Ludwig	30	M I fireman	yes	Germany	German	Deuben	father: Jozef Koka Deuben	Ind. Taconia
8	Heynowska	Maryanna	17	F I servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Knapy	father: Jozef Heynowska Knapy	N.Y. New York
9	Katrina	Johann	37	M I farmer	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Tigenen	father: Johann Katrina Tigenen	Cal. Bakersfield
10	Tomaszewski	Adam	31	M I laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kowal	mother: Tekla Tomaszewska Kowal	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	"	Katharina	24	F I housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Adam Katharina Kowal	Pa. Pottsville
12	"	Wladyslaw	13	M I farmer	yes	Austria	"	Galicia Komaron	father: Wladyslaw Komaron	Pa. Pottsville
13	Kopiec	Rosa	20	F I maid	yes	"	"	Ukrain	father: Jozef Kopiec	N.Y. Holyoke
14	Kosowska	Wladyslaw	20	M I farmer	no	Russia	"	Russia Golina	father: Jozef Kosowska Golina	N.Y. Albany
15	Rajewski	Jozef	20	M I farmer	yes	"	"	Poland	father: Rajewski Jozef	Ill. Chicago
16	Leiniewski	Gaja	25	M I farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Imatone	father: Leiniewski Gaja	Pa. Helen
17	Oragie	Rerichold	19	M I laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hannover	father: Oragie Rerichold	N.Y. Pottsville
18	Kedemms	Jozef	24	M I tailor	yes	"	"	Schierzal	father: Kedemms Jozef	N.Y. New York
19	Demel	Emmanuel	24	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia Birken	father: Demel Emmanuel	Pa. Dupont
20	Kocab	Honorata	18	F I maid	yes	"	Polish	Galicia Borek	father: Kocab Honorata	Pa. Dupont
21	Babula	Stanislaw	17	M I farmer	yes	"	"	Alpiny	father: Babula Stanislaw	Cal. Taconia
22	Liwa	Franciszek	15	"	"	"	"	"	father: Liwa Franciszek	"
23	"	Franciszek	25	M I baker	yes	Russia	"	Russia Zebry	father: Liwa Franciszek	Pa. Edwardsville
24	Wichniewski	Polikarp	18	M I farmer	no	"	"	Filipow	father: Wichniewski Polikarp	N.Y. Payson
25	Korzejewski	Franciszek	18	M I farmer	yes	"	"	Kolymorka	father: Korzejewski Franciszek	Pa. Beckville
26	Ladowski	Christoffel	18	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Tigenen	father: Ladowski Christoffel	Cal. Bakersfield
27	Ladner	Kaspar	17	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ladner Kaspar	"
28	"	Florentina	20	F I maid	yes	Russia	"	Russia Lubry	father: Ladner Florentina	N.Y. Taconia
29	Zim	Augdalena	26	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia Tarnobrzeg	father: Zim Augdalena	N.Y. New York
30	Kacron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kacron	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York.

MAY 3, 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime involving the honor or good name of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	10 mo		uncle Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	4 11	fair	bl. br.	none	Galia	St. Bonickli
2			25		uncle Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5		blue		"	Ky. a
3		brother	3		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 6		blue		Hungary	Visk
4	yes		15		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 1		blue		Galia	Pohore
5			8		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5		br.		Galia	Sukierzyne
6		brother	5		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 7		blue		Germany	Wendenitz
7	yes	self	20 yrs	1906 Wash.	brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 8				Germany	Granitz
8		mother	8 no	1908	brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	4 8				Galia	Kragy
9		causin	40 yrs	1906 Cal.	brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 2		br.		Switzerland	Dignien
10					brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 7	fair	bl. br.	none	Russia	Okna
11	yes	brother	40 yrs		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	4 11		gr.		"	Heim
12					brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	4 5		gr.		Galia	Komarow
13		mother	5		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5		blue		"	Udazyn
14		brother	25		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 8				Russia	Komalewa
15			15		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 10		br.		"	Granitz
16		brother	15		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 8		blue		Croatia	Frankovic
17			40 yrs	1906	brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 6				Germany	Frankovic
18		self	25 yrs		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 6				"	St. Skotkel
19			30		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 7		blue		Polonia	Birkhan
20					brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5		bl. br.		Galia	Borek
21			5		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 1		blue		"	Lilanzka
22		father	30		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5				"	
23					brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 5		br.		Russia	Zibry
24		S. brother	7		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 4		bl. blue		"	Filipowo
25			8		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 1				"	Helinowka
26		causin	15		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 4				Switzerland	Zibry
27		causin	40		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 3		br.		"	Frankenland
28					brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5		br. br.		Russia	Bielkowo
29		mother	57		brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no	5 2				"	Nagajnowka
30		friend	4 yrs	1906 M. J.	brother Paul Kosla 38 Ward St. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	no good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Gager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

May

1911

at San Francisco
W. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Captain

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Color or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, i. e., nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 1911
at *Port of New York*
Dr. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. *Prussian*

sailing from *Prussia*

22 April

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Prus</i>	<i>Adam</i>	26	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lishkova	wife: <i>Prus</i> father: <i>Prus</i>	<i>U. S. Newark</i>
2	<i>Lipchik</i>	<i>Isak</i>	26	M							
3	<i>Nichalec</i>	<i>Janos</i>	26	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Gredman	father: <i>Janos</i> mother: <i>Nichalec</i>	<i>107 New York</i>
4	<i>Gutytyryn</i>	<i>Agata</i>	18	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia Kacanowka	father: <i>Gutytyryn</i> mother: <i>Agata</i>	
5	<i>Remadyk</i>	<i>Katarayna</i>	20	F							
6	<i>Spiehlinger</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	23	M	merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschan	father: <i>Spiehlinger</i> mother: <i>Henrich</i>	<i>U. S. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Thirker</i>	<i>Fert</i>	32	M	farmer		Germany	German	Germany Karschan	father: <i>Thirker</i> mother: <i>Fert</i>	<i>U. S. Worcester</i>
8	<i>Erk</i>	<i>Kina</i>	36	F	housewife						
9	<i>Kochewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	30	M	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia Karschan	father: <i>Kochewski</i> mother: <i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>U. S. Kingston</i>
10	<i>Kopp</i>	<i>Johann</i>	49	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Karschan	father: <i>Kopp</i> mother: <i>Johann</i>	<i>U. S. Cincinnati</i>
11		<i>Anna</i>	48	F	housewife						
12		<i>Johann</i>	15	M		yes					
13		<i>Nicolaus</i>	13	M							
14		<i>Christina</i>	10	F							
15	<i>Prus</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Karschan	father: <i>Prus</i> mother: <i>Michael</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Kochewski</i>	<i>Mary</i>	45	F			Russia		Russia Karschan	father: <i>Kochewski</i> mother: <i>Mary</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>
17	<i>Gusinski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	21	M							
18	<i>Tomiatovska</i>	<i>Edwiga</i>	18	F	servant	yes					
19	<i>Tuliszewska</i>	<i>Katarayna</i>	21	F		yes					

88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 5 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	\$25 no		common large, Doroschenko Kovatch, 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 11"	fair	bl. blue	none	Russia	Linkowec	
2		\$25		sister, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
3		\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
4	uncle	\$25		uncle, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
5	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
6	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
7	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
8	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
9	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
10	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
11	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
12	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
13	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
14	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
15	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
16	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
17	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
18	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
19	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
20	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
21	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
22	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
23	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
24	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
25	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
26	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
27	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
28	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
29	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	
30	brother	\$25		brother, Anna, Kidalay 101 W. 11th St. 380	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary	Friedman	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,

at

W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

H. Prager

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schmidt Surgeon of the City of Breslau Germany five years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the University
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of Munich
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1911
at Port of New York
A. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Bremer* sailing from *Bremen* *April 22nd*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
<i>4</i>	<i>Sonnenwend</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y. Baker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria, Bohemia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother: Betty Sonnenwend Villen, Kurobata, Bohemia</i>	<i>N. D. S. John</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Ernest R. Paul
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S.

Pruska

sailing from *Pruska*

April 22nd

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Sonnenwend</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria, Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Pruska</i>	<i>Pruska</i>	<i>Walla: Betty Sonnenwend Vilna: Kuzobata Bohemia N.O. J. John</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Erman R. Paul
Inspector

List

187

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

MAY 5 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pagan Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer
W. S. Murphy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the City of Bremen, Germany, do hereby certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at Port of New York
W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *Preslau* sailing from *Bremen* April 22nd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Pirsga	Josef	18	✓	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Tapoly	father	Pirsga Valash N.Y. Yonkers
2	Brndt	Janos	43	✓	joiner	yes	yes	German	Wjputak	father	Brndt Storak Hungary Oh. Cleveland	
3	Starrec	Filop	18	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Salicia	father	Starrec Storak Hungary Mass Westfield	
4		Katarryna	32	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Salicia	father	Katarryna Storak Hungary Mass Westfield	
5		Fan	2	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Salicia	father	Fan Storak Hungary Mass Westfield	
6	Pasnik	Lefan	36	✓	black smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lebartov	uncle	Pasnik Storak Hungary N.Y.	
7	Kucharski	Micryslaw	28	✓	millar	no	no	Polish	Storak Hungary	uncle	Kucharski Storak Hungary N.Y.	
8	Kubinski	Mojische	19	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Storak Hungary	uncle	Kubinski Storak Hungary N.Y.	
9	Boider	Hernst	34	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Storak Hungary	uncle	Boider Storak Hungary N.Y.	
10		Hanie	20	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Storak Hungary	uncle	Hanie Storak Hungary N.Y.	
11		Blum	2	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Storak Hungary	uncle	Blum Storak Hungary N.Y.	
12	Kobek	Piotr	25	✓	farm laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Storak Hungary	uncle	Kobek Storak Hungary Conn Wallingford	
13	Skyskloski	Waclaw	18	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Storak Hungary	uncle	Skyskloski Storak Hungary N.Y.	
14	Wasilewski	Wladyslaw	19	✓	house wife	no	no	Polish	Storak Hungary	uncle	Wasilewski Storak Hungary N.Y.	
15	Lelane	Leonora	33	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Lelane Storak Hungary N.Y.	
16		Kasimir	7	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Kasimir Storak Hungary N.Y.	
17		Felis	4	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Felis Storak Hungary N.Y.	
18	Trakouys	Werauska	18	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Trakouys Storak Hungary N.Y.	
19	Lelane	Cecilia	57	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Lelane Storak Hungary N.Y.	
20	Lialis	Nikol	20	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Lialis Storak Hungary N.Y.	
21	Kuka	Josef	25	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Kuka Storak Hungary N.Y.	
22	Bausewicz	Jones	19	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Bausewicz Storak Hungary N.Y.	
23	Stoukus	Hanistaw	26	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Stoukus Storak Hungary N.Y.	
24	Luchinowicz	Anton	27	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Luchinowicz Storak Hungary N.Y.	
25	Spurska	Emilie	20	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Spurska Storak Hungary N.Y.	
26	Peculus	Jan	18	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Peculus Storak Hungary N.Y.	
27	Palapis	Jonas	18	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Palapis Storak Hungary N.Y.	
28	Rastorski	Syloster	30	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Rastorski Storak Hungary N.Y.	
29	Petrakis	Liguunund	25	✓	house wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Storak Hungary	uncle	Petrakis Storak Hungary N.Y.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 22nd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Pirsga	Joseph	18	M	farmer			Hungary	Tapoly, father Pirsga Valach	N.Y. Youkers
2	Andt	János	45	M	joiner	yes, yes	German	Hungary	Tapoly, brother Andt	Oh. Cleveland
3	Starrec	Filop	48	M					wife Maria Andt	
4		Maryanna	32	F	house wife	none	Polish	Poland	father Wojciech Starrec	Mass Westfield
5		Katarzyna	W.	F	house wife	1-346596-8-5-41-505			grandf.	
6		Fan	2	F		1-424802 3/11/43				
7	Pasnik	Hefan	36	M	blacksmith	yes, yes	Russian	Russia	mother Karpinski Alexander	N.Y.
8	Kucharski	Nicolas	28	M	mill				brother Lubin Kucharski	
9	Rubinski	Mojiche	19	M	father	2534414/37	Hebrew		brother Edecs Las Kucharski	
10	Border	Hernst	34	M	painter				brother Lea Rubinski	
11		Hania	20	F	house wife	2-8783N-10-7-41			brother Boris Rubinski	
12		Blum	2	F	house wife				brother Figa Border	
13	Kobek	Piotr	25	M	farmer	yes, yes	Polish		brother Kasper Kobek	Conn Wallingford
14	Tryskowski	Wacław	18	M	laborer	yes, yes			brother Zdzisław Kobek	
15	Wasilewski	Wladyslaw	19	M	house	yes, yes			brother Józef Tryskowski	
16	Lelone	Leonora	33	F	house wife		Lithuanian		brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
17		Karim	7	F	house	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
18		Julia	4	F	house	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
19	Trakaus	Wronka	18	F	house	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
20	Lelone	Cecilia	57	F	house	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
21	Lialis	Nikol	20	M	farmer	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
22	Kuka	Josef	25	M	farmer	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
23	Bausovics	José	19	M	house	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
24	Stoutus	Stanislaw	26	M	house	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
25	Luchinovic	Anton	27	M	house	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
26	Spurska	Emilie	20	F	house	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
27	Peculis	Jan	18	M	farmer	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
28	Palapis	Jonas	18	M	farmer	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
29	Rastorski	Sylvester	30	M	farmer	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	
30	Petrakis	Sigmond	20	M	farmer	yes, yes			brother Stanisław Tryskowski	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the H. Breslan, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,

at New York City
C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Captain

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the City of Bremen, joining herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1911
at port of New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* April 22nd, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rapkus	Lidouis	26	M	farmer			Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father Jonas Rapkus	Ill. Waukegan
2	Raila	Hanistlar	17	M	ya ya			Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father Jonas Rapkus	N.Y. Amsterdam
3	Grosik	Paukrack	50	M				Hungary German Hungary	Resicra father János Grosik	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Horvath	Stefan	29	M	gardener			Hungary German Hungary	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
5	Grordik	Famome	25	F	house wife			Slovak	Wienigau father János Rapkus	Pa. Bentleyville
6		Pekso	6	F	none					
7		Helen	2	F						
8		Amirill	5	M						
9	Mulik	Amia	24	F	maid			Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father János Rapkus	Pa. Erie
10	Cigreich	Franciska	20	F	house wife			Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father János Rapkus	Pa. Wyndolusung
11	Banyai	Foschua	48	M	house wife			Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father János Rapkus	Pa. Erie
12	Ratovosky	Andras	18	M	laborer			Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father János Rapkus	Pa. Erie
13	Farkas	Fotvan	38	M	carpenter			Hungary German Hungary	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
14	Skurek	Andras	27	M	laborer			Slovak	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y. Yonkers
15	Skapnanc	Fosch	25	M				Hungary German Hungary	Wienigau father János Rapkus	Pa. Connelville
16	Emodi	Fosch	16	M						
17	Chiru	Shiksa	50	M	none			Romanian	Wienigau father János Rapkus	Pa. Erie
18	Robespait	Tomicele	20	F	maid			Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father János Rapkus	Pa. Erie
19	Rapkreier	Franz	23	M	farmer			Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
20	Krajous	Anton	33	M				Prussia Lithuania Prussia	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
21	Abrahamotyer	Osip	27	M	ya ya			Prussian	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
22	Kodak	Luka	27	M	farmer			Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
23	Zuyrko	Demian	20	M	laborer			Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
24	Piatek	Maryanna	29	F	house wife			Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
25	Reukowski	Louisa	25	F	house wife			Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
26	Kulpin	Franz	26	M	smith			Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
27	Sprodus	Anton	20	M	farmer			Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
28	Wlodka	Nicola	27	M				Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
29		Wincusa	20	F	house wife			Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.
30	Romuel	Klemens	25	M	farmer			Polish	Wienigau father János Rapkus	N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 22nd, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tarkus	Lidous	26	M.	farmer			Wienygar	father Jonas Tarkus	Ill. Vankegan
2	Raila	Kamilar	17		ye. ye			Zelous	mother Antoina Raila	N.Y. Amsterdam
3	Grosik	Pankrac	50	M.		Hungary	German	Hungary	mother Antoina Grosik	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Horvath	Jefan	29	M.	gardener			Hungary	mother Antoina Horvath	N.Y.
5	Brordik	Fanome	25	F.	house wife		Slovak	Prada	mother Antoina Brordik	Pa. Bentleyville
6		Pekso	6		none					
7		Helen	2	F.						
8		Andrill	5	M.						
9	Mulik	Anna	24	F.	maid			Prada	father Antoina Mulik	Pa. Lehigh
10	Cyricik	Franciska	20	F.	house wife			Fengrestones	mother Antoina Cyricik	Pa. Wyndusung
11	Baugar	Joscfua	48	M.	house wife			Andapest	mother Antoina Baugar	N.Y.
12	Ratvopsky	Andras	18	M.	laborer			Bartha	father Antoina Ratvopsky	Pa. Ennaces
13	Farkas	Fotvan	38	M.	hunter		Hungary	Hahumamuch	mother Antoina Farkas	N.Y.
14	Skurek	Andras	27	M.	farmer		Slovak	Totsovar	mother Antoina Skurek	N.Y. Yonkers
15	Skapnans	Fotsef	25	M.			Hungary	Harskut	mother Antoina Skapnans	Pa. Connelville
16	Emodi	Ferancz	16					Harskut	mother Antoina Emodi	
17	Chiru	Shiksa	50	F.	none	Romanian		Leses	mother Antoina Chiru	Sharon
18	Robespaite	Tomicela	20	F.	maid			Laray	mother Antoina Robespaite	Conn. Souerville
19	Rapkierick	Tranz	23	M.	laborer			Jurgans	mother Antoina Rapkierick	N.Y.
20	Krajous	Anton	33					Furdian	mother Antoina Krajous	N.Y.
21	Brachemotyer	Osip	27	M.	ye. ye		Russian	Borasya	mother Antoina Brachemotyer	N.Y.
22	Modak	Luka	27	M.	farmer			Pollava	mother Antoina Modak	N.Y.
23	Zmyrko	Demian	20	M.	laborer		Polish	Pestkretie	mother Antoina Zmyrko	N.Y. Bayonne City
24	Piatek	Karyanna	29	F.	house wife			Popiarka	mother Antoina Piatek	N.Y. Detroit
25	Reukowski	Lougie	25	F.	farmer			Pylovinty	mother Antoina Reukowski	Pa. Pittston
26	Skulpin	Tranz	26	M.	blacksmith			Schaulem	mother Antoina Skulpin	N.Y. Belton Falls
27	Sprodus	Anton	20	M.	farmer			Lapory	mother Antoina Sprodus	N.Y. Lawrence
28	Wlodka	Nicolai	27	M.				Walockin	mother Antoina Wlodka	Boston
29		Wincusa	20	F.	house wife					
30	Romuel	Klause	25	M.	farmer			Wlodski	mother Antoina Romuel	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 6 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	16 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 4"	fair	bl. blue	none	Russia, Ungari		
2	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 3"	"	br	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
3	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 7"	"	gr. gr.	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
4	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 4"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
5	yes	self	20 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
6	no	mother			Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no		"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
7	no	self	20		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 4"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
8	no	self	20		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 4"	"	br	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
9	yes	self	5 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 2"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
10	yes	self	16 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 7"	"	blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
11	yes	self	16 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 6"	"	br. br.	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
12	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 9"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
13	no	self	45		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 5"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
14	yes	self	20 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
15	yes	self	25 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 8"	"	br. br.	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
16	yes	self	50 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 5"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
17	no	self	21 us		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
18	yes	self	15		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 4"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
19	yes	self	15		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	6	"	br	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
20	no	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 4"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
21	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 4"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
22	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 4"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
23	no	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 1"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
24	yes	self	6		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 7"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
25	yes	self	40		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 10"	"	bl. blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
26	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 7"	"	br	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
27	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5	"	blue	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
28	yes	self	45		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
29	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		
30	yes	self	25		Bro. C. Turcotte, Turcotte, 157 Spring Lake St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	good	no		"	"	"	Hungary, Kucigatanga		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pagan Master, of the S.S. Breslan, from Preusen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,

at Port of New York
Edg. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Edg. Murphy

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the City of Bremen, holding the certificate
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at Port of New York
J. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. *Treslin* sailing from *Tromsø* April 22nd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Kulinski	Anna	20	Y	10	Y	Y	Austria Polish Galicia	father Joseph Kulinski	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Cataryna	19	Y	5-16-70				Poland	father Jan Kulinski	
3	Procorovski	Wojciech	28	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Procorovski	Pa Wilkes-Barre
4	Glodrik	Marya	17	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Glodrik	Pa Portland
5	Breszat	Katarzyna	37	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Breszat	Conn New Britain
6	Partlowicz	Anna	6	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
7	Partlowicz	Anna	4	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
8	Partlowicz	Marya	18	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
9	Partlowicz	Anna	18	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
10	Partlowicz	Marya	17	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
11	Partlowicz	Marya	18	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
12	Partlowicz	Wojciech	35	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
13	Partlowicz	Anna	17	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
14	Partlowicz	Marya	22	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
15	Partlowicz	Marya	23	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
16	Partlowicz	Marya	18	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
17	Partlowicz	Marya	17	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
18	Partlowicz	Marya	30	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
19	Partlowicz	Marya	28	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
20	Partlowicz	Marya	18	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
21	Partlowicz	Marya	22	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
22	Partlowicz	Marya	25	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
23	Partlowicz	Marya	17	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
24	Partlowicz	Marya	19	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
25	Partlowicz	Marya	17	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
26	Partlowicz	Marya	26	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
27	Partlowicz	Marya	26	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
28	Partlowicz	Marya	28	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
29	Partlowicz	Marya	19	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	
30	Partlowicz	Marya	27	Y	1	Y	Y	Poland	father Karol Partlowicz	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Parsman

April 22nd

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Maduski Anna	20	F	house		Austria Polish	Galicia	Poland	father Anna Katusik	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Katarzynna	19	F	house					father Jan Katusik	
3	Moskorowski Wojciech	28	M	laborer					wife Maria Moskorowska	Pa. Wilkes Barre
4	Blodzik Marya	17	F	house					father Karol Blodzik	W. Portland
5	Wreszut Katarzyna	37	F	house					woman Polyzala Elzbieta	Conn. New Britain
6	Barblosing	6	F	house					mother	
7	Anna	41	F	house						
8	Markiewicz Maryanna	18	F	house					father Edward Markiewicz	Conn. Ludlow
9	Musiel Anna	18	F	house					Magdalena Magdalena galle	
10	Simoroka Karanna	17	F	house					mother Maria Musiel	
11	Murcap Wronika	18	F	house					Polina pol. Polina polska	Gilbertville
12	Pieniasz Wojciech	35	M	laborer					father Wojciech Simoroka	
13	Schielke Eitelie	17	F	house					Polina pol.	Ill. Chicago
14	Adam Wilhelm	27	M	house					father Peter Murcap	
15	Lux Paulina	23	F	house					Polina pol.	
16	Winter Emma	18	F	house					wife Maryanna Braniast	
17	Chylda Anna	17	F	house					Gawrylowa Gawrylowa	
18	Milavics Katarzyna	30	F	house					father Paul Schielke	Conn. Hartford
19	Flopp Frau	28	F	house					Ernie Brock	
20	Gutzbirger Georges	18	M	house					father Maria Adam	Terryville
21	Kaler August	22	M	house					Ernie Brock	
22	Brabula Borof	45	M	house					father August Lux	
23	Belania	17	F	house					mother Luise Winter	
24	Karimecki Franciszek	19	M	house					Chalinski Chalinski	
25	Sieminski Antoni	17	M	house					wife Chylda Anna	Oh. Cleveland
26	Surecki Waclymiec	26	M	carpenter					father Katarzyna	Pa. Monaca
27	Worinak Waclymiec	26	M	carpenter					father Barbara Katarzyna	Clarendon
28	Grabman Ernst	24	M	house					mother W. Anna Suchburger	Erie
29	Wachnicki Franz	19	M	house					Basel Basle	
30	Kasimir	27	M	house					father Kathias Kaler	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 6, 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30		bro. Sam Plamack Ruff Rochester, N.Y. 374 Black Rock St.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl. gr.	none	Galicia	Lwowa
2	S.		30		brother Michael Kowarski Brook Park, N.Y. 4112 11th Ave.						5 2		br.			Byortown
3	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 4		br.			Borek
4	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						4 11		bl. blue			Pader
5	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5		br. br.			
6	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5		bl. br.			
7	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						4 11		" "			Magdalena
8	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						4 9		br. br.			Kopica
9	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						4 7		bl. blue			
10	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 6		br.			
11	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 8		blue			Georgiowa
12	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5		" "			Russia
13	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 4		" "			Chelonek
14	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 2		grey			Koudorf
15	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 2		bl. blue			Chelonek
16	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 1		for bl. gr.	none	Galicia	Krynke
17	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 7		br. br.			Zawadka
18	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 4		bl. br.			Switzerland
19	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 4		" gr.			Basel
20	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 6		gr. blue			Borek
21	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5		bl. blue			
22	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 4		" "			Russia
23	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 4		" "			Cieszyn
24	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 4		" "			Russia
25	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 8		bl. blue			Koniat
26	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 8		" blue			Wloclawek
27	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 7		" "			Germany
28	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 6		br.			Haltstadt
29	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.						5 5		bl. blue			Stomzetke
30	S.		30		brother Stanislaw Kowarski Box 48 Westfield, N.Y.								" "			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gagnier Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,

at New York
W. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

W. J. Murphy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Port of New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914
at Port of New York
W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *T. Koslan* sailing from *Primen* April 22nd, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Witt	Olga	19	F	maid	German	Germany	Germany	Kielings, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
2	Kasinger	Franz	44	M	farmer	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
3	Luabe	Fabek	19	M	laborer	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
4	Ofiara	Josefa	18	F	maid	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
5	Lopkowski	Fanos	30	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
6	Kanart	Pal	38	M	blacksmith	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
7	Rzaca	Ernest	18	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
8	Schinsky	Ernest	19	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
9	Killi	Fanos	24	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
10	Rombur	Adam	32	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
11		Elisabetha	25	F	housewife	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
12		Nicodamus	31	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
13		Josef	1	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
14	Losowski	Josef	37	M	farmer	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
15		Josef	19	M	farmer	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
16		Katharina	15	F	maid	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
17	Grabkowski	Josefa	32	F	housewife	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
18	Podleski	Charynna	17	F	maid	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
19	Turek	Kalgorzata	18	F	maid	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
20		Leon	9	M	none	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
21	Kaczmarek	Franz	26	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
22	Reur	Josef	28	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
23	Heinrich	Salomon	27	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
24	Baznicka	Anna	21	F	maid	Polish	Poland	Poland	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
25	Kisielowski	Franz	40	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
26		Stanislaw	16	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
27	Putrak	Piotr	30	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
28	Rurycki	Stefan	27	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
29	Livanovich	Alexander	20	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.
30	Majerovic	Jakov	38	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kasinger, Koller Juliana Witt	N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 5 1911, 19

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	100		common Fred. Tregun 835 East Brooklyn St. No No No No good No			5' 2"	fair	bl. br.		none	Russia	Leningrad			
2		25 yrs			1707 Atlantic Ave. New York			5' 4"		br.			Austria	St. Marien			
3		18 yrs			Walter Ludek, Langman and Father's name			5' 5"		br.			Galia	Laska			
4	S.	25			Josephine, Langman			5' 1"		gray			"	Bojanow			
5		28 yrs			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 4"		blue			Hungary	Brezglovan			
6	S.	18 yrs			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 10"		blue			"	Kishkegza			
7		15			Rockland Road, St. To. Forwardham			5' 6"					Russia	Poznań			
8	No	37			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 8"		br. br.			Hungary	Zboro			
9	No	35			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 10"		bl. br.			"	Krasnye			
10	Se	300			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			6'		blue			Russia	Belintor			
11	S.	410			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			4' 9"					"	"			
12					Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman								"	"			
13					Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman								"	"			
14	self	100			1207 Lanning St. New York												
15	father	- no			1207 Lanning St. New York												
16					1207 Lanning St. New York												
17	S.	self	15		Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 1"	fair	bl. blue		none	Russia	Koral			
18	S.	30			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			4' 11"					"	Gilorda			
19	S.	30			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 1"		gr.			"	Koral			
20	S.	mother			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman								"				
21	S.	self	30		Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 5"		bl. br.			"	Gadow			
22	S.	25			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 6"		blue			Hungary	Tepred			
23	S.	25			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 6"					"	Terecseny			
24	S.	22			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 4"					Galia	Podgorze			
25	S.	45 yrs			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 4"					Russia	Velki			
26	S.	father			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			4' 10"					"	Karschan			
27	S.	self	30		Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 4"					"	Gatzeno			
28	S.	25			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 6"					"	Gulhono			
29	S.	25			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 6"		br.			"	Kozen			
30	S.	25 yrs			Prof. Pessia, sister, Lipkowsky, Langman			5' 5"		bl. br.			Croatia	Mengerova			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Pagan Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Pagan

Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
A. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. J. Preston Salina Hospital
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1911
 at Port of New York
W. J. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia*

sailing from *Bremen*

April 22, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lencio	Caro	38	M	Farmer				father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
2	Abadio	Alfo	12	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
3	Subotic		25	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
4	Tigrovic	Simu	18	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
5	Chio	Wilos	19	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
6	Brinkner	Jakob	25	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
7		August	50	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
8		Heinrich	23	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
9		Harry	13	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
10	Tesko	Fransisco	26	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
11	Konetzko	Stanislaw	19	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
12	Bradyvic	Anton	26	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
13	Subotic	Anton	28	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
14		Tera	22	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
15	Tol	Mara	20	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
16	Tiger jagu	Katalin	19	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
17		Harb	38	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
18		Maria	26	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
19	Barinusha	Toset	24	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
20	Hosih	Simon	34	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
21	Barinusha	Andras	33	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
22	Calos		16	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
23	Sholesar	Gyula	27	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
24	Shapus	Samme	48	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
25	Bokacsor	Adam	30	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
26	Karlbnik	Zuzanna	21	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
27	Heindala	Eva	18	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
28	Gobl	Frana	25	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
29	Schulshi	Waleru	32	M					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie
30	Pogoda	Anna	29	F					father teacher Sengie	Ca Carnegie

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. *Creslau* sailing from *Bremen* *April 22*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Lensio	Cavo	38	M	farmer			Hungary	Broia, Broia	Broia, Broia
2	Magio	Lipo	12	M						
3	Labetic		25	M						
4	Tigrovic	Simor	18	M						
5	Chio	Wilos	19	M						
6	Brinkner	Sakob	25	M						
7		Angus	50	M						
8		Heinrich	23	M						
9		Harry	13	M						
10	Tesko	Franklin	26	M						
11	Konietzko	Stanislaw	19	M						
12	Bradavie	Anton	26	M						
13	Janic	Anton	28	M						
14		Tera	22	F						
15	Tol	Uara	20	F						
16	Tiger	Katalin	19	F						
17		Harb	38	M						
18		Baria	26	F						
19	Barinusha	Corset	24	F						
20	Hosin	Simon	34	M						
21	Barinusha	Andras	33	M						
22	Calos		16	M						
23	Sholesar	Gyula	27	M						
24	Shaput	Samme	48	F						
25	Bohacser	Adam	30	M						
26	Harbink	Zuzanna	21	F						
27	Heindala	Eva	18	F						
28	Gobl	Franz	25	M						
29	Shkulshi	Walerdy	32	M						
30	Bozoda	Anna	29	F						

List

43

MAY 6 1911

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vagen Master, of the S.S. Breslan, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911.

at Port of NY

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Captain

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Kinch, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also on town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *City of Bremen*, *polling Herewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality*
of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of May, 1911

at

City of Bremen

E. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proslan* sailing from *Prusen* *April 22nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kasa	Stephania	17	F	maid			Polish Galicia Prussia	father Jan Kasa	galicia W. Kasprch
2		Karolina	24		1-218350				mother Zofia Gladys	Conn Ver Britain
3	Chimelorec	Marya	11		none				father	
4	Rajczak	Wojciech	30	M	farm				brother Tekla Rajczak	Hartford
5		Elzbieta	27	F	house				brother	
6		Wladyslaw	4	M	none				grandmother	
7		Lucia	3	F	1-176177					
8	Kuczek	Rudolf	14	M	7-197285				brother Maria Przeliska	Pa. Allegheny
9		Wladyslaw	9	M						
10		Katylida	7	F						
11	Kachniak	Stanislaw	25	M	farm			Prussia	mother Rosalia Kachniak	Oh. Cleveland
12	Czupicha	Fan	34	F	house				father	
13	Vicsz	Rosina	18	F	wife			Hungary German Hungary	brother	V. F. Elisabeth
14		Barbara	2	F	none					
15		Peter	8	M	none					
16	Kess	Anna Margaretha	17	F	house			Prussia	mother Barbara Kess	Prussia Siedel
17		Margaretha	13	F	none				brother	
18		Johannes	16	M	laborer					
19		Jakob	4	M	none					
20	Wisniewski	Alexander	15	M	laborer			Polish	brother Jan Wisniewski	Pa. Kingston
21	Sadloski	Jakob	16	M					brother	Packville
22	Bugdan	Adam	19	M	6-80047-1-11-40				brother	Kingston
23	Hankewicz	Pioter	28	M	cook				brother	California
24		Katarina	20	F	wife				brother	
25	Janssen	Eda	27	F	farm			Germany Bremen	brother	Germany
26		Tina	28	F	house				brother	
27		Hilda	2	F	none				brother	
28		Johann	11	M					brother	
29	Tefcsik	Filomena	17	F	maid			Hungary Slavak Hungary	brother	Wis Racine
30	Rodoin	George	36	M	laborer			Romanian	brother	Oh. Hartman ferry

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 6 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	25		male <i>Fabek, Jacob</i>	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	<i>Galicia Trzania</i>
2					male <i>Kapoth, J. Y.</i>						4	11	bl.	grey			<i>Padon</i>
3	no	15			father <i>Chimelovics, Cantaleon</i>						4	2		br.			<i>Olegor</i>
4	yes	husb	75		1901, <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>						5	5		blue			
5	S	husb	H/80		1901, <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>						5	4					
6	S	father			male												
7	S				father <i>Rubin, Shura</i>						4	5		br.			<i>Galicia Ciesnomice</i>
8					1901, <i>Allegany Co.</i>						4	1		blue			
9														br.			
10											5	4		bl.	blue		<i>Russia Tursk</i>
11	S	self	26		1891, <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>						5	9		bl.	blue		
12	S				1905, <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>						5	3					<i>Hungary Sz. Peter</i>
13					father												
14		mother															
15																	
16	S	self	25		husb <i>Adam, Hess</i>						5			bl.	br.		<i>Russia Gobel</i>
17	S	mother			father						5	5		bl.			
18	S										4	10		blue			
19	S													br.			
20	S	self	60		husb <i>Joseph, Winiogski</i>						5	2					<i>Zelby</i>
21	S				1895, <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>						5	5		bl.	br.		<i>Malinowka</i>
22	S				husb <i>Joseph, Winiogski</i>						5	4		br.			<i>Madzlowo</i>
23	S				1901, <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>						5	5		blue			<i>Harki</i>
24	S	husb			husb <i>John, Thuker</i>						5	7		gr.			
25	S	self	40		husb <i>John, Thuker</i>						5	8		bl.			<i>Germany Westbury</i>
26	S	husb									5	2		br.			
27	S	father			male												
28	S																
29	S	self	35		husb <i>Joseph, Winiogski</i>						4	10		bl.	gr.		<i>Hungary Bozoly</i>
30	S				1901, <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>						5	7		bl.	br.		<i>Bozoly</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing Merewell, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at New York
Edw. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Meslan*sailing from *Pruman*April 22nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bulman	Auguste	27	F	house wife	no no	Russia German	Russia Tamoor	Father Ferdinand Schrida	Mont Kalispell
2	,	Karl	4	M	none				grandf	
3	,	Sauard	3							
4	,	Regina	2	F						
5	Rymarz	Josefa	17	F	ya ya	Austria Polish	Galicia	Walachoska	Father Michal Rymarz	N.Y. Newark
6	Kolinn	Nikolaj	17	M	farmer			Walachoska	mother Luiza Polany	
7	Peleschky	Stefan	17			Ruthenian		Turistka	mother Agnes Palachata	N.Y. Bridgeton
8	Midler	Karoly	16			no no	Hungary Slovak	Hungary Palanca	mother Midler Anna	N.Y. Passaic
9	Potocky	Fanos	26	M	ya ya				wife Potocky Maria	Pa. Uniontown
10	Furasz	Agneska	28	F	wife	7-158665 - 4-8-41	Austria Polish	Regienka	mother Franka Mandrie	Oh. Cleveland
11	,	Viktoria	8	F	none	no no			grandmother	
12	,	Ferdinand	6	M		5-72855 - 3-16-39-505				
13	Grinstein	Schepel	33	M	butcher	ya ya	Russia Hebrew	Ponovica	wife Chana Grinstein	N.Y.
14	Weber	Georg	26	M	farmer		Hungary German	Hungary Koromp	wife Maria Weber	Pa. Allegheny
15	Likora	Anton	25	M	laborer	no no	Hungary Slovak	Hungary Isacka	wife Luiza Antora	Pa. Nor. Pac.
16	Repesik	Fanos	31	M					wife Anna Repesik	
17	Gavel	Anna	32	F	house wife	ya ya	Austria Polish	Galicia	Father Karim Jusar	Oh. Cleveland
18	,	Kolena	10	F	none				grandmother	
19	Welker	Franz	27	M	weaver		Hungary German	Hungary Jagydinod	mother Maria Welker	Oh. Cincinnati
20	Komar	Janos	17	M	farmer	no no	Austria Ruthenian	Galicia Kalastor	Father Jan Komar	N.Y. Yonkers
21	Hudecz	Josef	46	M	ya ya	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Jagydinod	wife Anna Hudecz	Oh. Milwaukee
22	Zovincier	Stefan	33	M					mother Franka Zovincier	
23	Gregor	Johann	24	M					mother Anna Gregor	
24	Kott	Michal	43	M	house	no no	Russia Polish	Russia Myunglar	Father Jan Kott	N.Y.
25	,	Sofia	32	F	wife				mother Anna Kott	
26	Rahn	Albertina	23	F	maid	ya ya	German		Father Konrad Rahn	
27	Bielicki	Josef	18	M	farmer		Polish		Father Josef Bielicki	N.Y. Bayonne
28	Kopka	Marcel	33	M	laborer				wife Anna Kopka	Torrey City
29	Grapkowski	Anton	40	M		no no			wife Anna Grapkowski	
30	Radziński	Roman	19	M	ya ya				Father Wojciech Radziński	Conn. Torreyville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3, 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25		husb. Ferdinand Polman 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl. gr.	blue	none	Russia Tarnow
2	yes	mother			father											"
3	yes	self														"
4	yes	self	25		consin Tolina Parcel 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5		bl. br.			Galicia Volodowka
5	yes	self	25		father						4 10		bl. br.			"
6	yes	self	19		father Fran Petashay 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 4		bl. br.			Turin Ka
7	yes	self	8		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5		bl. blue			Hungary Patonca
8	yes	self	22		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 5		br. br.			Bartfa
9	yes	self	22		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 5		bl. grey			Galicia Wegierska
10	yes	self	10		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						4					"
11	yes	mother														"
12	yes	self	25		brother Israel Grigorenko 116 East 110 St. N.Y.						5 6		bl. br.			Russia Ponewicz
13	yes	self	25		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						6		bl. blue			Hungary Torompa
14	yes	self	25		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 7		bl. blue			Crocia
15	yes	self	22		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 6		bl. br.			"
16	yes	self	22		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 5		bl. blue			Galicia Wegierska
17	yes	self	26		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						4 4					"
18	yes	mother														"
19	yes	self	40		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 5					Hungary N. Dismad
20	yes	self	24		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 6		bl. blue			Galicia Maleson
21	yes	self	24		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 5		grey			Hungary Nagyvaradja
22	yes	self	20		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 2		bl. br.			Ungary Nagyvaradja
23	yes	self	20		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 3		bl. grey			"
24	yes	self	59		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 4		grey			Russia Wymyslov
25	yes	husb									5 2		bl. blue			"
26	yes	self	40		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 4					Tamulka
27	yes	self	35		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 4		grey			Vanovo
28	yes	self	27		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 10		bl. blue			Czermin
29	yes	self	28		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 5		grey			"
30	yes	self	28		bro. Mito Mitaly 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 4					Chygo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., from B. M. M., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at Port of New York
W. S. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
W. S. M. M.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrating is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schmidt Surgeon of the City of Breslau Poland Germany
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

May

1911

at

New York

W. H. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Pruslan* sailing from *Pruslan* *April 22nd*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
<i>13</i>			<i>18</i>												
1	<i>Wieduski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
2		<i>Karolina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Goa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>
3	<i>Lek</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>mother</i>	<i>Goa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>
4		<i>Francis</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Goa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>
5	<i>Kakowska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Goa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>
6	<i>Marchaska</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Goa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>
7	<i>Polias</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Goa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>
8	<i>Cicnielski</i>	<i>Karvery</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Goa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wymyslos</i>
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Prussia* *April 22nd*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>13</i>			<i>18</i>										
1	<i>Wiedowski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wynyslaw</i>	<i>Wynyslaw</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wynyslaw</i>
2		<i>Karolina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>mother</i>	<i>Goa</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Lek</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Zislarn</i>	<i>Zislarn</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4		<i>Francis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>grandson</i>		
5	<i>Kukowska</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>mother</i>	<i>Jadwiga</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Marchaska</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>						<i>wife</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Colias</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>						<i>wife</i>	<i>Valentyna</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Cienielski</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>ya ya</i>						<i>mother</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9											<i>Prussia</i>		
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 12

203

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1911, 19

Arriving at Port of						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.											
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	1874	no	Brooklyn, near Sandy Hook, N.Y.	brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blt. grey	none	Russia Wymystow
2	husb	30	no		husb Left Josef								5' 2"	"	blt. blue		Zielosno
3	S.	husb	1878		husb left Josef								4' 9"	"	blt. blue		"
4	S.	father	-		father								-	"	gr		"
5	self	35			Wingaster Gustavus Francis												
6	S.	19			father Francis Kischka								5' 2"	fair	blt. blue	none	Russia Seborg
7	hus	28	yes	1878	husb left Josef								5' 4"	"	grey		Michawa
8	Sye	Do no			husb left Josef								5' 5"	"	blue		Zegleszyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. J. Jagan Master* of the *S. Y. Breslan*, from *Princeton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

May, 1911

at

Port of New York

John Murphy

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Captain

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt Surgeon of the City of Breslau holding the certificate
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. *Prulau* sailing from *Bremen* April 22nd, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Herschel Hugo	28	M	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	father: Herm. Herschel, mother: Catharina Herschel, both born in Germany	St. Hoboken
2	Guttmann Isidor	26	M	Merchant		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father: Gustav Guttmann, mother: Fannie Guttmann, both born in Hungary	Cleveland
3	Rosa	20	F	Housewife						
4	Urban Juraj	28	M	Farmer		Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	father: Juraj Urban, mother: Katarina Urban, both born in Slovakia	
5	Padermick Josef	21	M	Student		Austria	Czech	Austria	father: Josef Padermick, mother: Katerina Padermick, both born in Austria	Chicago
6	Wapicka Franz	17	M	Farmer					father: Franz Wapicka, mother: Katerina Wapicka, both born in Austria	
7	Smirka Antonie	19	F	Stewardess					father: Antonie Smirka, mother: Katerina Smirka, both born in Austria	
8	Kaspar Anna	18	F						father: Kaspar Kaspar, mother: Katerina Kaspar, both born in Austria	
9	Lachetky Arthur	23	M	Farmer		Prussia	German	Germany	father: Arthur Lachetky, mother: Katerina Lachetky, both born in Prussia	Buffalo
10	Calra Marya	21	F	Servant		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father: Marya Calra, mother: Katerina Calra, both born in Austria	Chicago
11	Chavrat Chava	18	F						father: Chavrat Chavrat, mother: Katerina Chavrat, both born in Austria	
12	Wola Amelia	20	F						father: Wola Wola, mother: Katerina Wola, both born in Austria	
13	Kasper Katarzyna	17	F						father: Kasper Kasper, mother: Katerina Kasper, both born in Austria	
14	Kazan Piotr	33	M	Farmer					father: Piotr Kazan, mother: Katerina Kazan, both born in Austria	
15	Wapicki Ignacy	24	M						father: Ignacy Wapicki, mother: Katerina Wapicki, both born in Austria	
16	Begonowicz Wiktor	25	M						father: Wiktor Begonowicz, mother: Katerina Begonowicz, both born in Austria	
17	Magda Stefan	17	F						father: Stefan Magda, mother: Katerina Magda, both born in Austria	
18	Mackiewicz Wladyslaw	24	M						father: Wladyslaw Mackiewicz, mother: Katerina Mackiewicz, both born in Austria	
19	Chmielecki Michal	27	M	Musician					father: Michal Chmielecki, mother: Katerina Chmielecki, both born in Austria	
20	Kajtlao Josef	17	M	Farmer					father: Josef Kajtlao, mother: Katerina Kajtlao, both born in Austria	
21	Wang Marico	26	M			Hungary	German	Hungary	father: Marico Wang, mother: Katerina Wang, both born in Hungary	Cleveland

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. *Burlair* sailing from *Bremen* April 22nd 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	Herschel	Hugo	28	M	farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany, Genthin	father: Altm. Herschel, mother: Emma Herschel	N. York
2	Guttmann	Eldor	26	M	merchant		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Budapest	brother: Gustav King, sister: Mary King	O. Cleveland
3		Rosa	25	F	housewife						
4	Urban	Juray	28	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Nagolca	wife: Julia Urban	
5	Pardernik	Josef	21	M	student		Austria	Czech	Austria, Bohemia, Hradec Kralupy	father: Josef Pardernik, mother: Anna Pardernik	Ill. Chicago
6	Vapichla	Frank	17	M	laborer					Land: Maria Vapichla, father: Anton Vapichla	
7	Smirka	Antoine	19	F	servant					Kucimie, Poland	
8	Kaspar	Anna	18	F						Christ: Kaspar, father: Kaspar, mother: Anna	
9	Lachsky	Arthur	23	M	laborer		Austria	German	Austria, Vienna	mother: Anna Lachsky, father: Arthur Lachsky	N. York
10	Calra	Narya	21	F	servant		Austria	Polish	Austria, Galatz	mother: Anna Calra, father: Narya Calra	Ill. Chicago
11	Chavrat	Chava	16	F						father: Chavrat, mother: Chava	
12	Stole	Amela	20	F			Polish			father: Stole, mother: Amela	
13	Kasper	Katarzyna	17	F						father: Kasper, mother: Katarzyna	
14	Mazan	Piotr	33	M	laborer					father: Mazan, mother: Piotr	
15	Vapichai	Ignacy	24	M						father: Vapichai, mother: Ignacy	
16	Bogonsnik	Mikolaj	25	M						father: Bogonsnik, mother: Mikolaj	
17	Magda	Stefan	17	M						father: Magda, mother: Stefan	
18	Mackiewicz	Wladyslaw	24	M	smith					father: Mackiewicz, mother: Wladyslaw	
19	Orneclai	Michal	27	M	musician					father: Orneclai, mother: Michal	
20	Kajtlao	Josef	17	M	laborer					father: Kajtlao, mother: Josef	
21	Wang	Marcel	26	M			Hungary	German	Hungary, Buda	wife: Margarette Wang	O. Cleveland

262

MAY 6 1911

IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grager Master, of the S. Breslan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911.

at

City of Newport

W. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Captain

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BEAUC).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the U. S. Breton, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Chindin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at Port of New York

Wm. May
Immigration Officer.

315 aliens

24 Sil

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pruslan* sailing from *Bremen* *22/4* 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	<i>Dieck</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yu yu Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>father: Bernhard Dieck Bremen Hafen 93. Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Mahlmann</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Friedrich Wulsdorf Wilhelmstr. 4 Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Thieme</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: August Thieme Berlin Stromstr. 50 N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Holenböken</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Adolf Holenböken Bremen Hafen 93. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* *22/4* 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
	<i>Crew</i>		<i>20</i>									
1	<i>Guiden</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>father: Bernhard Guiden Bremen-Laven, Hafen 91</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Mahlmann</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Friedrich Mahlmann Hildesheim street 4</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Thieme</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: August Thieme Berlin, Stromstrasse 50</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Holtenboken</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Hans Holtenboken Bremen-Laven, Rickmersstrasse 58</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 5 1911

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Payer Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Payer
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at Port of New York
C. B. Simpson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

208

S. S.

arrived

190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. - ECL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE. RECORD No.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.		
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.				BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1					5/6/25	6					5/9/11	Gold	3 ¹²							3	4	3
2					5/6/29	6					5/7/11	88m	11 ⁴⁰							2	2	
3					5/6/29	2m					5/8/13	nd	3 ¹²							4	4	
4					5/8/37	7m					5/10/12	Gr	2 ²⁰							8	0	8
5					5/7/46	0B					5/9/87	ad	1 ⁵⁵							9	1	9
6					5/7/46	0B					5/9/87	ad	1 ⁵⁵							3	4	3
7					5/7/46	0B					5/10/40	nd	1 ⁴⁵							8	0	8
8											5/10/40	OPS	3 ²⁰							4	5	4
9											5/7/49	0B	5/9/87	ad	5/10/41	200	3 ²⁰			12	15	12
10											5/7/51	0B	5/9/87	ad	5/10/41	200	3 ²⁰			12	15	12
11											5/7/63	0B	10 ⁴⁵							1	1	
12											5/10/32	200	2 ⁴⁵							4	5	4
13											5/10/43	OPS	2 ¹⁵							0	5	2
14											5/10/53	0B	10 ¹⁵							1	1	
15											5/10/47	OPS	4 ¹⁰							0	5	4
16											5/10/45	OPS	3 ⁵⁵							0	5	4
17											5/9/17	7m	10 ¹⁰							3	3	3
18											5/10/25	0B	2 ¹⁵							0	5	4
19											5/10/33	OPS	2 ⁵⁵							0	5	4

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

, 190

M.

from

208

NO.	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
			GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date									
							5/6/10	6				5/9/10	Gold	3 ¹⁰							343		
							5/6/10	6				5/7/10	98m	11 ⁴⁰							2		
							5/6/10	9m				5/8/10	nd	3 ¹⁰							484		
							5/8/10	7M				5/10/10	Gr	2 ³⁰							8708		
							5/7/10	460B				5/9/10	ad	1 ¹⁵							9129		
							5/7/10	460B				5/9/10	ad	1 ¹⁵							343		
							5/7/10	480B				5/10/10	nd	1 ⁴⁵							8708		
												5/10/10	OPS	3 ³⁰							454		
							5/7/10	490B				5/9/10	ad	5/10/10	200	3 ³⁰					121512		
							5/7/10	510B				5/9/10	ad	5/10/10	200	3 ³⁰					121512		
												5/7/10	630B	10 ⁴⁵							111		
												5/10/10	200	2 ⁴⁵							484		
												5/10/10	OPS	3 ¹⁰							454		
												5/7/10	530B	10 ¹⁵							111		
							5/9/10	151				5/10/10	OPS	4 ¹⁰							454		
												5/10/10	OPS	3 ⁵⁵							454		
												5/9/10	171	10 ¹⁰							333		
							5/9/10	170				5/10/10	RB	2 ¹⁵							454		
							5/9/10	179				5/10/10	OPS	2 ⁵⁵							454		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

209

S. S.

arrived

190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR. DEF. - EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

REMARKS.

DUNN.

SUPPL.

56 145 6.3.30

TOTAL.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. BRESLAU (T. G. L. Line)

arrived May 6, 1911.

M.

from

2:0

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Zinn, Florentina	2	29	1	20	mother	9:50 To mother Mrs. Anna Alie Gifford Line 1 St. John 5/11 11 24						
2	Szekony, Veronika	6	19	1	"	cousin	Cousin Regina 354 Union St. 3/11						
3	Wolezinka, Antonia (II Cabin)	5	5	1	"	sister	" Sister Emma Darius 428 E 71st St. nyc John 1/24						
4	Witt, Olga	9	1	1	"	cousin	Can. Red Cross 416 Liberty St. 8/10 2 2 2						
5	Covey, Ida (I Cabin)	2	7	1	"	tel	" friend Mrs. P. C. Buchanan 426 Central St. nyc John 4/11 11 11						
6	Schmalz, Erzsabet	3	3	1	"	sister	" sister Mr. Gyula Smith 131 E 96th St. nyc 11/30						
7	Hazelmann, Adalbert (II Cabin) brother	1	19/20	2	"	mother	" mother Mrs. Anna Levy 1104 1st St. nyc John 11/19						
8	akowska, Helena	4	17	1	"	mother	J. Frank, 38 Green Ave. New York 9/11 3 3 3						
9	Koeppner, Ester 2 ch (I Cabin)	1	6/5	3	"	husband	" husb Josef 506 W 47th St. nyc John 5/11 11 11						
10	Puliszewska, Katarzyna	3	19	1	"	brother	" brother Wladislaw 454 E 74th St. nyc 2/11						
11	Floryn, Katarzyna	2	4	1	"	brother	Wald, L. L. 41 1/2 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
12	Drozdiek, Janosne & 3 ch	7	5/8	1	3	tel	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 9/4 3 3 3						
13	Szewosuk, Jewdoka	2	5	1	"	brother	Blomley 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
14	Piatek, Maryanna	7	24	1	"	tel	300 27th Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
15	Rymarz, Josefa and	12	5/6	2	"	father	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
16	Loliny, Mikala	3	4/5	2	"	aunt & cousin	Blomley 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
17	Omytryszyn, Agata and	13	3/4	2	"	tel	300 27th Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
18	Penadyk, Katarzyna	10	15	1	"	tel	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
19	Lek, Katarzyna & son	7	11	1	"	sister	Blomley 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
20	Tot, Mara	3	18	1	"	uncle	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
21	Sanyal, Josefne	29	6	1	"	tel	Blomley 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
22	Osmiatowska, Jadwiga	6	22	1	"	ind. add.	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
23	Zakrzewski, Stanislaw	11	13/15-1	2	"	husband	Blomley 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
24	Kruka, Josef	6	20	1	"	sons	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
25	Niesz, Rosina 2 ch.	2	21	1	"	tel	Blomley 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
26	Lelene, Cecilia	2	8	1	"	mother	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
27	Rabula, Honorata	2	25	1	"	tel	Blomley 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
28	Hynowska, Maryanna	2	15	1	"	tel	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
29	Morzewski, Polikarp	2	15	1	"	tel	Blomley 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						
30	Rajewski, Wladislaw	2	15	1	"	tel	R. K. L. H. 114 Ave. Schraeg 11/11						

BRESLAU MAY 6.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

S. RESIAU

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Lasa, Stefania - sister	11	1/2	2		To uncle	10:50						
32	Gonnewant, Theodora	4	1	1		" tel							
33	Ranna Albertina	12	26	1		" brother							
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Handwritten notes:
 Uncle Jacob Green, Maspeth, N.Y.
 R.R. Co. 10/17/19
 St. John, N.Y. B. 2705
 Bro. Gailfried 2705
 Plave

Handwritten totals:
 114
 232
 111
 787

A large, stylized, handwritten signature or mark, possibly reading 'H. W.' or similar, written in dark ink on a light background. The signature is composed of several loops and a long vertical stroke on the left side.

day of _____, 19

Immigration Officer.

May 6 / 1911

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Athens U. S. Brazil
 Tel. Cable
 Paul
 Chicago
 Travel

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
B-R	B-R
P-A	P-A
R-I	R-I
MONEY	MONEY
RET	RET
I-P-D	I-P-D
D-D	D-D
D-O	D-O
F-L-D	F-L-D
S-J-N	S-J-N
NON.	NON.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

95.5. Bante sailing from Russia April 9 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mds	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gilley	27	Male	Jeweller	yes	English	English	England, Birmingham	Wilmington, Delaware	Philadelphia
2	Perry									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

213

Arriving at Port of New York

May 8th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. Krumholz, of the S. S. Baiter, from Poland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles W. Krumholz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at Port of New York
C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

36 93

May 5-6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 20 1944, 194.....

John R. Breen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 20 1944

Date

Paul T. Clinton
Camera Operator



MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 3 Rul 1645

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/2/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 20 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 20 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York